

**The New York Public Library
Humanities and Social Sciences Library
Manuscripts and Archives Division**

**New York Times Company Records
Arthur Hays Sulzberger Papers
1823-1999
MssCol 17782**

**Megan O'Shea
November 2009**

This version produced April 2010

Table of Contents

Summary	iii
Provenance note	v
Related materials note	v
Historical note	vi
Scope and content note	ix
Arrangement note	ix
Series descriptions and container list	1
SERIES I. PEOPLE, 1873, 1884-1968, 1972, 1975, N.D.	1
SERIES II. SUBJECTS, 1823, 1858, 1875, 1891, 1895, 1900-1910, 1916-1972, 1978-1999, N.D.	84

Summary

Main entry: New York Times Company

Title: New York Times Company records. Arthur Hays Sulzberger papers, 1823-1999 (bulk 1938-1961)

Size: 129.9 linear feet (297 boxes, 10 volumes)

Source: Donated by The New York Times Company, June 2007

Abstract: Arthur Hays Sulzberger was the publisher of The New York Times from 1935 until 1961 and chairman of the board of The New York Times Company from 1961 until 1968. While he was publisher, circulation of The Times almost doubled; the editorial page developed a reputation for strong opinions; news events were subjected to more analysis and coverage of specialized topics was strengthened; new sections and departments were created for food, fashion, and women; and the overall style of the paper became less rigid and more aesthetically pleasing. The papers document Sulzberger's life and career at The New York Times, with the majority of the collection relating to Sulzberger's 26 years as president and publisher of the paper. Included in the collection are correspondence with family members, friends, colleagues, world leaders, and other dignitaries; memoranda regarding the business of the newspaper, including Sulzberger's notes of praise and criticism to his editors, managers, and writers; reports on his meetings with world leaders, including Winston Churchill, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Harry S. Truman; and photographs of Sulzberger, his family, business trips, vacations, and The Times' buildings.

Access: Apply in the Special Collections Office for admission to the Manuscripts and Archives Division.

Cross references for "Photograph file" refer to a file created by The New York Times that is not yet available.

Portions of the following files are closed until 2019 per donor agreement:

Series I. People: Adler, Julius Ochs, Jr.
Blair, William M.
Cohen, Richard N.
Golden, Ben Hale
Rosenschein, Matthew
Windsor, Duke and Duchess of

Series II. Subjects: Sulzberger Family

The following files are closed until 2034 per donor agreement:

Series II. Subjects: Insurance
Pulitzer Prizes
Sulzberger Foundation
Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust

The following file is closed until 2039 per donor agreement:
Series II. Subjects: Finances, Personal

**Copyright
information:**

Copyright has been transferred to the Manuscripts and Archives
Division, New York Public Library

Preferred citation:

New York Times Company Records. Arthur Hays Sulzberger
Papers, Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public
Library.

Special formats

Architectural drawings, Artifacts, Awards, Blueprints, Diplomas,
Maps, Photographs, Scrapbooks.

Provenance note

The Arthur Hays Sulzberger papers were originally arranged and maintained by the New York Times Archives. The history of the archives of The New York Times Company begins in 1952, with Lucille Sunshine, an information assistant in the News Department. She was chosen to organize the files of the then publisher, Arthur Hays Sulzberger. According to the history of the archives written by an archivist at *The Times*, her assignment was to identify historical or biographical information, discard unnecessary material, and reorganize the files so that they could be used as an active centralized file of past and future material for all members of the publisher's staff. Until that time, the publisher's files were arranged chronologically and housed in filing cabinets in or near his office. Over the next two years, Sunshine read through Sulzberger's files, selected and integrated material, and separated it into two categories, material pertaining to Sulzberger (named the Biographical File) and material pertaining to The Times (named the Subject File). Biographical material was chiefly material of a personal nature relating to Sulzberger, including friendly correspondence and lunch appointments, and material covering a wide range of topics that could not be easily filed in the Subject series. Subject material was mainly anything relating to The Times or material on an easily identified topic that was filed under topical or geographical terms or by organization name.

In 1969 the next publisher, Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, established an official archives at The Times. He created the department and requested executives, editors, and writers to contribute their records to the archives when they were no longer needed as working files. His memorandum requested business files and any additional material pertaining to public activities that would give insight into the range of their contribution.

The mission of the archives was to collect, select, organize, preserve and store materials documenting the history and activities of newspaper, of the company as a whole, and of its principal executives, editors and writers. The first ten years of the archives was mainly spent in collecting material and establishing record groups (publishers, managing editors, other editors, business executives, major columnists and other writers, and some specific departments or "desks"). The next ten years were spent organizing and describing these record groups according to the scheme established by Lucille Sunshine. Over the years, there was a blurring of these distinctions and personal material was filed in the Subject series. Material relating to anniversaries, birthdays, property, and vacations were grouped together and filed in the Subject series.

The archives of The Times were donated to The New York Public Library in June, 2007. The order of the records has been maintained and the inventories created by the archivists of The Times have been edited for content. The one major change made by the staff of the Manuscripts and Archives Division of The New York Public Library is the integration of material in the Book and Map Files into their original record groups. Bound items such as photograph albums, scrapbooks, ledgers, and bound commemorative volumes were physically separated from their record group and filed with the Book File. Similarly, oversize items such as maps and architectural drawings were filed in the Map File.

Related materials note

New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers. Manuscripts and Archives Division, New York Public Library.

Historical note

Arthur Hays Sulzberger was the publisher of *The New York Times* from 1935 until 1961 and chairman of the board of The New York Times Company from 1961 until 1968. While he was publisher, circulation of *The Times* almost doubled; the editorial page developed a reputation for strong opinions; news events were subjected to more analysis and coverage of specialized topics was strengthened; new sections and departments were created for food, fashion, and women; and the overall style of the paper became less rigid and more aesthetically pleasing.

Sulzberger was born in Manhattan in 1891 to Cyrus L. Sulzberger and Rachel Peixotto Hays Sulzberger. He was the middle of three brothers, Leo the eldest and David Hays the youngest. His father owned N. Erlanger, Blumgart & Company, a textile company, and the family was wealthy and socially prominent. Sulzberger graduated from the Horace Mann School in 1909, studied engineering at Columbia University, graduating in 1913. He joined his father's business after graduation and worked there until 1916 when he took a leave of absence to enlist in an officers' training corps in Plattsburgh, N.Y. There he met Julius Ochs Adler, the nephew of Adolph S. Ochs, publisher of *The New York Times*. The two became friends and Sulzberger spent weekends with Adler at Ochs' Lake George, N.Y. estate, Abenia. There, Sulzberger was reacquainted with Iphigene, Ochs' daughter. The two had met while he was at Columbia and she at Barnard College. They courted over the summer of 1916 and Sulzberger proposed in August. Although his initial proposal was rejected, Sulzberger persisted and by the following year Iphigene consented. Ochs agreed to allow the two to marry on the condition that Sulzberger join *The Times*. He agreed and the two were married in November 1917.

In his early years at *The Times*, Sulzberger was officially the assistant to the general manager. Other than managing the paper's charity, the Hundred Neediest Cases, it was a position that had few formal duties. Although Ochs wanted Sulzberger to learn all aspects of the newspaper business, he offered little guidance on how best to do this. Sulzberger soon saw an opportunity by assuming responsibility for the acquisition of newsprint. He was soon traveling to Canada and Scandinavia to scout supplemental shipments and new suppliers. His first success at *The Times* was convincing Ochs to become part owner in the Spruce Falls Power and Paper Company in Kapuskasing, Ontario. This provided *The Times* with a consistent source of newsprint at a price they could control.

Sulzberger's next coup was in 1927 when he engineered a contract for exclusive rights to Charles Lindbergh's personal account of his trans-Atlantic flight. While Sulzberger did not have much faith that Lindbergh would reach his destination, his decision to reserve full and exclusive rights to the story was extremely profitable for *The Times*. While Sulzberger's acquisition of a paper mill for the paper would increase profits in the long run, the rights to the Lindbergh story produced almost immediate profits which greatly impressed Ochs. He began to take a greater interest in Sulzberger's apprenticeship and sent him on a number of international trips to establish contacts with correspondents and foreign offices. During these trips Sulzberger familiarized himself with the news operations of the paper and developed an aptitude for the news business.

Until the late 1920s, Adler had been viewed as Ochs' successor, but Sulzberger's natural abilities soon overshadowed him. Upon Ochs' death in 1935, Sulzberger became publisher and president of *The New York Times*. In stepping into this new role, he made it clear that he saw himself as a steward who was to preserve the quality and status of *The Times*. He wanted to continue Ochs' vision for the paper, "to give the news impartially, without fear or favor, regardless of party, sect or interest involved." He felt it was also his duty to strengthen *The Times'* reputation as the finest newspaper in the world and to improve the paper before handing it to the next generation.

For the first year he made no changes out of respect for Ochs. After that he began to institute the many innovations that reinvented the image of *The Times*. He jettisoned the supplements *Current History*, *Mid-Week Pictorial*, *American Year Book*, and *The Annalist*. He introduced more and larger photographs and allowed more leeway with the format of the front page, headlines, and body of the paper. He introduced new technologies to improve all aspects of production, including the *Times*

Facsimile, the transmission of photographs over telephone wires, allowing for the more and larger photographs in the paper. In 1936, he officially hired Anne O'Hare McCormick (she had been a freelancer and regular contributor since 1921 but Ochs did not approve of women working on *The Times*) and Ruby Hart Phillips in 1937. He instituted a daily luncheon that all members of the managerial staff were expected to attend. Presidents, foreign leaders, industrialists, and many other dignitaries were invited to these luncheons where conversation was off the record. Because leaders were able to speak freely it allowed Sulzberger and his associates to gain greater insight into world events and to cultivate relationships with these people.

Perhaps the greatest change instituted by Sulzberger was on the editorial page. Throughout his time at *The Times*, Ochs maintained that it was not the role of a newspaper to advance opinions. However, Sulzberger felt that the neutral presentation of the news would in no way be compromised by a strong editorial page; it was moreover the duty of a great newspaper to present educated arguments. He did not impose his own beliefs on the editorial staff, but instead allowed them to debate their side of an issue with him when he disagreed. The person who presented the best argument in these cases won the right to decide whether a column would be printed. On occasion Sulzberger had difficulty having some of his own editorials printed.

Once he became comfortable in his stewardship, Sulzberger became involved in a number of organizations outside of *The Times*. He was elected a director of the Associated Press in 1943, was a trustee of Columbia University from 1944 to 1959, and was very active in the Red Cross and was elected to a number of positions. He was granted a number of honorary degrees and other awards from institutions across the country and the world.

Sulzberger retired as publisher in 1961 and his son-in-law, Orvil E. Dryfoos took his place. Sulzberger served as the chairman of the board from 1961 until his death in 1968. During this time he relinquished a number of duties to Dryfoos and his successor, Sulzberger's son, Arthur Ochs (Punch) Sulzberger, but maintained a measure of control over the paper. He continued to read the paper or have it read to him every day. He continued to praise and criticize stories, columns, and decisions.

Sulzberger and Iphigene had four children, Marian, Ruth, Judith, and Arthur. The Sulzberger children, with the exception of Judith, were involved in the operation of *The New York Times* or *The Chattanooga Times* at one time or another (*The Chattanooga Times* was Ochs' first newspaper and remained important to him after his acquisition of *The New York Times*.) Marian was a member of the board of directors of *The New York Times Company* for 14 years, Ruth was the publisher of *The Chattanooga Times* and was the director of *The New York Times Company* for 30 years, Judith received her medical degree from Columbia University, worked as a doctor, and served on the board of many institutions, and Arthur was publisher of *The New York Times* between 1963 and 1992.

Sulzberger died in 1968 after a long illness. Upon his death, a number of tributes were printed in *The Times* written by friends, colleagues, and world leaders.

Sources

Catledge, Turner, Lillian K. Lang, and Arthur Hays Sulzberger. *A.H.S. as Seen by an Editor, a Secretary and Himself*. *Times Talk* 21, no. 4 (1968): 2-4.

Leff, Laurel. *Buried by The Times*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Shepard, Richard F. *The Paper's Papers*. New York: Times Books, 1996.

Sulzberger, Arthur Hays. *The New York Times, 1851-1951, A Centenary Address*. New York: Newcomen Society of America, 1951.

Tiftt, Susan E., and Alex S. Jones. *The Trust*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 2000.

New York Times, 12 December, 1968.

One part wisdom, one part wit, one part humanity, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, 1891-1968, publisher of the New York times, 1935-1961, Chairman of the Board, 1961-1968. [New York]: The New York Times Company, 1969.

Scope and content note

The Arthur Hays Sulzberger papers document Sulzberger's life and career at *The New York Times*, with the majority of the collection relating to Sulzberger's 26 years as president and publisher of the paper. Included in the collection are correspondence with family members, friends, colleagues, world leaders, and other dignitaries; memoranda regarding the business of the newspaper, including Sulzberger's notes of praise and criticism to his editors, managers, and writers; reports on his meetings with world leaders, including Winston Churchill, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Harry S. Truman; and photographs of Sulzberger, his family, business trips, vacations, and The Times' buildings.

The bulk of the collection documents Sulzberger's career as publisher of *The Times* between 1935 and 1961, with additional material dating from his early years at the paper as assistant to the general manager (1917-1935) and his final involvement with the paper from his retirement in 1961 until his death in 1968. He involved himself in every aspect of the paper from editorials down to the placement of advertisements. He corresponded with a great number of people about stories in the paper, events at the paper and in the world at large, and about personal matters. He read the entire paper every day, sending notes to editors and reporters with criticism, praise, and questions. He answered letters from readers, acknowledging or forwarding letters of praise on to the appropriate person, defending stands taken by the paper or the editorial page, and explaining his own beliefs and attitudes and how they affected the paper.

The papers are divided into two series, People and Subjects, according to a system established at The Times. The People series contains mainly personal correspondence between Sulzberger and friends, family, and others, as well as some business correspondence that could not be categorized in the Subject series. The Subject series contains material relating to *The Times*, businesses and other organizations, general topics, and some personal material that could be described in topical terms.

Arrangement note

The New York Times Company Records. Arthur Hays Sulzberger Papers are organized in the following series:

Series I. People, 1873, 1884-1968, 1972, 1975, n.d.

Series II. Subjects, 1823, 1858, 1875, 1891, 1895, 1900-1910, 1916-1972, 1978-1999, n.d.

Series descriptions and container list

Series I. People, 1873, 1884-1968, 1972, 1975, n.d.

86.25 boxes, 1 volume

This series contains correspondence, memoranda, photographs, scrapbooks, and other material chiefly of a personal nature relating to Sulzberger and material covering a wide range of topics that could not be easily filed in the Subject series by the Archives of The New York Times. The files are arranged alphabetically by personal name and contain correspondence with and about that person. When applicable, cross-references are provided to relevant files in this series and in the Subject series. Some material relating to personal events in Sulzberger's life may be found in the Subject series under applicable topics. Material that dates before 1891 pertains mainly to Sulzberger's parents and includes correspondence, a notebook containing reminiscences of Rachel Hays Sulzberger, and material relating to Cyrus L. Sulzberger's political aspirations. Material that dates after 1968 includes correspondence regarding Sulzberger's life and achievements, written to and by his wife, children, and staff members of *The Times*; articles written about him; and articles, clippings, and other material regarding people in the collection.

This series contains mostly personal correspondence, but some files contain material regarding the business of The Times. Files on notable persons contain correspondence and memoranda regarding business and reports on meetings between Sulzberger, members of The Times' staff, and the subject of the file. Included in these are files on Winston Churchill which contain correspondence between him and Sulzberger regarding world events and Sulzberger's detailed reports on his meetings with Churchill, files on Dwight D. Eisenhower which contain correspondence between him and Sulzberger regarding events during his term as NATO commander and his Presidency, and files on Franklin D. Roosevelt which contain correspondence between him and Sulzberger regarding events during Roosevelt's Presidency and memoranda regarding Sulzberger's meetings with him and their relationship. Further descriptions of material relating to other well-known and influential figures can be found in the box list.

This series also contains correspondence between Sulzberger, his wife, Iphigene, their children, his parents, and other family members. The correspondence between Sulzberger and his parents includes his letters home from his posts during World War I and his letter announcing his engagement to Iphigene.

Readers should be aware that cross references are not comprehensive and that the notes regarding files were written by staff members of the Archives at The New York Times.

Cross references for "Photograph file" refer to a file created by The New York Times that is not yet available.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
1	1	Abeel, Alan C., 1951-1958
	2	Abeles, Margaret H., 1956-1963
	3	Abend, Hallett, 1930-1943, 1956 (See also: China Japan)
	4	Abram, Morris B., 1967
	5	Abt Family, 1936-1939, 1942, 1961-1962, 1967 Includes correspondence with and about Leo Abt, his daughter and her husband (Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Peissak), and Clark Abt. The Abt family was distantly related to IOS, and several members were helped by her and AHS to immigrate to the United States.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
1	6	Acheson, Dean G., 1944-1948, 1951, 1958
		Ackerman, Carl W. (See: Columbia University: Journalism School)
	7	Acome, Harry, 1934-1935
	8	Adams, Frank S., 1946-1964
	9	Adams, J. Donald, 1944-1968 (See also: Book Review)
	10	Adams, Maude, 1948
	11	Adams, Sherman, 1952-1958 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections)
	12	Adenauer, Konrad, 1953-1967 (See also: Germany)
		Adler, Barbara Squier See: Buchman, Myron I. and Barbara Adler Buchman Katzander, Howard L. and Barbara Adler Katzander
13		Adler, Cyrus, 1927-1938 (See also: Dropsie College)
14-15		Adler, Elmer, 1924, 1929, 1937-1963 See also: Bookplates Congregation Emanu-El Museum of the Recorded Word
16		Adler, Harry C. and Ada Ochs Adler, 1929, 1936, 1940-1941, 1956
		Adler, Julius Ochs and Barbara Stettheimer Adler Includes personal and miscellaneous correspondence between AHS and JOA, correspondence about his estate and about Mrs. Adler's investments, personal correspondence with Mrs. Adler, and tributes to JOA. See also: Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs B'nai B'rith Foundation Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: Circulation Chattanooga Times: Evening Times Chattanooga Times: Finances Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press Chattanooga Times: Staff Churchill Memoirs Communism: Matusow Affair Consumers Research, Inc. Consumers Union Eisenhower, Dwight D. Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Korean War Management Changes New York Coliseum Newspaper Publishers Committee Ooltewah Farm Pension Plans
	17-19	1951-1967
2	1-2	1935-1950
		Adler, Julius Ochs, Jr. Correspondence, 1950-1967
	3	
296	1	Closed correspondence, 1961-1962 This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.
2	4	Adler, Nancy Jean, 1955-1967
		Adler, Ruth (See: Issue Numbers Times Talk)
	5	Agar, John G., 1931

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
2	6	Agronsky, Martin, 1947
	7	Aguinaldo, Emilio, 1957
	8	Aitken, Max, 1955-1958, 1961, 1964 This is the son of Viscount Beaverbrook, he renounced the title after his father died.
	9	Alden, Robert, 1954-1956
	10	Aldrich, Malcolm P., 1953
	11	Aldrich, Richard, 1933-1937 (See also: Music) Aldrich, Winthrop (See: United Nations: Committee on Plan and Scope)
	12	Aldrich, Winthrop W., 1947, 1952-1967 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)
	13	Alduino, Joseph P., 1950-1967 (See also: Computers) Aleman, Miguel (See: Mexico) Aleskovsky, Nathan (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	14	Alexander, Henry C., 1951-1968 (See also: Morgan, J. P., & Co.)
	15	Alfange, Dean, 1943-1944
	16	Allen, Everett, 1954, 1957 See also: Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press
	17	Allen, Gordon H., 1941-1945
	18	Allen, Herbert B., 1941
	19	Allen, James E., Jr., 1958 Allen, Richard F. (See: Red Cross)
	20	Allen, Robert S., 1946
	21	Alley, Emilie, 1967 Alphand, Herve (See: Legion of Honor) Alsop, Joseph (See: North American Newspaper Alliance)
	22	Altschul, Frank, 1944-1968 (See also: Recording for the Blind, Inc.) Amundsen, Roald See: Expeditions: Amundsen, Roald Expeditions: Darcis, George
	23	Anderson, Frederick L., 1943-1944, 1953
	24	Anderson, W. S., 1956 Andrade, Victor (See: Bolivia)
	25	Anlian, Haig, 1944, 1956-1958 Anna Maria, Queen of Greece (See: Greece)
26	Antell, Henrik, 1944, 1953-1955 Aranha, Oswaldo (See: Brazil)	
27	Archambault, Gaston Hanet, 1934, 1942-1951	
28	Armor, Marshall H., Jr., 1952-1957	
3	1	Armstrong, Edwin H., 1950-1953 (See also: Armstrong Memorial Research Foundation) (See also: Armstrong Memorial Research Foundation)
	2	Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, 1938-1961 (See also: Foreign Affairs)
	3	Arnold, Thurman, 1939-1942 (See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit)
	4	Arnstein, Elsie Nathan, 1953
	5	Arnstein, Max B. and Lalla Block Arnstein, 1938-1939, 1957-1962 Ashton, Dore (See: Art News and Criticism)
	6	Astor, Gavin, 1965 (See also: London Times)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
3	7	Astor, John Jacob (Astor of Hever), 1962 See Also Commonwealth Press Union London Times World War II
	8	Astor, Nancy and Waldorf Astor, 1944-1956
	9	Astor, Vincent, 1957
	10	Astor, William, 1960-1961
	11	Atchley, Dana W., 1959
	12-13	Atkinson, Brooks, 1925, 1945-1967 See also: Adirondack Museum Church, Samuel Harden Columbia University Drama Critics Homolka, Oscar London Daily Express USSR
	14	Atkinson, Geoffroy, 1949-1954
	15	Atkinson, Guy, 1942, 1953, 1960-1968
	16	Auerbach, Mitchel D., 1952-1955 Augur (See: Poliakoff, Vladimir) Ault, Louise Choo (See: The Harem)
	17	Austin, [unidentified], 1948
	18	Austin, Warren R., 1948, 1951 (See also: United Nations) Avon, Earl of (See: Eden, Anthony)
	19	Bach, Margaret, 1952, 1959
	20	Bache, Harold L. and Alice Kay Bache, 1957-1964
	21	Bachrach, Fabian, 1963 Backer, George (See: New York Post)
	22	Baerwald, Paul, 1956-1961 Bagnold, Enid (See: Jones, Enid)
	23	Baillie, Earle, 1939
	24	Baillie, Hugh, 1959-1962 (See also: United Press International) Baillieu, Lord (See: World War II)
	25	Baker, Newton D., 1931 (See also: Free Press and Fair Trial) Baker, Richard T. (See: Papers and Memoirs of AHS)
	26	Baker, Russell, 1956, 1961-1965 (See also: Humphrey, Hubert H.)
	27	Balaban, Barney, 1957
	28	Balchen, Bernt, 1933 (See also: Expeditions_Byrd, Richard E.) Baldwin, Hanson W. Includes letters and memoranda about Baldwin's news articles and military affairs column in the NYT, his travels, salary and other compensation, his personal relationship with AHS, documents referring to the Maritime Union's protest demonstration over one of Baldwin's articles (1946), and letters referring to his editorializing and exceeding the scope of military affairs in his column (1942-1946). See also: Atomic Weapons Atomic Weapons: Tests Balloons Chattanooga, University of Council on Foreign Relations De Seversky, Alexander P. Industrial College of the Armed Forces Morris, Robert Railey, Hilton Howell

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Spatz, Carl A. Staff: Outside Activities
3	29-31	1943-1963, 1967
4	1	1933, 1939-1942
	3	Baldwin, William H., 1957
	4	Baldwin of Bewdley (Stanley Baldwin), 1940
	2	Baldwin, Roger, 1949
	5	Balfour of Inchrye (Harold Balfour), 1952
		Balin, Albert See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
6		Balint, Nicholas G., 1950, 1957
7-8		Baltazar, Juliana M., 1957-1967
9		Bancroft, Harding F., 1956-1967 See also: Annual Reports Foreign Service Scholarships Management Changes New York Times Foundation Rockaway News Supply Co.
		Barbour, Elysabeth (See: Acheson, Dean G.)
10		Barkley, Alben W., 1953
		Barnard, Chester I. (See: Rockefeller Foundation)
		Barnet, Melvin L. (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
11		Barnum, Jerome D., 1935
		Barrett, Edward W. See: Columbia University: Journalism School Newsweek
		Barrett, Francis G. (See: International Typographical Union)
12		Barrett, George, 1952
13		Barriere, Emile, 1940-1953, 1964 (See also: Paris Bureau)
14		Bartholomew, Frank H., 1961-1968 (See also: United Press International)
15		Bartlett, Charles L., 1949-1963 See also: Chattanooga Times: Awards Chattanooga Times: Staff Chattanooga Times: Staff - Miscellaneous Kefauver, Estes
		Bartlett, Robert A. (See: Expeditions: Bartlett, Robert A.)
16		Bartlett, Valentine and Marie Bartlett, 1945-1950
17		Barton, Bruce, 1937-1957
18		Barton, Todd, 1935
19		Baruch, Bernard M., 1947-1951, 1960 See also: Central Park Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Wilson, Woodrow
20		Barzun, Jacques, 1958
21		Bass, Simon, 1956
22		Bassett, John, 1940-1956 See also: Titanic Disaster Toronto Globe and Mail Toronto Telegram
23		Bassett, John, Jr., 1946-1958 (See also: Toronto Telegram)
24		Batchelder, Charles, 1957
25		Batt, William L., 1958-1959
26		Baumgartner, Leona, 1956, 1962

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
4	27	Beard, Charles A., 1934
		Beaverbrook, Lord (William Maxwell Aitken)
	28-29	1953-1964
5	1-2	1937-1952
		Becker, Lucy Freeman (See: Freeman, Lucy Greenbaum)
		Beckwith, Bab (See: Noble, Bab Beckwith)
		Bedingfield, Robert E. (See: Loeb Awards)
		Beebe, William (See: Expeditions: Beebe, William)
		Behar, David and Diana Behar
		See: De Marwicz, Frederick A. and Diana De Marwicz
	3	Behard, Nicolas Emmanuel, 1953, 1961
	4	Beightler, Robert S., 1952-1953
	5	Belair, Felix, Jr., 1938-1960
		See also: Kefauver, Estes
		Roosevelt, Franklin D.
		Staff: Senate Investigation
		Washington Bureau
	6-7	Belinky, Bernard, 1936-1945
	8	Bell, Clarence, 1957-1968
	9	Bell, Elliott V., 1942-1943, 1953
	10	Bellamy, Paul and Pat Bellamy, 1948-1965 (See also: Free Press and Fair Trial)
		Bellonte, Maurice
		See: Aviation: Dieudonne Costes and Maurice Bellonte
		Ben Gurion, David (See: Israel)
		Benes, Edouard (See: Czechoslovakia)
	11	Benet, William Rose, 1946
	12	Bengis, Abraham and Esther Bengis, 1935-1937
	13	Benjamin, Alfred, 1956, 1959
	14	Bennet, William S., 1956-1957
		Bennett, Floyd (See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)
	15	Benson, Ezra Taft, 1954, 1957
	16	Benton, William, 1950-1968
		See also: American Society of Newspaper Editors
		Encyclopaedia Britannica
		Government Information Services
		Merger with Encyclopaedia Britannica
	17	Berg, Aaron W., 1957-1959
		Berg, Louis (See: Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs)
		Berger, Elmer (See: American Council for Judaism)
	18	Berger, Meyer and Mae Berger, 1939-1959
		See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th
		History of The New York Times: Meyer Berger's Book
		Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers
		Life Magazine
		Negroes
		Staff
		Bergerman, Milton M. (See: Citizens Union of the City of New York)
	19	Bergstrom, Gertrude Sensenbrenner, 1957-1968
	20	Berke, George, 1952
	21	Berkson, Seymour, 1958-1959
	22	Berle, Adolf A., 1953
	23	Berlin, Irving, 1954, 1963, 1968

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
5	24	Berlin, Richard E., 1956-1957
6	1	Bernays, Edward L., 1951-1966
	2	Bernhard, Georg, 1942
	3	Bernhard, Prince of the Netherlands, 1949, 1958-1959, 1967 (See also: Bilderberg Conference Netherlands)
	4	Bernheim, Erna, 1935-1936
	5	Bernheim, Robert, 1951, 1956, 1961-1968
	6	Bernheim, Ruth Grace, 1934-1943
	7	Berns, Jerome H., 1956-1968
	8	Bernstein, Henri, 1941
	9	Bernstein, Philip S., 1948-1949
	10	Bernstein, Theodore M., 1950-1965 See also: Atlases Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Index and News Summary News Department Style
	11	Berry, George L., 1937
		Berry, Gomer (Viscount Kensley) (See: Kemsley, Viscount (Gomer Berry))
	12	Berry, Michael, 1966 (See also: London Daily Telegraph)
	13	Berry, Neville, 1946, 1960, 1964
	14	Bettman, Gilbert and Iphigene Molony Bettman, 1943-1967 See also: Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs: Trips Abroad
	15	Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel, Jr., 1943-1944
	16	Biddle, Eric H., 1955-1957, 1961 See also: Hall of Our History Press Wireless, Inc.
	17	Biddle, Francis, 1940-1942 (See also: Immigration and Naturalization)
	18	Bigart, Homer, 1955-1960, 1965
	19	Billikopf, Jacob, 1944-1950 (See also: Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs)
	20	Billingham, Anthony J., 1937-1938
		Bing, Rudolf (See: Metropolitan Opera Co.)
	21	Bingham, Barry, 1958, 1964
	22-23	Bingham, Jonathan B. and June Bingham, 1946-1968 (See also: Education and Schools)
	24	Binks, Blanche, 1961
	25-26	Birchall, Frederick T., 1934-1940, 1955 See also: Associated Press Berlin Bureau Dailygraph Service Fernsworth, Lawrence A. Germany India Staff_Foreign Correspondents Vienna Bureau
		Bird, Elisha Brown (See: Bookplates)
7	1	Bird, William, 1959 (See also: Expeditions: Darcis, George)
	2	Bisette, Morgan, 1964
	3	Black, Douglas M. and Maude Black, 1949-1968
	4	Black, Eugene R., 1957-1965
	5	Blackburn, James Edward, Jr., 1953, 1956
		Blackwell, Betsy Talbot (See: Mademoiselle)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
7	6	Blackwell, Katy, 1943, 1947
	7	Blair, Floyd, 1956-1957
	8	Blair, William G., 1947
	9	Blair, William M. Correspondence, 1946-1962
296	2	Closed memoranda, 1953 This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.
7	10	Blanshard, Paul, 1934 (See also: Advertising Acceptability)
	11	Blauvelt, Hiram B. D., 1957
		Bliss, Robert Woods (See: Argentina)
		Blitz, John D. (See: Restaurant (New York Times))
	12	Bloch, Curt, 1935-1945
	13	Bloss, Helen Louise, 1946
	14	Blum, Leon, 1938
		Blumenthal, Herbert A. (See: Allen, Herbert B.)
	15	Blumgart, Leonard, 1959
	16	Boettiger, John, 1948-1950
	17	Bohlen, Charles E., 1957-1965 (See also: USSR)
	18	Bohn, Frank, 1928-1941
	19	Booth, George F., 1950-1955 (See also: Washington Times-Herald)
		Boothe, Earle (Col.) (See: Blood Banks)
		Borah, William E. (See: Mexico)
	20	Borg, Myron I., Jr. and Grace Borg, 1940-1958
	21	Borland, Hal, 1944, 1964 (See also: Editorials: Nature Editorials)
		Boshko, Nathalie (See: Brown, Edward F. and Nathalie Boshko)
	22	Bowater, Eric Vansittart and Margaret Bowater, 1948-1962 (See also: Bowater Paper Co.)
	23	Bowen, Raymond B., 1959
24	Bowers, Claude G., 1952-1957 See also: Chile Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography - Bowers, Claude G.	
25	Bowers, Nancy Hale, 1960	
26	Bowes-Lyon, David, 1959	
27	Bowles, Chester, 1953-1965	
28	Bowman, Isaiah, 1934-1942 See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.	
29	Bowman, Ralph, 1967	
30	Boyd, Julian P., 1956 (See also: Jefferson, Thomas, Papers)	
31	Boyle, Catherine Boyle (Viscountess), 1955	
32	Bracken, Brendan, 1941-1960	
33	Bracken, Thomas, 1948, 1956	
34-35		Bracker, Milton and Virginia Lee Warren Bracker, 1936, 1944-1964 (See also: Poetry Written by AHS: NYT)
8	1-2	Bradford, Amory H., 1947-1963 See also: Annual Reports Asahi Shimbun Communism: Matusow Affair Computers Labor Relations Labor Relations: Deliverers Labor Relations: Guild Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Management Changes
		Newsprint
		Snow, Edgar P.
		Staff: Senate Investigation
8	3	Bradford, Arthur H., 1951-1968
	4	Bradford, Benjamin, 1940-1961
		Bradley, Norman (See: Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times_Staff)
	5	Bradley, Omar N., 1948-1953
	6	Brady, Thomas F., 1948-1958 (See also: Columbia Pictures Corporation)
	7	Brana, Manuel, 1943-1944
		Brandt, Willy (See: Germany)
		Braunstein, Baruch
		See: Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor
	8	Breit, Harvey, 1953-1956
		Brett, George (See: Government Printing Office)
	9	Brett, Simon and Lorna D. Brett, 1958-1962
	10	Brewer, Sam Pope, 1946, 1951-1964
		See also: Spain
		United Nations: Palestine Refugee Relief
	11	Brickner, Barnett R., 1950-1951
	12	Briggs, Ellis O., 1954-1959
	13	Brinsmade, Robert T. and Ruth Ericsson Brinsmade, 1953-1955
	14	Broadman, Joseph, 1934-1941
		Bronfman, Samuel (See: Seagram Companies)
	15	Bronk, Detlev W., 1955-1957 (See also: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	16	Brooks, Matt and Trudy Brooks, 1949-1957
		Brouillet, Eliza (See: Genealogy of AHS: Hays Family)
	17	Brown, Courtney C., 1957, 1968
		Brown, Edmond Warren (See: Radiation)
	18	Brown, Edward F. and Nathalie Boshko, 1948-1959
		Brown, Elmer (See: International Typographical Union)
	19	Brown, Francis, 1949-1957 (See also: Book Review)
	20-21	Brown, James Wright, Virginia Brown, and Robert U. Brown, 1941-1968
		See also: Bill of Rights Commemorative Society
		Editor & Publisher
		Freedom
		Inter-American Press Conference
		Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation
		Zenger Memorial
	22	Brown, John Mason, 1961
	23	Brown, Peter M., 1954-1968 (See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)
	24	Brown, Philip Marshall, 1942, 1956
	25	Brown, Sevellon (Mrs.), 1956
	26	Browne, Mallory, 1945-1948
	27	Brownell, Herbert, 1953-1957
	28	Brownell, Kenneth C. (Mrs.), 1956-1958
		Broz, Josip (See: Tito, Jospi Broz)
	29	Bruce, David K. E., 1958, 1964
	30	Bruce, James, 1947-1967
		Brunk, Otto (See: Buildings: Residences - Abenia)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
8	31	Bruno, Harry A., 1956-1958
	32	Bryan, David Tennant, 1958-1965
	33	Bryan, Frederick Van Pelt, 1955-1967
9	1	Bryant, Farris, 1962
	2	Buchanan, Marjory C., 1958
	3	Buchman, Myron I. and Barbara Adler Buchman, 1953-1968
	4	Buckley, William F., Jr., 1965
		Budenz, Louis (See: Communism: Matusow Affair)
	5	Buder, Leonard, 1959
		Buell, Raymond Leslie (See: Poland)
	6	Bullitt, William C., 1938-1939, 1949
	7	Bunche, Ralph J., 1960, 1963 (See: United Nations)
	8	Burden, William A. M., 1958-1966
		Burger, George J. (See: National Federation of Independent Business) (See: National Federation of Independent Business)
	9	Burgess, Randolph W., 1952-1953
	10	Burke, Edmund, 1950-1955
		Burke, John S. (See: Altman, B., and Co.)
	11	Burlingham, Charles Culp, 1956-1959
	12	Burritt, Richard D., 1953-1958
	13	Bush, Prescott, 1956-1958
14	Bush, Vannevar, 1957 See also: Atomic Weapons Military Forces (United States)	
15	Buss, Kenneth C., 1938-1949	
16	Butler, Edward H., 1948-1955	
17	Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1941, 1945 (See also: Columbia University)	
18	Butler, Richard, 1957	
19	Buttenwieser, Benjamin J., 1953-1967	
	Byas, Hugh (See: Tokyo Bureau)	
20	Byrd, Harry F., Jr. and Gretchen Byrd, 1952-1966	
21	Byrd, Harry F., Sr., 1937-1941 (See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)	
22-25	Byrd, Richard E., 1926-1963 These folders contain AHS's correspondence with Byrd about subjects other than his expeditions, including personal matters, Byrd's career in general, his involvement with the peace movement in the mid 1930's, and with Moral Re-Armament after World War II. See also: Aviation: Byrd, Richard E. Byrd Associates Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George National Economy League	
26	Byrnes, James F., 1944, 1947 See also: North American Newspaper Alliance Yalta Conference	
27	Cabot, John Moors, 1956, 1959 Cabot, Maria Moors (See: Cabot Prizes) Caccia, Harold (See: Great Britain Middle East) Cadogan, Alexander (See: Great Britain)	
28	Caffery, Jefferson, 1955	

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
9	29	Cahill, John T., 1947, 1957-1958, 1965-1966
	30	Calderone, Mary S., 1954
	31	Caldwell, Taylor, 1956
	32	Calhoun, Crede H., 1945-1956
	33	Callas, Charles, 1955-1956
10	1-3	Callender, Harold, 1932-1959 See also: Australian Associated Press Mendes-France, Pierre Mexico Paris Bureau
	4	Calogeropoulos, Nico, 1949-1964
		Cameron, Peter (See: Railey, Hilton Howell)
	5	Camp, Raymond R., 1943, 1962 (See also: Sports News)
	6	Campbell, Joseph, 1962, 1965
	7	Campbell, W. M., 1959
	8	Campion, Thomas B. and Nardi Reeder Campion, 1953-1967 See also: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Mechanical Department
		Camrose, Viscount (John Seymour Berry) (See: Censorship London Daily Telegraph)
	9	Camrose, Viscount (William Ewert Berry), 1939-1940, 1954 See also: Churchill Memoirs London Daily Telegraph
	10	Canaday, John, 1959-1966 See also: Art News and Criticism Grand Rapids Art Museum
		Canfield, Cass (See: Council for Democracy Harper & Brothers)
		Cantril, Hadley (See: Princeton University)
	11	Cardozo, Benjamin N., 1933-1935
		Carillo Flores, Antonio (See: Mexico)
	12	Carine, Lionel E., 1961
	13	Carlino, Joseph F., 1959
	14	Carman, Harry J., 1959, 1964 (See also: New York Education Council)
		Carmichael, Oliver C. (See: Education and Schools)
		Carney, William J. (See: Spain)
	15	Carney, William P., 1930, 1933, 1951, 1955 (See also: Inter-American Press Conference)
	16-17	Carpenter, H. G., 1955-1959
	18	Carpenter, Walter S., Jr., 1948, 1959, 1962
	19	Carr, Albert Z., 1948-1952
	20	Carr, Emsley, 1941
	21	Carrel, Alexis, 1935
	22	Carroll, Carroll M., 1950-1963
	23	Carroll, Wallace, 1943, 1955-1963 (See also: Middle East)
	24-25	Carter, Amon G., 1938-1957
	26	Carter, John Franklin, 1933, 1937
		Carter, R. Franklin (See: Medical Department)
	27	Cary, William L., 1961-1962
	28	Case, Everett, 1959-1962 (See also: Colgate University)
	29	Casey, James, 1940
		Casey, Richard Gardiner (See: Australia)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
10		Cassini, Igor (See: New York Express)
		Castro, Fidel (See: Cuba)
	30	Caswell, Hollis L., 1958-1959
11	1-4	Catledge, Turner, 1935-1968
		Catledge joined the NYT as a reporter in the Washington Bureau in 1929 and in due course became managing editor, executive editor, and a vice president and director of the Company. He was a close associate and confidant of AHS. These folders contain their correspondence about Catledge's career and compensation, his resignation from and return to the NYT, Catledge's memoranda about diverse news assignments, events, and about several of his fact-finding trips, and diverse personal matters.
		See also: American Press Institute
		Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th
		Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards
		Brazil
		Censorship
		China
		Columbia Pictures Corporation
		Columbia University: Bicentennial
		Communism: Matusow Affair
		Congressional Investigations
		Gruson, Sydney
		Index and News Summary
		Mizrachi Women's Organization of America
		Moscow Bureau
		New York Herald Tribune
		New York Times News Service
		News Content
		News Department
		Newspapers
		Obituaries: News
		Piedmont College
		Poetry Written by AHS: NYT
		Poland
		Radio City Music Hall
		Real Estate News
		Red Cross
		Southwestern Journalism Congress
		Spaatz, Carl A.
		Sports News
		Staff: Foreign Correspondents
		Staff: Outside Activities
		Stalin, Joseph V.
		Style
		USSR
		Washington Bureau
		Washington Times-Herald
		Women's News
		Yalta Conference
		Yugoslavia
		Catton, Bruce (See: Civil War (United States))
		Cavert, Samuel McCrea
		See: National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA
		Celler, Emanuel (See: Antitrust Matters)
	5	Cerf, Bennett A. and Phyllis Cerf, 1934, 1942, 1956-1968
	6	Chabot, H., 1944-1945
	7	Chadbourne, William M., 1949-1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Chafee, Zechariah, Jr. (See: Freedom of the Press)
		Chalmers, Allan Knight (See: Scottsboro Case)
11	8	Chamberlain, John (See: Book Review)
		Chamberlain, Neville, 1938
		Chambers, Whittaker (See: Communism)
	9	Chancellor, Christopher, 1952, 1958, 1964-1966 (See also: Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd.) (See also: Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd.)
		Chandler, Harry (See: Trips: To Western United States)
10-12		Chandler, Norman and Dorothy Buffum Chandler, 1944-1968 See also: Los Angeles Music Center Los Angeles Times Times Mirror Company
	13	Chandler, Otis and Marilyn Chandler, 1958, 1965-1967 (See also: Los Angeles Times)
	14	Chandler, William G., 1962
	15	Chapin, Eulalia, 1954-1959
	16	Chapman, Elizabeth Fuller Goodspeed, 1959
		Chappell, James E. (See: Birmingham News)
	17	Chasins, Abram, 1951-1959
		Cherne, Leo (See: Research Institute of America)
	18	Chernow, Joseph, 1934
	19	Chiang Kai-Shek and Mai-ling Soon Chiang, 1952-1966 (See also: China Trips_To Far East Trips_World)
		Child, Sargent B. (See: Expeditions: Dickey, Herbert)
	20	Choate, Robert B., 1949-1963 (See also: Boston Herald-Traveler Dowsing)
		Choo, Louise (See: The Harem)
	21	Christenberry, Robert K., 1955-1957, 1966
		Christy, David S. and Barbara Grant Christy (See: Sulzberger, Barbara Grant Sulzberger)
	22	Chu, Chai, 1955
	23	Church, Anna Walter, 1944, 1948
12	1	Church, Samuel Harden, 1934-1935, 1940-1942 See also: Carnegie Institute Committee for a Jewish Army
	2	Churchill, Douglas W., 1938-1942
	3	Churchill, Randolph S., 1949-1953 (See also: Churchill, Winston: Books)
	4-8	Churchill, Winston and Clementine Churchill, 1937, 1942-1968 These folders contain AHS's correspondence with and about Churchill, AHS's memoranda about his several meetings with Churchill, a detailed record about Churchill's dinner at the NYT, including AHS's welcoming remarks and memoranda by all Times editors and executives who attended the dinner (1949), and Ferdinand Kuhn's report on Churchill's political position following Edward VIII's abdication in 1937. See also: Churchill Memoirs Columbia University: Bicentennial Yalta Conference
	9	Cianfarra, Camille M. and Jane Stolle Cianfarra, 1954-1957
	10	Claffin, William H., 1958, 1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
12	11	Claiborne, Craig, 1957-1966
	12	Clapp, Gordon R., 1954
	13	Clapp, Robert C. and Faye Clapp, 1944-1947
	14	Clark, Charles Upson, 1943, 1948-1950
	15	Clark, Delbert, 1941-1951
		Clark, Evans and Freda Kirchwey (See also: Puerto Rico)
	16	1954-1966
13	1	1924-1953
		Clark, French Eleanor (See: Womens News)
	2	Clark, Mark W., 1946-1954
	3	Clark, Michael, 1943-1957
	4	Clarke, Frank B., 1951 (See also: Montmorency Paper Co.)
	5	Claxton, Brooke, 1956-1957
	6	Clay, Lucius D., 1946-1968 (See also: Germany)
	7	Clein, Reubin J., 1950
	8	Clemens, Cyril, 1952, 1962
	9	Clement, Frank G., 1956
	10	Clemow, Bice, 1944, 1959-1965
	11	Cleveland, Reginald M., 1935, 1951-1964
	12	Clifford, Irene Rich and Frances Rich, 1938, 1953-1961
		Clinchy, Everett R.
		See: National Conference of Christians and Jews Religious News Association
		Coffin, Henry Sloane (See: Union Theological Seminary)
	13	Coggeshall, Elaine, 1950
	14	Cohen, Andrew, 1957-1959
	15	Cohen, Arthur J., 1965
	16	Cohen, Benjamin A. and Rita Cohen, 1957-1959 (See also: United Nations)
	17	Cohen, Israel, 1941, 1951, 1956
	18	Cohen, Janet, 1957-1958
296	3	Cohen, Richard N., 1959 This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.
13	19-20	Cohen, Richard N., Judith Sulzberger Cohen, Daniel Hays Cohen, and James Matthew Cohen, 1958-1968 See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Insurance Life Insurance, Personal Ownership and Control of the New York Times Rosenchein, Matthew, Jr. and Judith P. Sulzberger Sulzberger, Judith P. Sulzberger Foundation
	21	Cohn, Victor, 1956
	22	Collins, Edward H., 1946-1964 See also: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Gold
	23	Collins, Kenneth, 1941, 1948
	24	Collins, Leroy, 1960, 1965
		Conant, James B. (See: Nieman Fellowships)
	25	Conradi, Emil S. and Florence Conradi, 1949-1966
		Constantine, King of Greece (See: Greece)
		Cook, Alfred A. See: Daniels, Josephus M.

Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
 Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule
 Sweepstakes

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Cook, Alfred R. (See: Literary Digest)
		Cook, Frederick A. (See: Expeditions: Cook, Frederick A.)
13	26	Cook, John Alfred, 1941
	27	Cook, Robert J., 1952-1953
	28	Cooke, Alistair, 1938 (See also: Omnibus)
	29	Cooley, Austin G., 1950-1966 See also: Times Facsimile Corporation Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	30	Coolidge, Milton D., 1944
	31	Cooper, Elihu Stamm, 1946-1959
	32	Cooper, Irving Ben, 1957
14	1	Cooper, John Sherman, 1951, 1956, 1960
	2	Cooper, Kent, 1929, 1942-1965 See also: Associated Press Associated Press: Wirephoto Service Government Information Services
	3	Cooper, Merian C., 1963 (See also: Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.)
	4	Cordier, Andrew, 1962
		Corey, George H. (See: Brazil)
	5	Corn, Florence Hays and Joseph J. Corn, 1962-1968
	6	Corniglion-Molinier, Edouard, 1963
	7	Cortesi, Arnaldo S., 1942-1966 (See also: Rome Bureau Trips: To Europe)
		Costes, Dieudonne See: Aviation: Dieudonne Costes and Maurice Bellonte
		Costello, John A. (See: Ireland)
	8	Coudert, Frederic R., Jr., 1942-1962
	9	Coudert, Frederic R., 1936-1947
		Cousins, Norman (See: Saturday Review of Literature)
	10	Cowles, Gardner, Jr., John Cowles, and Fleur Fenton Cowles, 1944-1967
		Cowles, John (See: Minneapolis Star & Tribune)
	11	Cowles, William H., 1952-1962
		Cox, Eugene E. (See: Rockefeller Foundation)
	12	Cox, Francis A., 1953-1968 See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press Computers Coosa River Newsprint Company J & J 67th Street Corporation Management Changes New York Times Foundation Times Facsimile Corporation
	13	Cox, James M., 1932-1957
	14	Cox, Oscar, 1944-1948
	15	Crider, John H., 1941-1946
	16-17	Criscuolo, Luigi, 1940-1942, 1953
	18	Crittenberger, Willis D., 1964-1966

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	1	Crocker, Stuart M., 1946-1956
	2	Cross, Milton, 1956
	3	Cross, William R., Jr., 1964
	4	Crowell, Paul, 1961 (See also: Silurians, Society of the)
	5	Crowthier, Bosley, 1928, 1933, 1950-1968 See also: Columbia Pictures Corporation Motion Pictures
	6	Cuadros-Quiroga, Jose, 1942-1943
	7	Cullman, Edgar M., 1959, 1966
	8-9	Cullman, Howard S., 1935-1968 See also: Motion Pictures Port of New York Authority
	10	Curie, Eve, 1953 (See also: LaBouisse, Henry R.)
		Curley, James M. (See: Jews and Judaism)
	11	Curthoys, Roy L., 1944-1957 (See also: Australia)
	12	Curtice, Harlow H., 1953-1959
		Curtis, Charlotte (See: Society News Women's News)
		Curtis, Montgomery J. (See: American Press Institute)
	13	Dail, Harry W., 1948
	14	Dale, Edwin L., 1955-1958
	15	Daley, Arthur, 1926, 1943, 1952-1967
	16	Dalgin, Ben, 1945, 1952-1967 (See also: Art Department Chicago Newspaper Strike)
	17	Damrosch, Walter, 1937
	18-19	Daniel, E. Clifton, 1947-1968 Includes correspondence about Daniel's assignments in London, Bonn, and Moscow, requests for promotion, his health, and his marriage to Margaret Truman. See also: Architecture and Architects Facsimile Editions New York Herald Tribune Style
	20	Daniell, Raymond F. and Tania Long Daniell, 1940-1968 This folder contains AHS's correspondence with the Daniells about mostly personal matters. Two letters dated 1942 by Daniell's first wife, Blanche, (one is unsigned but attributed to her) are included. See also: America First Committee Empire Club of Canada Ernst, Leo London Bureau Ottawa Bureau Sedgwick, Alexander C.
	21	Daniels, Josephus M., 1924-1946, 1963
	22	Dann, Sol A., 1946-1948, 1957-1959, 1968
	23	Danzig, Allison, 1948, 1958
	24	Danzoll, Mary Graves, 1957, 1961
		Darcis, George (See: Expeditions: Darcis, George)
	25	Darnton, Byron and Eleanor Choate Darnton, 1943-1950 Darnton was a foreign correspondent killed in 1942 while covering the war in the Pacific. The papers in this folder deal with the circumstances of his death (whether it was by enemy action or accidental bombing by American aircraft), a memorial plaque, and Mrs. Darnton's employment in the Women's News Department. Also, there is

correspondence about a liberty ship named for Darnton, and a collection of books presented to the ship's library by the NYT.

Darrell, Joseph (See: Harvey, J. Darrell)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	26	Darrell, Norris and Mary Hand Darrell, 1957, 1961
	27	Das, Taraknath, 1942, 1959
16	1	Davenport, Russell W., 1945
	2	David, Edgar R., 1961
	3	David, George B., 1960-1966, 1972
	4	Davies, Joseph E., 1944, 1953
	5	Davies, Lawrence E., 1942-1957
	6	Davies, Tommy and Eileen Davies, 1951
	7-10	D'Avigdor-Goldsmid, Henry and Rosemary D'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 1945-1968
	11	Dávila, Carlos, 1936
	12	Davila, Charles, 1954-1957 (See also: Rumania)
	13	Davis, Elmer, 1951, 1958 (See also: Office of War Information)
	14	Davis, John, 1921, 1961
		Davis, Norman H. (See: Red Cross)
		Davis, Smith See: Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press Davis, Smith, & Co.
	15	Davison, Trubee F., 1957, 1961
	16	Dawes, B. Gates and Janet Dawes, 1947-1949, 1967
	17	Dawley, Robinson T., 1937-1938
	18	Day, Lee Garnett, 1961
	19	Deakin, Bill, 1951
	20	Dealey, E. M., 1956 (See also: Dallas News)
		Dealey, George B. (See: Dallas News)
	21	Dean, Arthur H., 1952-1961
	22	Dear, Walter M., 1962
	23	Deegan, Thomas J., Jr., 1943, 1956-1967
	24	De Gaulle, Charles, 1954, 1960
		De Hirsch, Maurice (See: Baron de Hirsch Fund)
		De Hirsch Family (See: Baron de Hirsch Fund)
	25	De Laszlo, Patrick and Deborah De Laszlo, 1956-1957
	26	de Liagre, Alfred, Jr. and Mary de Liagre, 1956-1962
		DeLue, Donald (See: Hall of Our History)
	27	de Madariaga, Salvador, 1956-1962
	28-29	de Marwicz, Frederick A. (Bibo) and Diana de Marwicz, 1948-1967 Includes correspondence with Mrs. de Marwicz's previous husband, David Behar.
	30	de Mercado, Frank, 1955-1957
		Dennis, Lloyd B. (See: Articles and Books About The Times)
	31	Denny, Harold N., 1941-1945 (See also: Moscow Bureau)
	32	DeSapio, Carmine G., 1953
17	1	De Seversky, Alexander P., 1941-1959
	2	Desmond, John W., 1953, 1964 See also: Civil War (United States) Review of the Week
	3	Desmond, Robert W., 1946
	4	d'Estournelles, Julie, 1959
		De Terra, Helmut (See: Expeditions: North India and Tibet)
	5	Devine, Andy, 1953-1954

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
17	6-7	de Vogue, Nelly, 1947-1962
		Devree, Howard (See: Grand Rapids Art Museum)
	8	Dewey, John, 1937, 1949 (See also: Trotsky, Leon)
	9-10	Dewey, Thomas E., 1936-1968 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections)
		Diaz Ordaz, Gustavo (See: Mexico)
		Dickey, Herbert (See: Expeditions: Dickey, Herbert)
	11	Dickey, John S., 1956, 1959 See also: Dartmouth College Rockefeller Foundation
	12	Dillon, Douglas, 1956-1966
	13	Disney, Walt, 1961
		Dixon, Pierson (See: Great Britain)
	14	Dodds, Harold W., 1948-1967 See also: Ivy League Football Trophy Jefferson, Thomas, Papers Princeton University
	15-16	Dodge, Marcellus Hartley, 1949-1963 See also: Columbia University Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S.
		Dohrenwend, Otto E. (See: Scarsdale Citizens Committee)
	17	Donaldson, Glenn H., 1948, 1959-1967
	18	Donovan, William and Ruth Donovan, 1957
		Donovan, William J. (See: Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule)
	19	Doolittle, James H., 1956-1958
	20	Doty, Robert C., 1953
	21-22	Dougherty, Page, 1945-1963
	23	Douglas, Donald W., 1956
	24-25	Douglas, Lewis W., 1939-1968 (See also: English-Speaking Union Society News)
18	1	Douglas, Paul H., 1954 (See also: Ethics in Government)
	2	Douglas, William O., 1939, 1953
	3-5	Douglas-Hamilton, Natalie, 1941-1967 Lady Douglas-Hamilton worked for the NYT during the 1940's, when she was Natalie Wales Latham. She was the organizer of Bundles for Britain, and later espoused several other causes, for which she often enlisted the help of AHS and the NYT. This folder contains correspondence about these causes, her work at the NYT, family matters, social events, and documents relating to Malcolm Douglas-Hamilton's death in an airplane accident in Africa. See also: Common Cause
	6-8	Downes, Olin, 1927-1962 Includes correspondence about the disposition of Downes' papers and music library (1955-1956, 1962), his political views and activities and attacks on him by anti-Communist organizations (1948-1955), and memoranda about his role as consultant to WQXR (1944). See also: Music
	9	Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1959
	10	Drebinger, John, 1954, 1958 Includes photograph of Drebinger with Joe DiMaggio, Joe Page, and Frank Shea at Yankee's training camp.
	11	Dreier, John C., 1960
	12	Dreiser, Theodore, 1931-1933
	13	Dreyfuss, Henry, 1948-1968

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
18	14	Dribben, Saul F., 1956-1957
	15	Drought, James, 1966
	16	Drum, Hugh A., 1938-1940 (See also: Moses, Robert)
	17	Drury, Allen, 1955, 1958-1959
	18	Dryfoos, Donald, 1964
	19	Dryfoos, Hugh, 1942-1944, 1964
	20	Dryfoos, Jacqueline Hays, 1944-1963 See also: Greenspon, Stuart Prince and Jacqueline Dryfoos Greenspon Photograph file
	21	Dryfoos, Marian Sulzberger, 1942-1944, 1951-1964 See also: Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT) Community Service Society of New York Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Mount Hope Cemetery Ownership and Control of the New York Times Photograph file
19	1-8	General, 1941-1964 These folders contain the personal and miscellaneous business correspondence between AHS and OED, beginning with OED's joining the NYT and his marriage to MSD and ending with the clippings and other documents about his death. Some papers by, to, or about MSD and/or the Dryfoos children are included here, as are those concerning OED and MSD together. Condolences
20	1-8	A-Z, 1963 These four contain letters and telegrams on OED's death, sent to AHS. They are in alphabetical order, by the sender's name.
	9	Addressed to Amory Bradford, 1963
		Dryfoos, Orvil E. See also: American Committee for Cultural Freedom Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Annual Reports Associated Press Associated Press: NY Times Party Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards Blood Banks China Citizens Budget Commission Communism: Matusow Affair Computers Dartmouth College Dowsing Editorial Policy Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Educational Activities Gout History of The New York Times: Meyer Berger's Book International Edition Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers Management Changes Mizrachi Women's Organization of America Moses, Robert New York Central Railroad Co. New York State Society of Newspaper Editors New York Times Foundation Photograph file The Pilgrim Poetry Published in The Times

Rockefeller Foundation
 Staff: Senate Investigation
 Sulzberger Foundation
 Times Facsimile Corporation
 Western Edition

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
20	10	Duffus, Robert L., 1937-1963 See also: Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS
	11	Duffy, Bernard C., 1958
	12	Duffy, William Leslie, 1963, 1968
		Dugan, George (See: Religious News)
	13	Duke, Angier Biddle, 1955-1958, 1968
	14	DuLac, Jane, 1959-1962
	15	Dulles, Allen W., 1942, 1949-1964 Includes memoranda on three off-the-record interviews with Dulles on international affairs (1955-1958). See also: Council on Foreign Relations Gruson, Sydney Wilson, Woodrow
21	1-3	Dulles, John Foster, 1938-1959 Includes reports on off-the-record interviews with Dulles on international affairs (1953-1958). See also: China Columbia University: Bicentennial International Relations Yalta Conference
		Dumas, Lloyd (Sir) See: Adelaide Advertiser Australian Newspaper Service
	4	Dumpson, James R., 1959
	5	Dunn, Gano, 1948-1953
	6	Dunn, James C., 1954
	7	Dunning, John R., 1955-1956
		Dunninger, Joseph (See: Real Detective)
	8	Duque, Henry O. and Elizabeth Duque, 1947-1968
	9-10	Duranty, Walter, 1925-1942, 1951, 1957
	11-12	Durbin, Tillman and Margaret Durbin, 1938-1960 (See also: Indonesia)
	13	Durso, Joseph, 1955
	14	Durstine, Roy S., 1956, 1962
	15	Duveen, Joseph, 1927
	16	Dwight, William, 1957
	17	Dworshak, Henry, 1959
	18	Eaker, Ira C., 1943-1949, 1958
		Eastland, James O. (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
		Eastman, Carlos (See: Chile)
	20	Eaton, Cyrus S., 1958
		Eban, Abba S. (See: Israel)
	21	Ebbott, Percy J. and Elizabeth Ebbott, 1959-1961
	22	Eby, Kerr, 1935
	23	Eckert, S. B., 1957
22	1	Eckhouse, Joseph L., 1956-1959
	2	Eden, Anthony, 1943-1967 (See also: Great Britain)
	3	Edison, Thomas A., 1945-1947

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
22	4	Edmonds, James E., 1949-1965
		Edward VIII, King of Great Britain See: Windsor, Edward, Duke of and Wallis Warfield, Duchess of Windsor
	5	Edwards, Edward H., 1936-1944
	6	Einstein, Albert, 1953
	7	Einstein, Celia, and Rose Offner, 1932-1938
		Einstein Family (See: Genealogy of AHS: Sulzberger Family)
	8	Eisendrath, Edwin and Louise Sulzberger Eisendrath, 1948-1968
	9	Eisendrath, Maurice N., 1963 (See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations) (See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations)
	10-12	Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1945-1968 These folders contain AHS's personal correspondence with Eisenhower and letters and memoranda about diverse subjects during Eisenhower's Presidency, his term as NATO Commander, and his brief term as president of Columbia University. Includes Arthur Krock's report on Eisenhower's dinner and private conference with twelve reporters (1959), correspondence about Eisenhower's gift of one of his paintings to AHS (1958), James Reston's report on a conversation with Sherman Adams about Eisenhower's health and political plans (1957), AHS's reports on his private conferences with Eisenhower (1956, 1957), and memoranda by JOA and Krock on conversations with Eisenhower (1951). See also: American-Korean Foundation Associated Press Columbia University Communism Editorial Policy: Elections Gruenther, Alfred M. Headlines Photograph file Wilde, Frazar B. World War II
	13	Eisenhower, Mamie Dowd, 1951-1968
	14	Eisenhower, Milton S., 1953-1957 (See also: American-Korean Foundation Argentina)
		Eisler, Jane (See: Williams, Jane Eisler)
	15	Elath, Eliahu, 1942-1965
23	1	Elizabeth, Queen, consort of George VI, King of England, 1954, 1961 See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial Great Britain
	2	Elkan, Benno, 1947-1950
	3	Elkins, Frank, 1937-1938, 1947-1948
	4	Ellard, Roscoe B., 1936
	5	Elliott, John and John Elliott, Jr., 1951-1957
		Ellsworth, Lincoln See: Expeditions: Amundsen Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Ellsworth, Lincoln Expeditions: Wilkins, Hubert and Lincoln Ellsworth
	6	Elser, Max, Jr., 1953
	7	Ely, Richard T., 1937
	8	Ely, Robert Erskine, 1936
	9	Embury, Aymar, 1950-1952
		Emmet, Christopher (See: Common Cause)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Germany)
		Enderis, Guido (See: Berlin Bureau)
23	10	Epstein, Bennett, 1962
		Epstein, Eliahu (See: Elath, Eliahu)
	11	Erickson, Frank, 1956
	12	Erickson, George A., 1956
	13	Erlanger, Milton and Alene Erlanger, 1957-1968
	14	Erleback, Charles A. and Edna May Levy Erleback, 1935-1936
	15-16	Ernst, Leo, 1938-1941
	17-18	Ernst, Morris L., 1932-1966 (See also: Davila, Carlos)
	19	Erpf, Armand G., 1959-1960
	20	Eshleman, Lloyd, 1940
	21	Ethridge, Mark F., Sr. and Mark F. Ethridge, Jr., 1956-1965
	22	Eustis, Grace H., 1936-1948
	23	Evans, Francis, 1950
		Evans, Luther H. (See: Library of Congress)
	24	Evatt, Herbert V., 1945-1949
	25	Everett, John R. , 1960
		Everett, Walter (See: American Press Institute)
	26	Ewald, Henry T., 1945
		Ewing, James (1935)
	27	Ewing, Oscar R., 1950
24	1	Faber, Harold Doris Greenberg Faber, 1950-1968 (See also: Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography)
	2	Fackenthal, Frank D., 1952-1967 (See also: Columbia University)
		Fadiman, Clifton (See: World News Summarized)
	3	Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr., 1960-1961
	4	Fairbanks, Wilson L., 1941, 1946
	5	Fairless, Benjamin F., 1952-1955
	6	Falk, Leo J., 1944
	7	Falk, Max, 1953-1966
	8	Falk, Sam, 1952, 1964
		Falkenberg, Jinx (See: Tex and Jinx Show)
		Fanfani, Amintore (See: Italy)
	9	Fanning, William L., 1953
	10	Farley, James A., 1936-1937, 1954-1966
		Farrar, Margaret (See: Puzzles)
	11	Farrell, James T., 1956-1961
		Faust, Joan Lee (See: Garden News)
		Feinstein, Abraham (See: Mizpah Congregation)
	12	Feldman, D. D., 1951-1956
	13	Felleman, Bertha and Hazel Felleman, 1935-1956
		Felshin, Max (See: Radio City Synagogue)
	14	Fenton, John H., 1947-1959
	15	Ferber, Edna, 1944-1956
	16	Ferguson, J. Donald, 1959, 1964
	17	Fernsworth, Lawrence A., 1939-1958
	18	Field, Marshall, 1956
		See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit Chicago Sun Times

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
24	19	Field, Marshall, Jr., 1957, 1966
	20	Field, Robert S., 1956
		Figueres, Jose (See: Costa Rica)
	21	Fine, Benjamin, 1941-1958 See also: American College Publicity Association American History Survey Education and Schools New School for Social Research Scarsdale Citizens Committee
	22	Finkelstein, Louis, 1956-1964 See also: Jewish Theological Seminary of America Palestine and Zionism
	23	Finley, David Edward, 1959
	24-25	Finley, John Huston and Martha Ford Boyden Finley, 1927-1965 See also: City College (CCNY) Grace Before Meat Interchurch Center
	26	Finn, Nancy, 1956, 1962
	27	Fisher, Andrew F., 1953-1968 See also: Diaries Equipment and Production Management Changes Newsprint Plans and Research Department Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. Waste Western Edition
		Fisher, Dorothy Canfield (See: Articles About AHS)
	28	Fisher, Henry J., 1956-1960
	29	Fleischmann, Manly, 1951
	30	Fleisher, Wilfrid, 1952, 1956
	31	Fleming, Frederic S., 1956
	32	Fleming, Ian, 1946, 1956-1957
		Flesch, Rudolph (See: Associated Press)
	33	Flynn, Francis M., 1950-1967 (See also: New York Daily News)
	34	Foch, Ferdinand, 1921
	35	Folks, Homer, 1937
		Folsom, Merrill (See: Scarsdale Citizens Committee)
	36	Forbes, B. C., 1949-1951
	37	Ford, George B., 1964
	38	Ford, Henry, II, 1954-1955 (See also: Ford Motor Company)
	39	Forrest, John G., 1957-1968 See also: Bailie, Earle Financial News New York Central Railroad Co. Pennsylvania Railroad Company Young President's Organization
25	1	Forrestal, James, 1942-1950
	2	Forrestal, Jo, 1948, 1958, 1967
	3	Fosdick, Dorothy, 1954-1955 Includes James Reston's report and other memoranda about her qualifications for a position on the NYT, especially the editorial board.
	4	Fosdick, Raymond B., 1946-1958 See also: Education and Schools Rockefeller Foundation

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
25	5	Foster, George B., 1955-1961
	6	Fowle, Farnsworth, 1949-1951
	7	Fox, Barbara, 1958, 1962
		Fox, Carol Fuhrman (See: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs)
	8	Fox, David and Estella Fox, 1956-1968
		Franco, Francisco (See: Spain)
	9	Franco, Persio C., 1951-1960
	10	Frank, Jerome N., 1938
	11	Frank, Leo M., 1937
	12	Frank, Waldo, 1956-1959
	13	Frankel, Max, 1957-1967
	14	Frankfurter, Felix, 1933-1965 (See also: Editorial Page)
	15	Fraser, Leon, 1945
		Frederika, Queen, consort of Paul I, King of the Hellenes (See: Greece)
	16	Freedman, Emanuel R., 1931, 1947-1964
	17	Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1946-1952
	18	Freeman, Ira Henry, 1951, 1958 (See also: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	19	Freeman, Lucy Greenbaum, 1947-1959 Includes material concerned with Freeman's work at the NYT as a reporter specializing in crime, welfare, and related social problems and her desire to continue working for the NYT after her marriage.
		French, Eleanor Clark (See: Women's News)
	Frick, Henry C. (See: Duveen, Joseph)	
20	Friedman, Elisha M., 1938-1949	
21	Friend, Mitchell E., 1949-1960	
22	Friendly, Edwin S., 1943-1967 (See also: New York Sun Radio)	
23	Friou, George Dyson, 1931, 1956	
	Fronzizi, Arturo (See: Argentina)	
24	Frost, Robert, 1954, 1962	
25	Fuhrman, Carol Fox, 1956	
26	Fulbright, J. William, 1943, 1947, 1955 (See also: Ethics in Government)	
27	Fulda, Carl H., 1939-1941	
28	Gainza Paz, Alberto, 1952-1967 (See also: La Prensa of Lima, Peru)	
	Gallagher, Bernard P. (See: Gallagher Report, Inc.)	
29	Gallagher, Buell C., 1954	
	Gallagher, Wes (See: Associated Press)	
	Gallup, George (See: Gallup Poll)	
30	Gamble, Frederic R., 1957	
	Gandhi, Indira (See: India)	
	Gandhi, Rajmohan (See: Moral Re-Armament)	
26	1	Gannett, Frank E., 1948-1957
	2	Gannett, Guy P., 1948
	3	Gannon, Joseph W., 1955
	Garcia, Carlos P. (See: Philippines Trips: World)	
4	Garcia, Frank M., 1937-1958	
5	Garrett, Paul, 1956-1957	
6	Garst, Robert E., 1948-1967 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards Canada	

Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features
 Labor News
 News Department
 Radio City Synagogue

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
26	7	Garvin, Edwin L., 1957
	8	Gary, Elbert H., 1926
	9	Gates, Artemus L., 1958
		Gatty, Harold (See: Aviation: Wiley Post and Harold Gatty)
	10	Gavin, Thomas F., Sr., 1955-1968
	11	Gaylord, E. K., 1953-1965
	12	Geddes, Norman Bel, 1947
	13-14	Gedye, G. E. R., 1935-1943 (See also: Bulgaria Moscow Bureau Prague Bureau)
	15	Geiffert, Alfred, 1957
	16	Gelb, Arthur, 1953, 1967
	17	Gelb, Richard L., 1962
	18	Gellhorn, Walter and Kitty Gellhorn, 1953, 1959
		George VI, King of Great Britain (See: Great Britain)
	19	Gephart, Joseph C., 1954-1959, 1968 (See also: New York Times Index)
	20	Gerstenzang, Nathaniel M., 1959
	21	Gest, Morris, 1922-1929
		Ghosh, Sudhir (See: India)
	22	Gibbons, Herbert Adams, 1930
	23	Gibbs, Bryan, 1955
	24	Gibney, Nancy Flagg, 1962
	25	Gifford, Walter, 1950, 1966
	26	Gil, Enrique, 1948, 1954-1957
	27	Gilbert, Charles K., 1947-1949
	28	Gildersleeve, Virginia C., 1957
		Gillette, Guy M. (See: American League for a Free Palestine)
	29	Gillon, Meir and Diana Gillon, 1960-1961
	30-31	Gimbel, Bernard F. and Alva Gimbel, 1938-1966 See also: Anniversaries: AHS Joining The Times Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
		Gimbel, Bruce A. (See: Gimbel Brothers, Inc.)
	32	Gimbel, Ellis A., 1948-1950
	33	Ginsberg, William, 1956-1961 See also: Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant
		Glass, Carter (See: Byrd Associates)
	34	Glass, Douglas, 1952
	35	Glueck, Nelson, 1958-1959 (See also: Hebrew Union College)
	36	Goebbels, Joseph, 1948 Contains Kathleen McLaughlin's report to Edwin L. James on the Goebbels diaries.
		Goheen, Robert F. (See: Princeton University)
	37	Goldberg, Arthur J., 1961-1968
		Golden, Albert
	38	1963-1968
27	1-2	1942, 1955-1962
	3	Golden, Arthur Sulzberger, 1957-1967
296	4	Golden, Ben Hale, 1957, 1964-1965

This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
27	4-6	<p>Golden, Ben Hale and Ruth Sulzberger Golden, 1946-1967</p> <p>These folders contain AHS's correspondence, mostly about personal and family matters, with Golden and his wife, Ruth Sulzberger Golden. It begins with letters by Ruth about her forthcoming marriage, covers the birthes of their four children, their houses in Chattanooga, their finances, their divorce in 1965, and and a few letters to Golden of later dates.</p> <p>See also: Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Chattanooga Times: School Service Chattanooga Times: Staff Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Chattanooga Times: Staff - Miscellaneous Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Kefauver, Estes Ownership and Control of the New York Times Photograph file Tennessee Valley Authority and Project Vanderbilt University</p>
	7	<p>Golden, Harry, 1958-1960</p> <p>Golden, Ruth Sulzberger, 1946-1968</p> <p>These folders contain AHS's more personal correspondence with his daughter during the years of her marriage to Golden, including correspondence that appeared not to concern her husband or the Golden family as a whole and correspondence following her divorce.</p> <p>See also: American Symphony Orchestra League Anniversaries: AHS as Publisher - 25th Atomic Energy Laboratory (Oak Ridge, Tenn.) Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Chattanooga, University of Chattanooga Times Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr. Ownership and Control of the New York Times Photograph file Smith College Trips: To Caribbean Area Vanderbilt University</p>
	8-10	1956-1968
28	1	1946-1955
	2	<p>Goldman, Robert P., 1956-1958 (See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations)</p> <p>(See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations)</p>
	3	<p>Goldmark, Emil, 1945-1946, 1962 (See also: Copyrights)</p> <p>Goldsmith, Clarence E. (See: De Mercado, Frank)</p>
	4	Goldsmith, Richard, 1957
	5	Goldstein, David H., 1955-1966 (See also: Medical Department)
	6	Goldstein, Jonah J., 1964-1965 (See also: Boy Scouts of America)
	7	Goldstein, Nathan W., 1949-1968

See also: Circulation of the New York Times
 Indian Edition
 International Edition
 New York Herald Tribune

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
28	8	Goldwater, Barry M., 1961 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections)
	9	Goldwyn, Samuel, 1945-1968 (See also: Motion Pictures)
		Gonzalez Videla, Gabriel (See: Chile)
	10	Goodhart, Arthur L. and Cecily Goodhart, 1953-1968
		Goodman, Andrew (See: Bergdorf Goodman)
	11	Goodman, Benny, 1953, 1958
	12	Goodman, Edwin, 1953
	13	Goodman, Maurice, Jr., 1942
	14	Goodwin, Clarence N., 1948-1951
	15	Goodwin, William G., 1958
	16	Gordon, Dorothy, 1946, 1955-1965 (See also: Youth Forums)
	17	Gore, Albert, 1956
	18	Gorman, Jane, 1930
	19	Gossett, William T., 1959-1960
	20	Gotshal, Sylvan, 1957-1959
	21	Gould, Alan J., 1962-1968
	22	Gould, Jack, 1946-1965 See also: Motion Pictures Radio Radio and Television Programs: Listings Television WQXR
		Gould, Laurence M. (See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)
	23	Graham, Frank, 1959
	24	Graham, Katharine, 1964 (See also: Washington Post)
	25	Graham, Philip L., 1953, 1959 (See also: Washington Post)
	26	Graham, Robert C., 1953
	27	Grainger, Isaac B., 1956-1958
	28	Grandi, Dino, 1955-1962
		Grant, Barbara W. (See: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs)
	29	Grant, Hugh G., 1941-1943
	30	Grant, Theodore F., Sr., Helen Grant, and Theodore F. Grant, Jr., 1949-1952, 1960
		Grant, Ulysses S. (See: Grant Monument Association)
29	1	Grantham, Alexander G., 1958
	2	Graves, Charles M., 1943-1953 See also: Associated Press: Wirephoto Service Danzoll, Francis Slade and Mary Graves Danzoll Ernst, Leo Snyder, James Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	3	Graves, Fanny, 1955-1956
	4	Graves, John Temple, 1944-1953
	5	Graves, Kay Sloane, 1949-1952 (See also: Sloane, Kay)
	6	Gray, George W., 1953-1961 (See also: Restaurant (New York Times))
	7	Gray, Gordon, 1954
	8	Gray, Spencer J., 1953-1958
	9	Greaves, Percy L., Jr., 1952
	10	Green, Clinton H., 1944-1967
	11	Green, Monroe, 1951-1968

See also: Advertising
Magee, Anna F.
Management Changes
New York Herald Tribune
Special Sections

Green, William (See: Labor News)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
29	12-15	<p>Greenbaum, Edward S. and Dorothea Greenbaum, 1927-1968 Greenbaum was a close friend of AHS, his personal attorney, and the attorney for the Ochs Estate. These folders contain their personal correspondence and some exchanges about articles published in the NYT.</p> <p>See also: Adler, Julius Ochs and Barbara Stettheimer Adler Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT.) Citizenship Educational Service Communism: Matusow Affair Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Labor Relations: Strikes - International Typographical Union Life Insurance, Personal Ownership and Control of the New York Times Papers and Memoirs of AHS Philanthropic Activities, Personal Poetry Written by AHS: Friends & Acquaintances Poker and Pretzel Club Staff_Senate Investigation Sulzberger Foundation Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Rachel Hays Sulzberger Times Facsimile Corporation Will of AHS</p>
16		Greene, Wallace M., Jr., 1964
17		Greenfield, Albert M., 1955, 1959
18		Greenfield, James L., 1967-1968
19		Greenspon, Stuart Prince and Jacqueline Dryfoos Greenspon, 1964-1968 (See also: Dryfoos, Jacqueline Hays)
20		Gregg, Alan and Eleanor Gregg, 1956-1957
21		Griffin, Carlos, 1928, 1942-1965
22		Griffis, Stanton, 1948-1956 See also: Red Cross Spain United Nations: Palestine Refugee Relief
23		Grimm, Peter, 1945-1967 Gruber, Karl (See: Austria)
24		Gruening, Ernest, 1955-1959
25		Gruenther, Alfred M., 1950-1968 Includes several letters by Gruenther commenting on NATO and on Dwight D. Eisenhower and Harold Callender's report on his private conversation with Gruenther about his impending retirement.
26		Grundy, Elizabeth H., 1952
30	1	Gruson, Sydney, 1944-1968 Includes Turner Catledge's letter to Cyrus Sulzberger about offering to transfer Gruson from Mexico to the Washington Bureau (1953), correspondence with Allen Dulles about his suggestion that Gruson be removed from his Central American assignment because of adverse information about his political leanings, prompted by Gruson's reports on the situation in Guatemala, related letters and memoranda, including AHS's file memorandum on the incident (1954), memoranda about Gruson's offer to go to China as correspondent for the NYT at a time when the State Department had barred American citizens from travelling to China (1957), and AHS's note on Gruson's appointment as Foreign News Editor (1964).

See also: Snakes

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
30	2	Grutzner, Charles (See: Staff: Senate Investigation) Guenther, Rudolph, 1951-1966
	3	Guerry, Alex (Dr.) (See: University of the South)
	4	Guggenheim, Harry F., 1962-1963 (See also: Newsday) Guggenheimer, Minnie, 1956-1961
	5	Gugler, Eric (See: Hall of Our History)
	6	Guinzburg, Harold K., 1956, 1961
	7	Gunther, John, 1942-1944
	8	Gunzburg, Milton L., 1958
	9	Gurley, Fred G., 1947-1955 (See also: Newcomen Society) Gutmann, James, 1967
	10	Gutterman, Leon (See: Wisdom Magazine)
	11	Haas, Robert K. and Merla Haas, 1957-1964
	12	Haas, Sidney V., 1941, 1964
	13	Hacker, Louis M., 1957 (See also: Columbia University)
	14	Haddad, William F., 1967
	15	Hagerty, James A., 1951-1961 Hagerty, James C., 1956-1961
	16	Hahn, Rudolf (See: German-American Congress for Democracy) Hailey, Foster, 1941-1966 (See also: China Merton, Thomas (Brother Louis))
	17	Halberstam, David, 1963-1965
	18	Hale, Philip, 1959
	19	Haley, William, 1967 (See also: London Times)
	20	Halifax, Earl of, 1941-1960
	21	Hall, Harold, 1929-1962 See also: Labor Relations: Guild New York Herald Tribune War Production Board
	22	Hall, Noel, 1943
	23	Hallam, Oscar (See: Free Press and Fair Trial)
	24	Hambro, C. J., 1937-1948
	25	Hamburger, Adolf, 1957 Hamilton, Alexander, 1954-1962 Includes correspondence about plans to mark the bicentennial of Hamilton's birth and letters about the bill to make the Hamilton Grange (Hamilton's house in New York City) a national memorial. See also: Columbia University
	26	Hamilton, Andrew (See: Zenger Memorial) Hamilton, Thomas J., 1941-1964 (See also: Chile Malik, Charles United Nations)
	27	Hammarskjold, Dag, 1954-1961 (See also: United Nations)
	28	Hammel, Priscilla, 1945
	29	Hammerstein, Oscar, II, 1960-1962 (See also: Committee to Salvage Talent)
	30	Hand, Chauncey H., Jr., 1952
	31	Handler, Meyer S., 1946-1954 (See also: Gout) Handler, Milton (See: Dumbarton Oaks Conference) Hangen, Welles (See: Moscow Bureau) Hanna, A. J. (See: Rollins College)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Hanson, Elisha (See: Gannett Newspapers, Inc.)
30	32	Hardin, Dorcas Hull, 1957-1966
	33	Harlow, S. Ralph, 1945, 1957
31	1	Harriman, W. Averell, 1954-1960
		Harriman, E. Roland (See: Red Cross)
	2	Harris, Arthur, 1942, 1948
	3	Harris, Julian LaRose, 1942-1946 See also: Chattanooga Times: Staff Scottsboro Case
	4	Harris, Sam and Madelyn Harris, 1958
		Harrison, DeSales (See: Coca Cola Bottling Company (Thomas), Inc.)
		Harrison, Margaret (See: The Harem)
	5	Harron, Robert, 1964-1965
	6	Harte, Houston, 1956-1968 (See also: Texas Edition)
	7	Hartfield, Joseph M., 1959
	8	Harvey, J. Darrell, 1950
	9	Hasler, Frederick E., 1962
	10	Hatch, Vermont, 1958-1959
	11	Hauptmann, Bruno, 1934-1936 (See also: Free Press and Fair Trial)
	12	Havas, Emil, 1942-1944
		Havas, Eugene (See: Havas News Agency)
	13	Hawkins, Jessie Kemp, 1958
	14	Hayden, Sadie P., 1962-1968
	15	Hayes, Mary Healy, 1957
	16	Hayes, Ralph, 1943-1965
		Hays, Arthur Garfield (See: Stockholders Meetings)
	17	Hays, B. Frank, 1940-1941
291	5	Hays, David S., 1890 (See also: Genealogy of AHS: Hays Family)
31	18	Hays, David and May Bradshaw Hays, 1956-1966
	19	Hays, Donald C., 1956-1957
	20	Hays, Edwin D., 1959
		Hays, Helen A.
	21-22	General, 1942-1965 The papers in these folders concern Hays' household and financial affairs, her health, arrangements for her funeral, and correspondence about her with other family members.
	23	Estate, 1965-1967 AHS served as one of the two executors of Hays' estate.
		Hays, Jacob (See: Genealogy of AHS: Hays Family)
	24	Hays, Will H., 1934, 1941 See also: Citizenship Educational Service Motion Pictures
		Hays Family (See: Genealogy of AHS: Hays Family)
	25	Hazlitt, Henry, 1934 See also: Book Review Bretton Woods Conference Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Frank, Jerome N. Helicopters
	26	Hearst, William Randolph, 1951, 1959 (See also: Yalta Conference)
	27	Hearst, William Randolph, Jr., 1958-1959

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
31	28	Hechinger, Fred M., 1959-1961	
	29	Heckman, Harrison J., 1959	
		Heckscher, August (See: Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation)	
		Hefter, Robert (See: Barber Shops)	
	30	Hegi, Edward A., 1954-1967	
	31	Heidinger, Clifford F., 1967-1968	
	32	1	Heifetz, Florence Vidor, 1954-1961
		2	Heifetz, Jascha, 1934
		3	Heiner, Marie Hays, 1950-1954
		4	Heiskell, Andrew, 1960-1968 See also: ACTION Churchill Memoirs Life Magazine Time Inc.
5		Heiskell, Marian Sulzberger Dryfoos, 1965-1968 (See also: Heiskell, Andrew)	
6		Hellman, Geoffrey T., 1942	
7		Hellman, George S., 1953, 1957	
8		Helm, Harold H., 1957-1966	
9		Heming, Lucile, 1957-1959 (See also: Koshland, Daniel E. and Lucile Koshland)	
10		Henderson, Leon, 1941-1942	
		Henderson, Loy (See: Love, Kennett)	
11		Hendricks, Rosalie, 1959, 1966 (See also: Seixas, Gershom Mendes)	
12		Henriques, Basil L. Q., 1942-1944	
13		Hense, Florence, 1936-1946	
14		Herman, Tessie Dryfoos, 1967	
15		Hermann, Rudolf, 1948-1954	
16		Herrick, Elinore M., 1935-1964	
		Hershey, Lewis B. (See: Korean War)	
17		Herter, Christian A., 1956-1961	
		Herts, Henry Beaumont (See: Mizpah Congregation)	
18	Herzog, Jean, 1949-1951		
19	Herzog, Leo Sulzberger, 1952		
	Herzog, Julie d' Estournelles (See: Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation)		
20	Herzog, Rose A., 1949		
21	Hesmondhalgh, W. B. and Iris Hesmondhalgh, 1957, 1960		
22	Hess, Sara Straus, 1951-1960		
23	Hess, Thomas, 1940		
24	Heusinger, Ruth, 1954-1955		
25	Heyman, David M., 1956-1968 See also: Jewish Theological Seminary of America New York Foundation Poetry Written by AHS: Friends & Acquaintances		
26	Heymann, Curt L., 1927, 1934, 1944-1948 Heyman was a German journalist who worked for The New York Times as a reporter from 1934 to 1948, and served with the U.S. Office of War Information in 1944-1945, while on leave from the Times. Heyman was a German journalist who worked for The New York Times as a reporter from 1934 to 1948, and served with the U.S. Office of War Information in 1944-1945, while on leave from the Times. Heyman was a German journalist who worked for The New York Times as a reporter from 1934 to 1948, and served with the U.S. Office of War Information in 1944-1945, while on leave from the Times.		

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Heymanson, Randal (See: Australian Newspaper Service)
32	27	Higgins, Charters K., 1951-1960
	28	Higley, Elizabeth Parrott, 1952
	29	Hill, George W., Jr. and Gretchen Hill, 1956-1966
	30	Hill, Gladwin, 1946-1955 (See also: Communism: Matusow Affair Poland)
	31	Hill, N. C., 1935-1964
	32	Hilliard, Raymond M., 1948-1958
33	1	Hills, Lee, 1959-1961
	2	Himmell, Sam S., 1957
		Hincks, Carroll C. (See: Timbers, William H.)
	3	Hinkel, John V., 1965
	4	Hinton, Harold B., 1933-1954 See also: Korean War Medical Society of the District of Columbia Photograph file Trips: To Far East
	5	Hirschmann, Ira A., 1935-1964 (See also: Music WABF)
		Hirshfeld, Al (See: Drama Section)
		Hiss, Alger (See: Communism Yalta Conference)
		Hitler, Adolf (See: Germany)
	6	Hobby, Oveta Culp, 1956-1964
	7-8	Hochschild, Harold K., 1936-1968 See also: Adirondack Museum Poetry Written by AHS: Friends & Acquaintances Poker and Pretzel Club Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs: Trips Abroad
	9	Hochschild, Walter, 1958 (See also: Poker and Pretzel Club)
	10	Hoffman, Calvin, 1951, 1956
		Hoffman, Isidor B. See: Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor
	11	Hoffman, Malvina, 1951-1964
	12	Hoffman, Michael L., 1945-1956 (See also: Economic Cooperation Administration)
	13	Hoffmann, Paul G., 1948-1950, 1961-1965 (See also: Committee for Economic Development)
	14	Hogan, Frank S., 1959
	15	Hogan, John V. L., 1947, 1960 (See also: WQXR)
		Holden, Oliver (See: American Press Society)
	16	Hollenbeck, Don, 1947-1948, 1951
	17	Hollister, Paul, 1957-1962
	18	Holloway, Hubert, 1953, 1957
		Holmberg, William A. (See: Western Edition)
		Holt, Hamilton (See: Rollins College)
	19	Homer, Sidney, 1959, 1967
	20	Homolka, Oscar, 1940
		Hood, Ronald C. (See: Birmingham News)
		Hoover, J. Edgar See: Communism: Matusow Affair Federal Bureau of Investigation

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
33	21	Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1932, 1940-1951, 1964 Includes Arthur Krock's report on his conversation with Hoover, April 20, 1932. See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 80th
		Hopkins, Ernest Martin (See: Dartmouth College)
	22	Hopper, Bruce C., 1947-1964
	23	Hopper, Hedda, 1959 Horan, Anne (See: The Harem)
	24	Horkheimer, Max, 1952
	25	Horne, George, 1957 (See also: Transportation News)
	26	Horne, Joshua L., 1958-1959
	27	Hotchkis, Preston, 1954-1955
	28	Hotopp, Carl F., 1954-1956, 1966
34	1	Houghton, Amory, 1960-1961
	2	Houghton, Arthur A., Jr., 1958-1964
	3	Hoving, Walter, 1943, 1955-1961, 1967
	4	Howard, Jack R., 1962-1967
	5	Howard, Roy W., 1946-1964
	6	Howe, Dorothy Cheesman and Raymond R. Howe, Jr., 1954, 1959, 1963
	7	Howkins, Elizabeth Penrose, 1956-1965 (See also: Fashion News Women's News)
	8	Hoxie, R. Gordon, 1952-1953, 1959 Hoyes, Frank B. (See: Associated Press)
	9	Hoyt, E. Palmer and Edwin P. Hoyt, 1946-1967
	10	Hu, Shih, 1942, 1950
	11	Huger, Louise P., 1957-1958, 1966-1968 (See also: Letters to the Editor)
	12	Hughes, Richard J., 1961-1967 Hulen, Bertram D. See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
	13	Hull, Cordell, 1934, 1942-1948 See also: Dumbarton Oaks Conference Grant, Hugh G. World War II
	14	Hulsart, C. Raymond, 1953-1967 (See also: Labor Relations Labor Relations_Guild)
	15	Humphrey, George M., 1957, 1962
	16	Humphrey, Howard R., 1942, 1960-1961
	17	Humphrey, Hubert H., 1956-1967
	18	Hunt, Lawrence, 1941, 1957
	19	Hunt, Virginia L., 1957-1968 Hunter, Maxwell W., II (See: Manning, Irene)
	20	Hurd, Charles, 1941-1949, 1954, 1959 (See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Veterans)
	21	Hurley, Patrick J., 1943
	22	Hurst, Fannie, 1944, 1957
	23	Huston, Luther A., 1938-1941, 1957 (See also: Sigma Delta Chi) Hutchins, Robert Maynard (See: American Newspaper Publishers Association)
	24	Hutchinson, George R., 1950-1952
	25	Hutton, Edward F., 1946-1949
	26	Huxtable, Ada Louise, 1968 See also: Architecture and Architects Hall of Our History

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
34	27	Hyde, Donald R., 1942
		Iacovone, Giacomo and Therese Raick Iacovone See: Raick, Julien O. and Marie-Claire Simon Raick
28-30		Ickes, Harold L., 1935-1946 (See also: Trips: To Western United States)
31		Igleheart, Austin S., 1957
32		Illava, Karl, 1927, 1946-1948
33		Immanuel, Max, 1939-1950
34		Ingalls, Roscoe C., 1957-1959
		Ingersoll, Ralph M. (See: P. M.)
		Inman, Philip (See: Charing Cross Hospital)
35		Isaac, Robert and Lucille Isaac, 1953-1967
36		Isaacs, Stanley M. and Edith Isaacs, 1957, 1962
37		Ives, Elizabeth Stevenson, 1958, 1962
35	1	Jack, Hulan E., 1954-1957
	2	Jackson, C. D., 1948-1953, 1961
	3	Jackson, Robert H., 1940
	4	Jackson, William H., 1953
	5	Jacobs, Albert C., 1951-1962 (See also: Denver, University of)
	6	Jacobs, Joseph E., 1949
	7	Jaffe, Herman, 1942-1959
		James, Edwin L. and Simone James James was a distinguished war correspondent and foreign correspondent of the NYT and was its managing editor from 1932 to his death in 1951.
		See also: Associated Press Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles A. Censorship Common Cause Congressional Investigations Crisuolo, Luigi Gedye, G. E. R. Issue Numbers Italo-Ethiopian War Labor News Labor Relations: Guild London Bureau Moscow Bureau Motion Pictures Negroes New York Herald Tribune News Content News Department Paris Bureau Pennsylvania Railroad Company Poetry Written by AHS: NYT Room 2940 Sedgwick, Alexander C. Simon & Schuster, Inc. Society News Staff: Foreign Correspondents Style Books United Nations Washington Bureau
	8	General, 1930-1958 This folder contains his correspondence with AHS about personal and miscellaneous business matters and correspondence with his widow, mostly about

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		financial arrangements.
35	9	Condolence Messages, 1951 The next folder contains condolence messages addressed to AHS, arranged alphabetically.
	10	James, Michael, 1949-1965
		James, Reese D. (See: Pennsylvania, University of)
	11	Jansen, William, 1953 (See also: Education and Schools)
	12	Jaretzki, Alfred, Jr., 1938-1942, 1960-1968 (See also: Poker and Pretzel Club)
	13	Jarman, W. Maxey, 1956, 1965
	14	Javits, Jacob K., 1954-1968
		Jay, John (See: Columbia University)
	15	Jay, Nelson Dean, 1960, 1964
		Jebb, Gladwyn (See: Great Britain)
		Jefferson, Thomas See: Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation Jefferson, Thomas, Papers
		Jenkins, Dorothy H. (See: Garden News)
	16	Jenks, Edward N., 1946, 1953, 1962 See also: International Edition Museum of the Recorded Word
	17	Jennings, Naomi, 1962-1963
		Jerome, Leonard W. See: History of The New York Times Ownership and Control of The New York Times
		Jewell, Alden (See: Grand Rapids Art Museum)
	18	Jirak, Josephine, 1941
		Joham, Josef (See: Austria)
	19	John, Emil Paul, 1951
	20	Johnson, Alvin, 1954-1959 (See also: Chu, Chai)
	21	Johnson, Gerald W., 1955-1956 See also: Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography - Johnson, Gerald W.
	22	Johnson, John Henry, 1955-1956
	23	Johnson, Joseph E., 1951, 1956-1957 (See also: Bilderberg Conference)
	24	Johnson, Louis A., 1949, 1959
	25	Johnson, Lyndon B., 1955-1964 See also: Editorial Policy: Elections Heart of the Year Award Lawrence, William H.
		Johnson, Martin (See: Expeditions: Johnson, Martin)
		Johnson, Osa Helen Leighty (See: Expeditions: Johnson, Martin)
		Johnson, T. Walter (See: White, William Allen)
	26	Johnson, U. Alexis, 1958 Includes James Reston's report on his confidential conversation with Johnson about China and Czechoslovakia.
	27	Johnson, Walter C., 1956-1961
	28	Johnson, William Houston, 1955
	29	Johnston, Eric A., 1962
	30	Johnston, Richard J. H., 1944-1959
		Jones, Arthur W. (See: Oligopophobia)
	31	Jones, Enid, 1952
	32	Jones, Evan J., 1935, 1950 (See also: Trips: To Moose Factory)
	33	Jones, George, 1936, 1951-1953 (See also: East Poultney, Vt.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
35	34	Jones, Howard P., 1954-1966
	35	Jones, Jesse H., 1934-1954
	36	Jones, Richard L., Jr., 1943, 1956-1957, 1966-1967
36	1	Jones, W. Alton, 1945-1956 (See also: Cities Service Company)
	2	Jordan, Lewis E., 1953-1961
	3	Jordan, Michael J., 1962
	4	Jordan, William K., 1953-1954
	5	Jorden, William J., 1954-1959 (See also: Tokyo Bureau)
	6	Joseph, David H., 1948-1961, 1966 (See also: News Department)
	7	Joyce, Robert P. and Jane Joyce, 1948-1949
	8	Kaempffert, Waldemar, 1930-1931, 1947-1957 Kaempffert was the NYT's science writer and a member of the Editorial Board. The papers in this folder deal with his return to the NYT in 1931 and the issue of writing for other publications, his winning of a special Lasker citation in 1954, and his death in 1956. See also: Atomic Weapons: Tests Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists Malaria Radiation
		Kagan, Leo B. (See entry A) (See: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)
9		Kahn, Ely Jacques and Beatrice Kahn, 1939-1967 Mrs. Kahn was the widow of Leo Sulzberger, AHS's older brother, and the mother of Cyrus L. Sulzberger. She married Ely Kahn in 1938, and died in 1962. Kahn remarried in 1964. Mrs. Kahn was the widow of Leo Sulzberger, AHS's older brother, and the mother of Cyrus L. Sulzberger. She married Ely Kahn in 1938, and died in 1962. Kahn remarried in 1964. See also: Photograph file
	10	Kaiser, Henry J., 1958-1961 (See also: United National Clothing Collection)
	11	Kalb, Bernard, 1957-1968
	12	Kamp, Joseph P., 1943
	13	Kandel, Myron, 1964-1965
	14	Kant, S., 1951-1952
	15	Kanter, Donald, 1965-1966
	16	Karr, David, 1954
	17	Karsh, Yousuf, 1951-1962
	18	Kasai, Juiji G., 1950 Kase, Toshikazu (See: Japan)
	19	Kassern, Tadeusz, 1955-1956
	20	Kastor, Alfred B., 1952, 1956
	21	Kastor, Robert N., 1961-1963
	22	Katzander, Howard L. and Barbara Adler Katzander, 1961-1962 See also: Adler, Barbara Squier Buchman, Myron I. and Barbara Adler Buchman
	23	Kauffman, Samuel H., 1953-1965 (See also: Washington Star) Kauffman, Stanley (See: Drama Critics)
	24	Kaufman, Enit, 1941-1943
	25	Kaufman, George S., 1962
	26	Kaufman, Irving R., 1953-1956
	27	Keating, Geoffrey J., 1951-1955
	28	Kefauver, Estes, 1955-1960 See also: Editorial Policy: Elections Tennessee Valley Authority and Project
	29	Keller, Christine Hegi, 1936

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
36	30	Keller, Helen, 1949-1955	
	31	Keller, K. T., 1942, 1956	
	32	Kellner, Joseph, 1961-1968	
	33	Kellner, Paul, 1941, 1955	
		Kellogg, Frank B. (See: Pearson, Drew)	
	34	Kelly, Mary, 1954-1966 (See also: The Harem)	
	35	Kelly, Raymond J., 1952-1967	
	36	Kempner, S. Marshall, 1953	
	37	Kemsley, Viscount (Gomer Berry), 1938-1968 (See also: London Sunday Times)	
	38	Kennan, George F., 1951-1964	
	39	Kennedy, Edward M., 1962 (See also: World War II)	
	37	1	Kennedy, John F. and Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy, 1956-1963 Includes correspondence about luncheon invitations, White House dinners, personal matters, and Anthony Lewis' memorandum reviewing Kennedy's attitude on Joseph McCarthy (1960). See also: Editorial Policy_Elections Heart of the Year Award
		2	Kennedy, Joseph P., 1940, 1960-1962 Includes Arthur Krock's private memorandum on his conversation with Kennedy in 1940, in which Kennedy explained his resignation as ambassador to Great Britain and surrounding circumstances.
		3	Kennedy, Robert F., 1960-1968
4		Kennedy, Stephen P., 1956	
5		Kenney, George C., 1959-1960	
6		Kent, Annette J., 1953-1959	
7		Kent, Frank R., 1958	
8		Kent, Rockwell, 1928-1934, 1940, 1957 (See also: Bookplates)	
9		Kerensky, Alexander, 1945	
10		Kerr, Walter, 1967 (See also: Drama Critics)	
		Keys, Ancel (See: Expeditions: North India and Tibet)	
11		Kiep, Hanna, 1947-1952, 1964-1965 Mrs. Kiep was the widow of the German Consul General in New York who was executed by the Nazis in 1934. They had been friends of the Sulzbergers. This folder contains correspondence dealing with AHS's efforts to help Mrs. Kiep and her two daughters (197-1952); Mrs. Kiep's correspondence with Mrs. Sulzberger (1964); and papers about a memorial to Otto Kiep (1965). Mrs. Kiep was the widow of the German Consul General in New York who was executed by the Nazis in 1934. They had been friends of the Sulzbergers. This folder contains correspondence dealing with AHS's efforts to help Mrs. Kiep and her two daughters (197-1952); Mrs. Kiep's correspondence with Mrs. Sulzberger (1964); and papers about a memorial to Otto Kiep (1965). See also: Photograph file	
12		Kieran, John, 1936 (See also: Sports News)	
		Kihss, Peter (See: Citizens Budget Commission)	
13		Kilpatrick, John Reed, 1949, 1960	
		Kimberly, James C. See: Kimberly-Clark Corporation Trips: To Moose Factory	
14	Kimberly, John R., 1951-1956 (See also: Kimberly-Clark Corporation)		
15	King, Ernest J., 1945		
16	King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1964-1965		

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
37	17	King, Walter R., 1946-1948, 1954-1959 Kingsford-Smith, Charles (See: Aviation: Kingsford-Smith, Charles) Kingsley, Elizabeth (See: Puzzles Saturday Review of Literature)
	18	Kingsley, J. Donald, 1951
	19	Kinsey, Alfred C., 1953
	20	Kinsolving, Arthur Lee, 1965
	21	Kintner, Robert E., 1944 (See also: North American Newspaper Alliance)
	22	Kipling, Rudyard, 1936-1937 Kirchwey, Freda (See: The Nation)
	23	Kirk, Alan G., 1952
	24	Kirk, Grayson, 1955-1968 See also: Columbia University Merton, Thomas (Brother Louis) Papers and Memoirs of AHS
	25	Kirk, H. David, 1954 Kirstein, George (See: The Nation) Kishi, Nobusuke (See: Japan)
	26	Kissinger, Henry A., 1959-1961
	27	Klauber, Edward, 1940-1945 (See also: Columbia Broadcasting System)
	28	Kleberg, Robert J., Jr., 1953-1959
	29	Klein, Harris J., 1956-1957 Kleitz, William L. (See: Guaranty Trust Co. of New York)
	30	Kline, Charles, 1957
	31	Kline, Nathan, 1959-1960
	32	Kluckhohn, Frank L., 1930-1951 See also: Argentina Mexico Trotsky, Leon Tugwell, Rexford G.
	33	Knapp, Elizabeth Mercer, 1956-1957
	34	Knauth, Oswald, 1956
	35	Knecht, Marcel, 1955, 1959
	36	Knight, Goodwin J., 1955
38	1	Knight, John S., 1947-1968
	2	Knight, Ruth M., 1953-1958
	3	Knollys, Viscount, 1949-1966
	4-5	Knopf, Alfred A. and Blanche Knopf, 1939-1968 Includes papers concerning the Knopf publishing house could not be segregated from those dealing with Mr. and Mrs. Knopf. See also: Book Review Books and Literature
	6	Knowland, Joseph R., 1954-1961
	7	Knowland, William F., 1955 Knowles, Charles J. (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
		Knox, Frank See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit Aviation: Pilots Training Project Chicago Daily News Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule
	8	General, 1936-1944

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
292	1-3	Photographs, 1952-1960
38	9-10	Knox, William E., 1952-1968
		Knulst, Cornelius and Anne Raick Knulst See: Raick, Julien O. and Marie-Claire Simon Raick
11		Koenig, Wirth H., 1965-1967
12		Kohlberg, Alfred, 1944-1956
13		Kohler, Max J., 1934
14		Kohler, Walter J., Jr., 1956
15		Kolb, Richard, 1955-1964
16		Kops, Waldemar, 1941-1945
17		Kornitzer, Bela, 1948-1960
18		Kory, Irma, 1941
19		Koshland, Daniel E. and Lucile Koshlan, 1959-1968 (See also: Heming, Lucile)
		Kotelawela, John (See: Ceylon)
		Kouzminsky, Michael (See also: Troetzky, Anatol)
		Krafft, Charles J. (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
20		Kramer, A. Walter, 1954-1955
21		Kreutzer, S. Stanley, 1957
22		Kridel, William J., 1940, 1956, 1960
23		Kriendler, I. Robert, 1945-1968
24		Krinovitz, Irving, 1956
		Krock, Arthur and Martha Krock These folders contain AHS's correspondence with and about Krock, mostly in connection with Krock's career and personal matters, Krock's column, "In the Nation," and readers' comments on diverse columns.
		See also: Arizona, University of
		Censorship
		Communism
		Congressional Investigations
		Dowsing
		Dulles, John Foster
		Editorial Page
		Eisenhower, Dwight D.
		Freedom
		Gold
		Gout
		Grant, Hugh G.
		International Relations
		Kennedy, Joseph P.
		Meany, George
		Mikoyan, Anastas
		Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
		Mussolini, Benito
		New York Times Savings and Loan Association
		New York World
		North American Newspaper Alliance
		Ochs, Adolph S.: Hall of Fame
		Office of War Information
		Poetry Written by AHS: NYT
		Pulitzer Prizes
		Rommel, Erwin
		Roosevelt, Franklin D.
		Sherwood, Robert E.
		Staff: Outside Activities
		Stalin, Joseph V.

		Taxation
		Terrapin
		Trips: To Western United States
		Truman, Harry S.
		Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
		Washington Bureau
		Washington Times-Herald
		World War II
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
39	1-8	1940-1968
40	1-2	1927-1939
	3	Krout, John A., 1961-1964
	4	Krueger, Walter, 1950
	5	Krumb, Henry, 1958
	6	Krumm, John M., 1961, 1965
	7	Kubie, Lawrence S., 1959-1960
		Kubitschek, Juscelino (See: Brazil)
	8	Kuhn, Ferdinand, Jr., 1930-1939, 1946, 1962
		Kuhn, Fritz (See: Friday Magazine)
		Kuhn, Irene Corbally (See: American Legion)
	9	Kupferman, Murray, 1946
	10	Labalme, George and Annette Labalme, 1952
	11	Labouisse, Henry R., 1954-1961
	12	Lachenbruch, Mabel Hays, 1965
	13	Lacy, William S. B., 1955, 1961
	14	Ladue, Ralph E., 1942
	15	Laemmle, Carl, 1935
	16	Lafayette, Marquis de, 1956
	17-22	LaGuardia, Fiorello H., 1934-1957 These folders contain letters, memoranda, and clippings documenting LaGuardia's often stormy relations with the NYT and other newspapers. The principal issues were his activities connected with World War II and the postwar food shortages, his use of his radio program to disseminate his releases in preference to regular dealings with the press, and diverse problems of New York City.
		Lake, Simon See: Expeditions: Simon Lake and Hilton Howell Railey
41	1	Lambton, Anne, 1954-1967
	2	Lamont, Corliss, 1951, 1957
	3	Lamont, Thomas S., 1955-1967
	4	Lamont, Thomas W., 1935, 1941, 1948-1957 (See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)
	5	Landman, Isaac, 1938-1944 (See also: Universal Jewish Encyclopedia)
	6	Landon, Alfred M., 1936-1942, 1950, 1957-1961 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections)
	7	Lane, Arthur Bliss, 1947-1948, 1955
	8	Lane, Calli, 1956-1966
	9	Lane, Charles C., 1942-1968
		Lane, Chester C. See: Chicago Newspaper Strike Labor Relations: Deliverers Labor Relations: Guild Newsprint Publisher's Association of New York City War Production Board
	10	Lane, Frederick E., 1962-1963

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
41	11	Lane, Robert P., 1946
		Lane, Winthrop D. (See: Children's Section)
	13	Lang, Lillian Keller, 1935, 1954-1960
	12	Lang, Joseph, 1952-1954
	14	Langlie, Arthur B., 1957
	15-16	Lanham, Charles T., 1948-1967
		Lansing, Robert (See: Wilson, Woodrow)
	17	Lapham, Roger D., 1949
	18	Larmon, Sigurd S., 1956-1962
	19	Larsen, Henry L., 1946
	20	Larsen, Roy E., 1954 (See also: Time Inc.)
	21	Larssen, Lennie, 1955-1958
		Lasker, Albert D. (See: Lasker, Albert and Mary, Foundation)
	22	Lasker, Mary, 1959
	23	Lauck, Gerold, 1941, 1952-1954
		Laurence, William L. Includes Leslie Groves' letters to AHS praising Laurence's role in covering the story of the atomic bomb (1945), memoranda by Laurence, Edwin L. James, and AHS about Laurence's desire to be a science writer at large, letters and other documents about Laurence's role in the discovery of a plant yielding a cortisone-like substance for the treatment of arthritis and other diseases (1949), and a memorandum on Laurence's appointment as science editor (1956). See also: American Newspaper Writers' Association Atomic Weapons Atomic Weapons: Hiroshima Bombing Atomic Weapons: Tests Chattanooga, University of Dowsing Staff: Outside Activities
	24	1951-1968
42	1	1943-1950
	2	Lawrence, David, 1942, 1961, 1966 See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George
	3	Lawrence, Gertrude, 1946-1948
	4	Lawrence, Justus B., 1955-1962
	5	Lawrence, William H., 1945-1961 (See also: Moscow Bureau)
	6	Layton, Walter, 1949-1951, 1959 (See also: London News Chronicle)
	7	Lazar, Albert, 1954, 1960
	8	Lazareff, Pierre Helene Lazareff, 1948, 1955, 1961
	9-12	Lazaron, Morris S., 1935-1968
	13	Le Boutillier, Philip, 1949, 1953-1955 (See also: Best & Company)
	14	Lee, Kenneth, 1965
	15	Lees, Bob, 1954-1956, 1965
	16	Lehman, Florence Levi, 1955-1956, 1964
	17-18	Lehman, Herbert H. and Edith Lehman, 1928-1963 See also: Elections United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
	19	Lehman, Orin, 1958-1966
	20	Lehrbas, Lloyd, 1945-1948
		Leidesdorf, Samuel D. See: Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation

		League of B'nai B'rith
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
42	21	Leisure, George S., 1954-1967
	22	Leland, Waldo G., 1956
	23	Lemanchec, Yvonne, 1955
	24	Lemnitzer, Lyman L., 1959-1960
43	1	Leopold, Nathan F., 1957
		Lequerica, Jose Felix (See: Spain)
	2-3	Leroux, Germaine and Milos Safranek, 1938-1944, 1950-1958
	4	Leslie, Jane Scales, 1950-1967
	5	Leviero, Anthony, 1956 (See also: Dulles, John Foster)
	6	Levin, Meyer, 1957
	7	Levitt, Arthur, 1962
	8	Levy, Frederick, Sr. and Frederick Levy, Jr., 1955-1956, 1965
	9-10	Levy, Joseph M. and Edith Levy, 1930-1948, 1965 (See also: Trips: To Palestine and Egypt)
	11	Levy, Robert L., 1949-1967
		Lewin, Isaac (See: Humane Slaughter)
	12	Lewis, Anthony, 1956-1966 See also: Kennedy, John F. and Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Staff: Outside Activities
	13	Lewis, Chester M., 1955-1965
		Lewis, Flora (See: Gruson, Sydney)
	14	Lewis, John L., 1937
		Lewisohn, Ludwig (See: Mann, Thomas)
	15	Ley, Willy, 1952
	16	Leysmith, Walter F., 1939-1953
	17	Li, K. C., 1961
		Lichteim, George (See: Articles and Books About The Times)
		Lie, Trygve (See: United Nations)
	18	Lieberman, Henry R., 1946-1957 (See also: China Trips: To Far East)
	19	Liebes, Martin, 1966
		Liebling, A.J. (See: Advertising Acceptability)
	20	Liebmann, Philip, 1952-1958
	21	Liechtenstein, Ferdinand, 1933-1935
		Lifschultz, Emanuel L. (See: Congregation Mikveh Israel)
	22	Liggett, Walter, 1935
	23	Lilienthal, David E., 1939-1967 (See also: Tennessee Valley Authority and Project) (See also: Tennessee Valley Authority and Project)
	24	Lincoln, Edmond E., 1936, 1941, 1951
	25	Lincoln, Leroy A., 1955-1957
		Lindbergh, Charles A. and Anne Lindbergh See also: Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles A. Free Press and Fair Trial Hauptmann, Bruno
44	1	General, 1933-1941, 1961 Includes memoranda, clippings, and other documents about Lauren D. Lyman's scoop on Lindbergh's departure for England and copyright infringement by Hearst papers (1935-1937), about Lindbergh's attitude towards Germany and World War II, and Russell Owen's report on interview with Lindbergh (1941).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
294	1	Autographed portrait of Charles A. Lindbergh, 1928
44	2	Lindsay, John V., 1960-1968
	3	Linen, James A., 1957-1958 (See also: Time, Inc. Time Magazine)
	4	Linkletter, Art, 1961
		Lippman, Walter (See: Nieman Fellowships)
		Lissner, Will (See: The Sign USSR)
	5	Listowel, Judith, 1953-1954
	6	Litchfield, Edward H. and Mary Litchfield, 1957-1959 (See also: Pittsburgh, University of)
		Little, Clarence Cook (See: Smoking)
	7	Littledale, Harold A., 1941-1945, 1957 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Littledale Prize
	8	Littlefield, Walter, 1936-1944, 1955
	9	Livingston, James D., Jr., 1953
		Lleras Camargo, Alberto (See: Colombia 1953-1965)
	10	Lloyd, Selwyn, 1959 (See also: Great Britain)
	11	Lloyd George, David, 1935, 1954
	12	Locke, Edwin A., Jr., 1945-1951
	13	Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., 1960-1965 (See also: United Nations)
	14	Lodge, John Davis, 1956
	15-16	Loeb, Louis M., 1941-1968 See also: Copyrights Employee Benefits Labor Relations: Guild Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers Libel and Slander Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits Lord, Day & Lord Staff_Senate Investigation
	17	Loeb, Robert F., 1959-1961
	18	Loewinger, Paul, 1945
	19	Loftus, Joseph A., 1944
	20	Logan, Joshua and Nedda Logan, 1955-1957
		Long, Tania (See: Ottawa Bureau)
	21	Longgood, William, 1960
		Longwell, Daniel (See: Churchill Memoirs)
	22	Lord, Mary, 1954
	23	Loth, David, 1955-1957
		Louchheim, Aline B. (See: Art News and Criticism)
45	1	Love, Kennett, 1954-1959 (See also: Israel)
	2	Lovejoy, Clarence E., 1936-1962
	3	Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 1958
	4	Lovett, Robert A. and Adele Lovett, 1949-1960
	5	Lovett, Robert Morss, 1943
		Low, David (See: London Daily Express The Nation)
		Lowe, Donald V. (See: Varney, Harold Lord)
	6	Luce, Clare Boothe, 1953-1959
	7	Luce, Henry R., 1940-1960 (See also: New Yorker)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Time Inc. Time Magazine)
45	8	Luckman, Charles, 1953, 1958
	9	Luders, Alfred E., Jr., 1953-1964
	10	Lundbeck, G. Hilmer, 1954-1956
	11	Lyman, Edward A., 1939-1940, 1946
		Lyman, Lauren D. (See: Lindbergh, Charles A.)
	12	Lyons, Herbert, 1949
	13	Lyons, Leonard, 1954-1961
	14	Maas, Melvin J., 1955, 1962
	15	Mabry, John N., 1957-1965
	16	MacArthur, Douglas and Jean MacArthur, 1944-1964, 1975 Includes messages exchanged between MacArthur, AHS, and other NYT employees during and after World War II, memoranda about requests to MacArthur to let the NYT publish his memoirs, memoranda and letters about the award of an honorary degree to MacArthur by Columbia University, the establishment of a history chair in his honor, and Clinton Green's memorandum on his interview with MacArthur in Tokyo. See also: Korean War Photograph file Wyckoff, Cecilia G.
	17	MacArthur, Douglas, II, 1959
	18	MacCormac, John, 1931-1958 (See also: Vajda, Paul Vienna Bureau)
	19	MacDonald, James and Kitty MacDonald, 1945, 1962
	20	MacFarland, Charles S., 1947
	21	MacGregor, Greg, 1954-1960
	22	Mack, Walter S., 1955
	23	Mackie, John, 1966
	24	MacMillan, Harold, 1955-1957 Includes James Reston's report on a private conversation with Macmillan on international affairs. See also: Great Britain
	25	MacNeil, Neil, 1939, 1950-1952 (See also: News Department) Macrae, Elliott B. (See: Dutton, E.P., & Co.)
	26	Macy, W. Kingsland, 1936-1938
	27	Magee, Anna F., 1947-1955
	28	Magerle, Rose P., 1955
	29	Magnes, Isaac D., 1950-1956
	30	Magnes, Judah L. and Beatrice Magnes, 1936-1951 (See also: Hebrew University)
		Magsaysay, Ramon (See: Philippines)
46	1	Mahar, Edward A., 1965
	2	Mahler, Ernst W., 1956, 1967
	3	Mahoney, Florence, 1950
	4	Maier, Irwin, 1962, 1966
		Makins, Roger (See: Great Britain)
	5	Malik, Charles, 1950-1955 (See: Lebanon) Malin, Patrick Murphy (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	6	Manchester, William, 1959 (See also: Articles and Books About The Times)
	7	Mann, Thomas, 1934-1936, 1951, 1955

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
46	8	Manning, Elizabeth M., 1954-1955
	9	Manning, Irene, 1948-1966
	10	Mapel, William, 1950 See also: Publisher's Association of New York City
	11	Marcantonio, Vito, 1956
	12	Marconi, Marchesa, 1952
	13	Marcus, Edwin, 1944, 1961
	14	Marcus, Stanley, 1948-1967 (See also: Neiman-Marcus Company)
	15	Margetts, Walter T., Jr., 1953-1954
	16	Margulies, Morris, 1943-1950, 1957
		Mark, Julius (See: Congregation Emanu-El)
17-18		Markel, Lester, 1941-1968 In 1964, Markel left the office of Sunday Editor that he had occupied for over 30 years and moved to the 14th floor as Associate Editor. These two folders contain AHS's correspondence with Markel, mostly about personal and miscellaneous editorial and business matters. Included are some of Markel's statements of his journalistic principles and philosophy (1951, 1954, 1964). See also: American Legion American Society of Newspaper Editors Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards Book Review Cartoons and Caricatures Censorship Children's Section Civil War (United States) Columbia Pictures Corporation Communism Cooperation Press Service Drama Section Fashion News Freedom Gedy, G. E. R. Index and News Summary Inter-American Press Conference International Edition International Press Institute Mann, Thomas New School for Social Research New York Times Magazine New York Times News Service News in Perspective Newspapers Overseas Weekly Papers and Memoirs of AHS Paris Bureau Punch Puzzles Radio and Television Programs: Listings Review of the Week Special Sections Staff: Outside Activities Style Sunday Edition Women's News
	19	Marks, Eric H., 1959, 1964
	20	Marks, Morris A., 1959
		Marlowe, Christopher (See: Hoffman, Calvin)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
46	21	Marquand, John P., 1955-1957
		Marquand, John P. (Mrs.) (See: America First Committee)
	22	Marsh, Corinna, 1954-1957
	23	Marshall, Ann, 1958-1960
	24	Marshall, George C., 1943-1949, 1956, 1959 Includes Anne O'Hare McCormick's report on her off-the-record conversation with Marshall, 1948.
		See also: Red Cross
	25	Marshall, Thomas R., 1925
	26	Marshall, Thurgood, 1957
	27	Marshall, Yaya, 1937-1938
47	1	Martin, Griffin, 1960
	2	Martin, John, 1945-1957
	3	Martin, William McChesney, 1955-1966
	4	Martine, J. Layng, 1961, 1965
		Martinez Saenz, Joaquin (See: Cuba)
	5	Marx, Louis, 1951-1963
	6	Masaryk, Jan, 1948
	7-11	Matthews, Herbert L. and Nancie Matthews, 1926-1967 These folders contain correspondence with and about Herbert Matthews about his career at the NYT, specific assignments, foreign decorations and other awards, and financial and other personal matters.
		See also: Bolivia Cabot Prizes Colombia Cuba Ecuador Editorial Page Great Britain Honduras Independent India Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom Inter-American Press Association Italo-Ethiopian War Italy Latin America London Bureau Mendes-France, Pierre Museum of the Recorded Word Palestine and Zionism The Sign Spain Trips: To Europe
	12	Matthews, William R., 1949, 1963 (See also: Arizona Daily Star)
	13	Mattson, Walter E., 1967
		Matusow, Harvey M. (See: Communism: Matusow Affair)
		Mawson, Douglas (See: Expeditions: Mawson, Douglas)
	14	May, Albert J. and Jean Wise May, 1935-1937, 1956, 1964
	15	May, Albert J., Jr., 1956
		Mayer, Leo See: Cultural & Scientific Conference For World Peace
	16	Mayer, Rene, 1956-1959

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
47	17	Mayer, Robert, 1939
		Maynard, Edwin P., Jr. (See: New York Heart Association, Inc.)
	18	McAneny, George, 1922, 1935, 1944, 1949-1960
	19	McCabe, Charles B. and Ruth McCabe, 1955-1957
48	1	McCabe, John J., 1963, 1967
	2	McCagg, Deanie, 1956-1968
	3	McCambridge, William J., 1964 See also: Press Association, Inc. Press Wireless, Inc.
	4	McCann, Kevin, 1951
		McCarrson, Pat (See: Institute of Pacific Relations)
		McCarthy, Joseph R. See: Communism Editorial Policy: Elections Kennedy, John F. and Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy Wechsler, James A.
		McCarthy, W. Barry (See: Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.)
	5	McCaw, Raymond H., 1950-1954, 1959 (See also: News Department)
	6	McClellan, John J., 1957
	7	McCloy, John J. and Ellen McCloy, 1945-1966 See also: Aviation: Pilots Training Project Council on Foreign Relations
	8	McConaughy, Walter P., 1958-1964
	9	McConnell, Emmett W., 1959
	10	McCook, P. J., 1961
	11-12	McCormick, Anne O'Hare, 1932-1962 Includes correspondence about McCormick's contributions to the NYT in the early 1930's, her appointment to the Editorial Board, her travels, her role as adviser to the United States Government during World War II, her service as a delegate to UNESCO, the disposition of her papers after her death in 1954, and a memorial scholarship fund established by the New York Newspaper Women's Club. See also: Committee for Economic Development Editorial Page Mussolini, Benito
	13	McCormick, Robert R., 1949-1955 See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit Chicago Tribune Washington Times-Herald
	14	McCrary, John Reagan, Jr., 1954-1956 (See also: Tex and Jinx Show)
	15	McCullagh, George, 1948-1952 (See also: Toronto Telegram)
	16-17	McDonald, James Grover, 1934-1957, 1964 McDonald was a member of the NYT editorial staff (1936-1937), the League of Nations' High Commissioner for Refugees, president of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, a member of the New York City Board of Education, and the first United States envoy to Israel. These folders contain correspondence dealing with all these varied activities, as well as the NYT's coverage of international news and personal matters. See also: Palestine and Zionism
	18	McDonald, Roy, 1943, 1949, 1953 See also: Chattanooga News Chattanooga News: Free Press Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
	19	McDonnell, Christian McDonnell, Concetta McDonell, Henrietta McDonnell, and

Lillie McDonnell, 1935

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
48	20	McDonough, Mary Catherine, 1928, 1937
	21	McElroy, Neil, 1959-1960
	22	McGee, Norman S., 1950, 1956, 1965 (See also: WQXR)
	23	McGill, Ralph E., 1962, 1967 (See also: Littledale, Harold A.)
	24	McGohey, John F. X., 1956 (See also: O'Brien, George A.)
	25	McGrath, George F., 1966
	26	McGraw, Harold W., 1953
	27	McGraw, James H., Jr., 1953, 1956
	28	McGuire, David, 1959-1962
	29	McHugh, Keith S., 1956-1959
		McIntosh, Dempster (See: Colombia)
	30	McIntosh, Millicent, 1958
		McKelway, Benjamin M. (See: Associated Press Washington Star)
	31	McKenzie, William C., 1956-1967 See also: Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production
		McKinnon, Douglas A. (See: WQXR)
	32	McLaughlin, Kathleen, 1943-1956 (See also: Goebbels, Joseph)
49	1-4	McLean, Robert, 1947-1968 McLean was president of the Philadelphia Bulletin, a director and president of the Associated Press, and a good friend of AHS. The first folder contains their correspondence about mostly personal matters. The second through fourth folders contain correspondence and other documents about a dinner, arranged by AHS, honoring McLean on his 25th anniversary as director and 11th anniversary as president of the Associated Press, including dinner menu, souvenir cartoons, and photographs. See also: Associated Press Government Information Services Ochs, Adolph S.: Birth Centenary Philadelphia Bulletin
	5	McNarney, Joseph T., 1947
	6	McNeil, Hector, 1949-1955
		McWilliams, Joseph E. (See: Anti-Semitism)
	7	Meany, George, 1956 Includes Arthur Krock's memorandum on his private conversation with Meany about diverse labor matters and related memoranda. See also: Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers
	8	Medina, Harold R., 1950, 1953
	9	Mehler, Siegfried, 1938-1941
		Mehta, G. L. (See: India Indian Edition)
	10	Meinholtz, Frederick E., 1941-1961 See also: Commonwealth Press Union Inter-American Radio Conference Marconi, Marchesa Press Wireless, Inc.
		Meir, Golda (See: Israel)
	11	Melchett, Henry Ludwig Mond, 1937-1941
	12	Melendez, J. A., 1956

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
49	13	Meltzer, Julian L., 1948	
	14	Melville, Ward, 1948-1951, 1960	
	15	Mencken, H. L., 1955	
	16-17	Mendes, H. Pereira, Rosalie Piza Mendes, and S. Pereira Mendes, 1937-1959	
	18	Mendes-France, Pierre, 1954-1956	
	19	Menken, Harold D., 1955-1963	
	20	Menninger, William C., 1960-1962	
	21	Menuhin, Yehudi, 1965	
			Menzi, Hans M. (See: Manila Bulletin)
	22		Menzies, Robert Gordon, 1957 (See also: Australia)
			Merrill, John L. (See: All America Cables, Inc.)
	23		Merson, Edna A., 1957
	24		Merton, Thomas (Brother Louis), 1961
50	1-4	Merz, Charles, 1931-1968 Merz was the Editor of the Editorial Page and a good friend of AHS, these folders contain their correspondence about mostly personal matters. See also: Editorial Page Editorial Policy Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Editorial Policy: Elections Editorial Policy: International News Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Freedom Gold India Newspapers Photograph file Poetry Published in The Times Prochazka, George A., Jr. Puzzles Staff: Outside Activities	
	5	Messersmith, George S., 1937-1938, 1942, 1954-1955 (See also: Argentina Mexico)	
	6	Metzenbaum, James, 1956-1957	
	7	Meyer, August B., 1953-1959, 1964 (See also: Bowater Paper Co.)	
	8	Meyer, Charles R., 1948-1949	
	9	Meyer, Cord, Jr., 1944, 1951	
	10	Meyer, Eugene and Agnes Meyer, 1936, 1955, 1959 (See also: Homolka, Oscar Washington Post)	
	11	Meyer, Ernestine, 1963, 1966	
	12	Meyer, Fleur Cowles, 1957	
	13	Meyner, Robert B., 1955-1963	
	14-15	Midas, Eric J., 1938-1949	
			Middleton, Drew and Estelle Middleton See also: Butler, Richard Germany Gout London Bureau Rommel, Erwin Roosevelt, Elliott Syracuse University Trips: To Europe
	16-18		1948-1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
51	1	1944-1947
	2	Mielziner, Jo, 1962
	3	Miguel, Arthur J., 1928-1929
	4	Mikoyan, Anastas, 1959 Arthur Krock's report on Mikoyan's remarks at a dinner in Washington and subsequent questions-and-answers session; related memoranda. Arthur Krock's report on Mikoyan's remarks at a dinner in Washington and subsequent questions-and-answers session; related memoranda.
		See also: USSR
		Miller, Baizie (See: Washington Times-Herald)
		Miller, Charles Ransom See: Dartmouth College Kimball Union Academy World War I
	5	Miller, G. Macculloch and Flora Miller, 1962-1963
	6	Miller, Hoyt, 1953-1957 (See also: Dartmouth College)
	7	Miller, Madge Daniels, 1958
	8	Miller, Spencer, Jr., 1952-1962
	9-10	Millest, Julian A., 1933-1961
	11	Millis, Walter, 1954
		Milton, George Fort, Jr. (See: Chattanooga News)
5	12	Minnigerode, Fitzhugh L., 1928-1929
51	13	Mitchell, James P., 1953, 1958
	14	Mitchell, John, 1949-1967 (See also: Mechanical Department)
		Mitchell, Ralph J. See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Hawks Award
	15	Mitgang, Herbert, 1956-1964
	16	Moch, Jules, 1955
	17	Modarelli, Alfred E., 1955-1957
	18	Moe, Henry Allen, 1952-1957
	19	Moerdler, Charles G., 1966
	20	Moffett, Deirdre, 1964
		Mohammed Ali (See: Pakistan)
	21	Mohr, Walter R. and Miriam Mohr, 1931, 1949-1967
	22	Monnet, Jean, 1951-1965
	23	Monroney, A. S. Mike, 1953
	24	Montague, Gilbert H., 1945-1959
	25	Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard L., 1949-1950
	26	Mooney, George A., 1929-1967
	27	Moore, Bryant E., 1948 (See also: United States Military Academy)
	28	Moore, Frederick, 1927-1928, 1942
	29	Moore, L. Porter, 1935 (See also: North American Homes Exposition)
	30	Moore, Maurice T., 1955, 1959
	31	Moore, Wickliffe B., 1954, 1960 See also: Montmorency Paper Co. The Price Paper Company
	32	Moorehead, Alan, 1961
	33	Morehead, Albert H., 1966 (See also: Bridge Column)
		Morehouse, Rebecca Franklin (See: Birmingham News)
		Morgan, Edwin Barber (See: History of The New York Times Wells College)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Morgan, Edwin V. (See: Brazil)
		Morgan, J. Pierpont (See: Duveen, Joseph)
52	1	Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 1933-1967 See also: Bretton Woods Conference Poker and Pretzel Club
	2	Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 1930-1931
		Morgenthau, Max, Jr. (See: Deafness and Hard-of-Hearing)
	3	Morley, Christopher, 1935-1936
	4	Morris, Newbold, 1950-1966 (See also: Parks)
	5	Morris, Robert, 1952-1960
	6	Morse, David A., 1956-1965 (See also: International Labor Organization)
	7	Mortimer, John, 1965-1967
	8	Mortimer, Lee, 1956
	9	Morton, Coleman, 1955
	10	Morton, G. Trestrail and Joan Morton, 1959-1961
	11	Moscoco, Teodoro, 1959-1961
		Moscow, Warren (See: Dewey, Thomas E.)
	12-16	Moses, Robert, 1934-1967 These folders contain Moses' correspondence with AHS about personal matters and about the NYT's news reports and editorials about the diverse projects undertaken by Moses as City Construction Coordinator, Chairman of the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, Parks Commissioner, and in other official capacities. Included are disputes with the NYT over a series of articles on slum clearance (1959-1960), AHS's suggestion that Moses run for Mayor (1953), correspondence with Hugh A. and others about a proposal to use Federal armories for recreational purposes (1944), and correspondence about proposals to improve the Times Square area (1940). See also: Columbia University: Morningside Heights Improvement United Nations: Committee on Plan and Scope West Side Association of Commerce
	17	Moskovit, Harold R., 1955-1959
	18	Mosse, Rudolf G., 1942
		Motlow, Reagor (See: Daniel, Jack, Distillery)
		Mott, Frank Luther (See: Missouri, University of)
		Mowrer, Edgar (See: Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule)
		Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (See: Poetry Written by AHS: WQXR WQXR)
		Muir, Malcolm (See: Newsweek)
	19	Mullaney, Thomas E., 1955, 1965-1966
		Mundt, Karl E. (See: American Legion)
		Munoz Marin, Luis (See: Puerto Rico)
		Munroe, Leslie (See: New Zealand)
		Murayama, Nagataka (See: Asahi Shimbun Parrott, Lindesay M.)
	20	Murdoch, Keith, 1951-1953 (See also: Australian Newspaper Service)
	21	Murphy, Robert D., 1953-1960
	22	Murphy, Thomas F., 1950
	23	Murray, Albert K., 1959-1968 (See also: Pictures of AHS)
	24	Murrow, Edward R., 1952, 1955, 1961, 1964 (See also: Columbia Broadcasting System)
53	1	Muskie, Edmund S., 1956, 1963
	2	Mussolini, Benito, 1946, 1959, 1964
	3	Myers, William I., 1953 (See also: Rockefeller Foundation)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
53	4	Mynders, Alfred, 1956, 1965 See also: Chattanooga Times: Staff - Miscellaneous Kefauver, Estes
	5	Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr., 1947-1951 See also: International Federation of Free Journalists
	6	Namm, Benjamin H., 1934, 1948-1965
	7	Nash, Ogden, 1957 Nason, John W. (See: Knapp, Elizabeth Mercer) Nasser, Gamal Abdel (See: Egypt)
	8	Nathan, Edgar J., Jr., 1965 (See also: Congregation Shearith Israel)
	9	Nathan, Otto, 1931
	10	Nations, Gus O., 1930-1933
	11	Naumburg, George W., 1940-1963
	12	Nebolsine, George, Erna Nebolsine, and Irina Nebolsine, 1947-1953, 1964
	13	Negrin, Juan, Jr., 1956 Nehru, Pandit Jawaharlal (See: India) Neiman, Walter (See: WQXR)
	14	Nelson, Catherine, 1960
	15	Nelson, Godfrey N. and Florence Nelson, 1944-1955 See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Finances Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press Curtis Publishing Company Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Libel and Slander Management Changes Ochs, Effie Wise: Estate Press Wireless, Inc. Reid, Ogden Mills Strike Insurance Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust Times Facsimile Corporation Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	16	Nelson, Harris J. and Geraldine Nelson, 1952-1957
	17	Nelson, James R., 1952-1953
	18	Nemerov, David, 1952-1963 (See also: Russek's Fifth Avenue, Inc.)
	19	Neuberger, Richard L., 1944-1959
	20	Neumann, Emanuel, 1957 Nevins, Allen See: New York Foundation Oxford University Research Institute of America
	21	Newbold, Fleming, 1949 (See also: Washington Star)
	22	Newburger, Harry W. and Isabel Newburger, 1940-1963
	23	Nicachi, Stephen C. and Marcelle de Lange Nicachi, 1929-1940, 1948
	24	Nicholl, Margaret, 1960-1962 Nichols, Ruth (See: Aviation: Nichols, Ruth) Nicholson, Frank E. (See: Expeditions: Nicholson, Frank E.)
	25	Nicholson, Leonard K., 1946-1950 (See also: New Orleans Times-Picayune) Nickerson, Jane (See: Food News)
	26	Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1960
	27	Nimitz, Chester W., 1945 See also: Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
53	28	Nixon, Richard M., 1954-1962 Includes Arthur Krock's report on a telephone conversation with Nixon (1955), John B. Oakes's memorandum, "The Case Against Richard Nixon" (1956), and James Reston's report on Nixon's plans and activities (1958). See also: Editorial Policy: Elections
		Nkrumah, Kwame (See: Ghana)
	29	Noble, Bab Beckwith, 1951-1958
	30	Noble, John N., 1955
	31	Nock, Arthur D., 1953
	32	Nolan, Dennis E., 1956
	33	Norris, George, 1953-1966 (See also: Libel and Slander)
	34	Norstad, Lauris, 1949, 1957
		North, James M. (See: Fort Worth Star-Telegram)
		Norton, A. Warren (See: Press Wireless, Inc.)
54	1	Noyes, Eugene C., 1953
	2	Noyes, Frank B., 1937-1948
		Noyes, Newbold See: Windsor, Edward, Duke of and Wallis Warfield, Duchess of Windsor
	3	Nugent, Frank, 1938-1940
	4	Nutting, Anthony, 1960 (See also: Great Britain)
	5	Oakes, George W. and Joanna Oakes, 1942-1946, 1956-1959, 1965-1967
	6-7	Oakes, John B., 1934-1938, 1949-1968 John B. Oakes, a son of George W. Ochs-Oakes, and thus a first cousin of Mrs. Sulzberger succeeded Charles Merz as editor of the editorial page in 1961. This folder contains his correspondence with AHS about personal and diverse editorial matters (however, correspondence about specific subjects is filed in the appropriate subject folders as indicated by the cross-references following).Of special interest:-- Oakes's reports on his trips to Washington, D.C., and talks with political leaders (1957, 1958).-- Biographical data (1957).-- Correspondence about the Council on Foreign Relations invitation to Oakes to join a special study of British-U.S. relations, declined (1951).-- Memoranda about his first editorials (1949).John B. Oakes, a son of George W. Ochs-Oakes, and thus a first cousin of Mrs. Sulzberger succeeded Charles Merz as editor of the editorial page in 1961. This folder contains his correspondence with AHS about personal and diverse editorial matters (however, correspondence about specific subjects is filed in the appropriate subject folders as indicated by the cross-references following).Of special interest:-- Oakes's reports on his trips to Washington, D.C., and talks with political leaders (1957, 1958).-- Biographical data (1957).-- Correspondence about the Council on Foreign Relations invitation to Oakes to join a special study of British-U.S. relations, declined (1951).-- Memoranda about his first editorials (1949).
		See also: Atomic Weapons: Tests Chattanooga, University of China Columbia University: Journalism School Editorial Page Editorial Policy Editorial Policy: Elections Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Freedom Millington Publications, Ltd. The Pilgrim WQXR
	8	Oaks, Ruth Brunswick, 1937, 1963-1964
	9	Oberhauser, Franz Friedrich, 1946
	11	O'Brien, George A., 1949

Box Fol
54 12

O'Brien, Herbert A., 1934-1940
Ochs, Adolph S., 1925-1936, 1946, 1950-1962
 See: Anniversaries: Ochs - 50th
 Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs
 Associated Press: Wirephoto Service
 Berea College
 Buildings: Residences - Abenia
 Charing Cross Hospital
 Chattanooga Free Press
 Chattanooga News
 Chattanooga Times
 Chattanooga Times: Circulation
 Chattanooga Times: Evening Times
 Chattanooga Times: Finances
 Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press
 Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features
 Chattanooga Times: Staff
 Children's Section
 Clark, Charles Upson
 Daniels, Josephus M.
 Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee
 Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S.
 Estate of A. S. Ochs
 Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.
 Ford Motor Company
 Frank, Leo M.
 Hebrew Union College
 Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
 Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers
 Hense, Florence
 Jefferson, Thomas, Papers
 Jewish Publication Society
 Journal des Etats-Unis
 Labor Relations: Pressmen
 Liberation
 Lincoln Memorial University
 Miniature Edition
 Missouri, University of
 Mizpah Congregation
 Mount Hope Cemetery
 New York World
 Oratorical Contests
 Poetry Written by AHS
 Poor Richard Club
 Propaganda
 San Francisco Examiner
 Scurrilous Letters
 Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
 Sweepstakes
 Tennessee Wesleyan College
 War Debts
 Will of Adolph S. Ochs

13-14 Ochs, Adolph Shelby, 1942-1968 (See also: Oratorical Contests)

Ochs, Effie Wise, 1924, 1931-1937
 Personal correspondence; financial statements; copy of her will; death certificates;
 condolence messages. Personal correspondence; financial statements; copy of her
 will; death certificates; condolence messages.

 See also: Baker, Elizabeth Cowdy
 McDonnell, Christian McDonnell, Concetta McDonell, Henrietta McDonnell, and Lillie

		McDonnell Metropolitan Opera Co. Ochs, Effie Wise, Trust Poetry Written by AHS: Ochs
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
54	16	Ochs, Julius and Bertha Levy Ochs, 1960 (See also: Mizpah Congregation)
	17	Ochs, Martin S., 1950-1968 See also: Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Kefauver, Estes Tennessee Valley Authority and Project
55	1	Ochs, Milton B. and Fannie Van Dyke Ochs, 1932-1965 (See also: Mizpah Congregation Ooltewah Farm)
	2	Ochs, Nannie, 1934-1947 See also: Metropolitan Opera Co. Poetry Written by AHS (Other relatives)
	3	Ochs, William Van Dyke, 1935, 1941, 1947-1949, 1964-1967
	4	Ochs-Oakes, George W., 1928-1943
	5	O'Connell, John M. and Alice Jenkins O'Connell, 1942, 1952-1956
	6	O'Connor, Basil, 1956 (See also: Red Cross)
	7	O'Connor, Hugh, 1937-1949
		O'Daniel, John W. (See: Photograph file)
		Odom, Hager (See: Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander)
	8	O'Donnell, Hugh A., 1934
	9	O'Dwyer, William, 1946-1949 See also: United Nations: Committee on Plan and Scope
		Offner, Rose (See: Einstein, Celia, and Rose Offner)
		Ofusa, Junnosuke (See: Tokyo Bureau)
	10	Ogden, Rollo, 1936-1937, 1961, 1966
	11	Ogdon, William D., 1942, 1953-1966 See also: China Citizens Budget Commission Citizens Union of the City of New York Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS
	12	O'Hara, John, 1957
	13	Ohrbach, Nathan M., 1954
	14	O'Leary, Arthur T., 1953-1958
	16	Oligophobius, 1956
		O'Neill, Raymond B., 1951-1956
	17	Oppenheim, Charles J., 1956, 1959
		Oppenheimer, J. Robert (See: Atomic Weapons)
	18	O'Riordan, Christine, 1952
	19	Ormerod, Cyril Berkeley, 1958-1962 (See also: British Information Services)
	20	Osborn, A. Perry, 1940, 1956
	21	Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1953-1961
	22	Osserman, H. A., 1953, 1960
	23	Osterhout, Howard, 1957-1958
	24	Otis, Charles A., 1948
		Otto of Hapsburg, Archduke (See: Austria)
	25	Oulahan, Richard V. and Sue Oulahan, 1930-1939, 1957, 1964
	26	Owen, Russell D., 1928-1933, 1948 See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Lindbergh, Charles A.
	27	Owen, Sylvia Curtis, 1952-1958

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
55	28	Owens, Hamilton, 1953	
56	1	Pace, Frank, Jr., 1950-1959	
	2	Packard, Mildred, 1950	
	3	Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 1935	
	4	Page, Arthur W., 1956-1957	
			Pahlevi, Mohammed Riza, Shah of Iran (See: Iran)
	5		Paley, William S., 1950-1962
	6		Palmer, Charles F., 1954-1967 (See also: Hall of Our History)
	7		Palmer, Harold D., 1940-1944
	8		Palmer, Theodore D. and Margaret Ochs Palmer, 1935-1967
			Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (See: India)
	9		Pantaleoni, Anthony, 1961
	10		Park, John A., Jr., 1956 (See also: Acquisition of Other Newspapers)
	11		Parker, Cola G., 1952-1962 See also: Kimberly-Clark Corporation Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
	12		Parkinson, Thomas I., 1950, 1959
	13		Parks, Floyd L., 1953
	14		Parmenter, Ross H., 1934, 1953-1955, 1960
	15		Parran, Thomas, 1952
			Parrott, Elizabeth (See: Higley, Elizabeth Parrott)
	16		Parrott, Lindesay M., 1944-1961
	17		Parsons, Geoffrey, 1955-1957
	18		Parsons, Rose, 1949, 1958
			Partridge, Herbert G. (See: Aviation: Partridge, Herbert G.)
	19		Paterson, Charles J. and Charlotte Paterson, 1962
	20		Patten, William, 1950-1954
	21		Patterson, Alicia, 1957, 1966 (See also: Newsday)
	22		Patterson, Grove, 1956
	23		Patterson, Howard A., 1961
24		Patterson, Morehead, 1954	
25		Patterson, Paul, 1948-1952	
26-27		Patterson, Richard C., Jr., Shelley Patterson, and Alice P. Slade, 1933-1968 See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Lord, Mary Trips: To Guatemala	
28		Patterson, Robert P. and Margaret Patterson, 1940-1957	
		Paul I, King of the Hellenes (See: Greece)	
29		Paul, Winston, 1952-1957	
30		Pauling, Linus, 1963	
		Pavry, Jal (See: Winchester, Marchioness of)	
		Payne, Barbara (See: Recording for the Blind, Inc.)	
31		Payne, Frederick B., 1951-1959	
		Paz Estenssoro, Victor (See: Bolivia)	
57	1-2	Peabody, George Foster, 1932-1942 Includes correspondence about Roosevelt Administration policies, NYT news reports and editorials, the Corporation of Yaddo's activities and holdings of NYT stock, and personal matters. See also: Virgin Islands	
		3	Peabody, Margaret, 1958

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
57	4	Peabody, Mary, 1964
	5	Peabody, Maude, 1966
	6	Pearlson, Eleanor D., 1953-1955
	7	Pearson, Drew, 1926, 1933, 1941, 1950 See also: Dewey, Thomas E. Kefauver, Estes Virgin Islands
		Peary, Robert Edwin See: Expeditions: Cook, Frederick A. Expeditions: Peary Memorial Expedition
	8	Peck, David W., 1956-1958
		Peck, Seymour (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	9	Pecora, Ferdinand, 1958
	10	Pegler, Westbrook, 1952-1962 See also: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Communism Standley, William H.
	11	Pegram, George B., 1958
		Peixotto, Daniel L. M. (See: Genealogy of AHS: Peixotto Family)
	12	Pelenyi, John, 1951, 1955, 1967 (See also: Hungary)
	13	Pelz, Edward J., 1953-1967 (See also: Computers)
	14	Pelz, Walter and Edith, 1939-1947
	15	Pemberton, Brock, 1949
	16	Penney, James Cash, 1954-1955
	17	Percy, Charles H., 1959
		Perilman, Nathan A. (See: Congregation Emanu-El)
		Perkins, Frances T. (See: Immigration and Naturalization)
	18	Perlman, Alfred E., 1959, 1962
		Peron, Juan D. (See: Argentina)
		Perrin, Dana H. (See: Photograph file)
	19	Perry, Stuart and Maude Perry, 1942-1952
	20	Pershing, John J., 1930-1934
	21	Peters, C. Brooks, 1941, 1948-1950
	22	Pflaum, Irving, 1950
	23	Phalen, Clifton W., 1961
	24-25	Philip, Percy J., 1935-1956 See also: Aviation: Dieudonne Costes and Maurice Bellonte Dailygraph Service Ottawa Bureau
	26	Philippe, C. C., 1962, 1967
	27	Phillips, Paul J. (Mrs.), 1961
	28	Phillips, Ruby Hart, 1935-1963
		Pickett, Clarence E. (See: American Friends Service Committee)
	29	Pierce, Bert, 1947-1958
		Pierson, Joseph (See: Press Wireless, Inc.)
	30	Pike, H. Harvey and Constance Pike, 1953-1968
		Pinkley, Virgil (See: Los Angeles Mirror)
	31	Pius XII, Pope, 1957
		Plaza Lasso, Galo (See: Ecuador)
	32	Plumb, Robert K., 1957, 1962 (See also: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	33	Podell, Jacob J., 1953-1955

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
57	34	Polansky, Phyllis Leilani, 1960-1967
58	1	Poliakoff, Vladimir, 1937-1939 Includes correspondence about Poliakoff's articles on foreign affairs, under the pen name Augur, some of which were published in the NYT.
	2	Poling, Daniel A., II, 1959-1961
	3	Pomfret, John D., 1966-1967
	4	Pool, David de Sola and Tamar de Sola Pool, 1944-1957 See also: Congregation Shearith Israel Touro Synagogue
	5	Pool, Ruth, 1956-1961
	6	Poore, Charles, 1941-1960
		Pope, Generoso, Jr. (See: New York Enquirer)
		Pope, James S. (See: Censorship)
	7	Pope, Loren, 1958
	8	Pope, Virginia, 1949-1959 See also: Fashion Institute of Technology Fashion News Fashion Show Ohrbach's, Inc.
	9	Popham, John N., 1952-1961 See also: Bryant, Farris Chattanooga Times Sigma Delta Chi Southern Association of Science and Industry
	10	Porter, Brayton A., Jr., 1957
	11	Porter, Cole, 1962
	12	Porter, Russell B., 1929-1962 (See also: Bretton Woods Conference)
	13	Post, Langdon, 1952-1953, 1964
	14	Post, Robert P., 1941-1945
		Post, Wiley (See: Aviation: Wiley Post and Harold Gatty)
	15	Postal, Bernard, 1925-1926, 1951, 1954
	16	Postley, Howard A., 1954-1959
	17	Potter, Charles Francis, 1933-1941
		Poulett, Bridgett (See: Roledo, Bridgett Poulett)
		Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr. (See: Negroes)
	18	Powell, Francis T., 1936-1941
		Powell, Richard R. (See: Columbia University: Bicentennial Freedom)
	19	Pralle, Ilse, 1947-1949
		Pratt, Fletcher (See: Spain)
	20	Prentis, Edmund Astley, 1953-1954
	21	Prescott, Orville, 1954-1955, 1966
	22	Pressman, Barney, 1965
	23	Pressman, Gabriel, 1949
	24	Prettyman, Virgil, 1952
	25	Price, Robert, 1965
	26	Prochazka, George A., Jr., 1966
	27	Procope, Hjalmar J., 1940-1948 (See also: Finland)
	28	Proffitt, Charles G., 1956, 1965-1966
	29	Proffitt, Henry W., 1959
	30	Profumo, Jack, 1952
	31	Proskauer, Joseph M., 1944-1959 (See also: Articles and Books About Ochs)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
59	1	Puckette, Charles McDonald and Elizabeth Puckette, 1948-1962 See also: Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Circulation Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation With News-Free Press Chattanooga Times: Microfilm Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Chattanooga Times: Staff: Labor Relations Chattanooga Times: Staff: Miscellaneous Coosa River Newsprint Company Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr. Tennessee Valley Authority and Project
	2-5	Pulbrook, Susan, Lady and Sir Eustace Pulbrook, 1949-1968
		Pulitzer, Herbert (See: New York World)
	6	Pulitzer, Joseph, 1944-1955 (See also: St. Louis Post-Dispatch)
	7	Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr., 1955-1956 (See also: St. Louis Post-Dispatch)
	8	Putnam, Albert W., 1951
		Putnam, George (See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)
	9	Pyle, Ernie, 1945
	10	Quinn, William W., 1959
		Rabi, Isidor I. (See: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	11	Rabinowitz, Aaron and Clara Rabinowitz, 1954-1962
	12	Rabinowitz, Alan, 1953-1955
	13	Rabinowitz, Louis M., 1953-1957
	14	Radcliffe, Cyril John, 1957
	15	Radford, Arthur W., 1952-1953
	16	Radziwill, Stanislas and Lee Bouvier Radziwill, 1961
	17	Rae, Bruce, 1944-1962 See also: International Edition News Department Overseas Weekly
	18	Raffel, Louis, 1943-1944
	19	Ragona, Andrew L., 1948-1968
		Raick, Marie-Claire Simon and Julien O. Raick (See also: Semal, Jean P.)
	20-22	1952-1968
60	1-8	1921, 1932-1951
	9-11	Railey, Hilton H., 1930-1959 Hilton Railey's first contact with AHS was in his role as public relations manager for Admiral Byrd's Antarctic expedition. Subsequently, he was involved in several other expeditions that The Times covered or contracted to cover. At the start of the Second World War, he joined The Times staff as an assistant to Hanson Baldwin (1941), and, on special assignment from AHS, conducted a survey of Army morale, which resulted in the "Railey Report" to the President and Secretary of War and was a major factor in the establishment of the information and education program in the U.S. military services. Papers concerning these activities are in the appropriate subject folders as indicated in the cross-references following. The papers in these two folders are mostly personal correspondence between Railey and AHS, including details about his employment by and severance from The Times, financial assistance given him by The Times and by AHS personally, comments about world events and U.S. policies, and Railey's books and poems (the latter published under the pen name Peter Cameron). Photo (1930). Hilton Railey's first contact with AHS was in his role as public relations manager for Admiral Byrd's Antarctic expedition. Subsequently, he was involved in several other expeditions that The Times covered or contracted to cover. At the start

of the Second World War, he joined The Times staff as an assistant to Hanson Baldwin (1941), and, on special assignment from AHS, conducted a survey of Army morale, which resulted in the "Railey Report" to the President and Secretary of War and was a major factor in the establishment of the information and education program in the U.S. military services. Papers concerning these activities are in the appropriate subject folders as indicated in the cross-references following. The papers in these two folders are mostly personal correspondence between Railey and AHS, including details about his employment by and severance from The Times, financial assistance given him by The Times and by AHS personally, comments about world events and U.S. policies, and Railey's books and poems (the latter published under the pen name Peter Cameron). Photo (1930).

See also: Aviation: Nichols, Ruth
 Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.
 Expeditions: Simon Lake and Hilton Howell Railey
 Military Forces (United States)
 National Economy League

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
61	1	Rains, Isaac, 1935-1936
	2	Ramey, George E., 1946-1958
	3	Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule, 1941
	4	Randall, Clarence B., 1954-1962
	5	Randau, Clem J., 1948
		Randolph, Woodruff (See: International Typographical Union)
	6	Rankin, William H., 1947-1951
	7	Rao, Binod U., 1953
	8	Raoul, Kit, 1962
	9	Rappleye, Willard C., 1958, 1961 (See also: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center)
	10	Raskin, Abraham H., 1945-1967 See also: Editorial Policy Labor News Labor Relations: Guild
	11	Rasponi, Caroline and Lanfranco Rasponi, 1941-1942, 1964
	12	Ray, E. Lansing, 1946-1955 See also: Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles A. St. Louis Globe-Democrat
	13	Ray, Grace E., 1956-1968
	14	Rayher, Edward R., 1953-1957
	15	Raymond, Henry Jarvis, 1936-1937 See also: History of The New York Times Sigma Delta Chi Vermont, University of
	16	Raymond, Jack, 1946-1967
	17	Raymont, Henry, 1963
		Read, Samuel R. (See: Read House)
	18	Read, Thomas and Avis Read, 1967
	19	Reading, Stelle, 1942-1943
	20	Reay-Mackey, Moira, 1956-1964
	21	Redmond, Roland L., 1959 (See also: Metropolitan Museum of Art)
	22	Redpath, Albert G., 1953
		Reece, Carroll M. (See: Reece Report Rockefeller Foundation)
	23	Reed, Henry Hope, 1957, 1966
	24	Reed, Joseph Verner, 1953-1967
	25	Reed, Stanley, 1957

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
61	26	Reid, Cornelius J., 1952-1957
	27	Reid, Helen Rogers, 1956-1963 (See also: Ghana New York Herald Tribune)
	28	Reid, Ogden Mills, 1949 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	29	Reid, Ogden Rogers, 1956-1958 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	30	Reid, Whitelaw, 1959 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	31	Reil, Lawrence Walther and Rita Matthias Reil, 1934-1946, 1953
	32	Reimer, Otto B. and Ursula Squier Reimer, 1953, 1962-1968
	33	Reiss, Vera, 1962
		Resor, Stanley (See: Thompson, J. Walter, Co.)
		Reston, James B. and Sally Fulton Reston
		These four folders contain AHS's correspondence with Reston, and with other persons about Reston, mostly in connection with Reston's career and personal matters. Papers dealing with the general nature of Reston's column on the editorial page and his interpretive articles and news dispatches, as well as with readers' comments on diverse articles, are included here; however, papers dealing with the major subjects Reston covered in his articles and news reports are in the appropriate subject folders, most of which are listed in the cross-references following. Of special interest:--Letters and memoranda about Reston's role in the Washington Bureau, his assignments and responsibilities, and his position vis-a-vis Arthur Krock (1944, 1946-1947).--Reston's memoranda about publishing news in the light of national security considerations (August 29, 1944).--Reston's role in the London Bureau and relations with Raymond Kaniell (1943-1944).NOTE: In his letters to Reston, AHS often addresses him as "Dear PECTOHO", which may be assumed to be a transliteration of "Reston" in the Cyrillic alphabet. (Reston had travelled to the Soviet Union with AHS in 1943 on a Red Cross mission). However, these papers give no clue to the origin of Reston's use of "Mr. Gus" in addressing AHS. In 1985, Reston confirmed the interpretation of PECTOHO (by telephone) and explained the "Mr. Gus" in a letter included in this file.
		See also: Atomic Weapons Central Intelligence Agency Chattanooga, University of China Communism Dulles, Allen W. Dulles, John Foster Dumbarton Oaks Conference Economic Club of Detroit Editorial Page Editorial Page: Elections Eisenhower, Dwight D. International Relations Ivy League Football Trophy Johnson, U. Alexis Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers Labor Relations: Strikes - ITU London Bureau MacMillan, Harold The Nation Nieman Fellowships Palestine and Zionism Philippines Photograph file Snow, Edgar P. Sourwine, Julien G. Staff: Foreign Correspondents Stalin, Joseph V. Standley, William H.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		USSR Washington Bureau Yalta Conference
61	34-35	1959-1967, 1985
62	1-6	1941-1959
	7	Reuther, Walter P., 1945
	8	Revesz, Andres, 1954-1959
	9	Reyburn, Samuel W., 1955, 1961
	10	Reynolds, Quentin, 1950
	11	Rhee, Syngman, 1953-1955, 1965 (See also: Korea Photograph file)
	12	Rheinstein, Alfred, 1937-1968
	13	Rheinstein, Sidney, 1955-1968
	14	Rheinstrom, Robert I., 1954-1955
	15	Rhind, Flora M., 1957-1962
	16	Ribicoff, Abraham, 1955, 1959
	17	Rice, Elmer, 1957
		Rich, Irene (See: Clifford, Irene Rich)
	18-21	Richards, Bernard G., 1941-1968
63	1	Rickenbacker, Edward V., 1940-1967 See also: Littledale, Harold A. North American Newspaper Alliance
	2	Ridder, Victor F., 1934-1963
	3	Ridgway, Matthew B., 1951-1953
	4	Rieben, Louis, 1954
	5	Riegelman, Harold, 1934-1938, 1955
	6	Ries, Henry, 1947-1951, 1955
	7	Rinehart, Frederick R. and Elizabeth Rinehart, 1961-1962
	8	Roach, James, 1952-1953, 1961 (See also: Sports News)
	9	Robbins, Leonard H., 1942-1947
	10	Roberts, Owen J., 1950
	11	Roberts, Roy A., 1944-1967 (See also: Kansas City Star)
	12	Robertson, Hugh W., 1957
	13	Robertson, Nan, 1962
	14	Robertson, Walter S., 1953-1955
	15	Robinson, Bernard B., 1953-1958
	16	Robinson, Beverly, 1940
	17	Robinson, William, 1954
	18	Robinson, William S., 1945
	19-21	Robledo, Bridgett Poulett, 1953-1967
	22	Robson, Arthur D., Jr., 1944
	23	Rockefeller, David, 1953-1965 See also: Columbia University: Morningside Heights Improvement
	24	Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 1937-1960 See also: Colonial Williamsburg Duveen, Joseph Rockefeller Foundation
	25	Rockefeller, John D., 3rd, 1946-1967 (See also: Rockefeller Foundation)
	26	Rockefeller, Laurance S., 1966
	27	Rockefeller, Nelson A., 1943-1968 See also: Governor's Conference on Aging Inter-American Affairs, Coordinator of Inter-American Development Commission United Nations: Committee on Plan and Scope

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
63	28	Rodenberg, Albert (Mrs.), 1953
	29	Rodgers, Richard and Dorothy Rodgers, 1954-1968
		Roehm, Ernst (See: Germany)
64	1	Roelofs, Richard, Jr., 1948
	2	Roesen, Oscar, 1956
	3	Rogers, Lindsay, 1956, 1961
	4	Rogers, Rollin L., 1952
	5	Rogers, Will, 1926-1930 (See also: Rogers, Will, Memorial Commission)
	6	Rogers, William P., 1958-1961
	7	Rommel, Erwin, 1951-1952
	8	Romulo, Carlos P., 1946-1956, 1961, 1968 See also: Philippines Photograph file Trips: World
		Ronne, Finn (See: Expeditions: Ronne, Finn)
	9	Roosevelt, Archibald B., 1951-1954
	10	Roosevelt, Belle, 1958-1959
	11	Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1940-1963
	12	Roosevelt, Elliott, 1947
	13-14	Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1932-1950 Includes letters, memoranda, and other documents about diverse aspects of Roosevelt's policies and actions, many concerning his attitude toward and relations with the NYT and the press in general, AHS's correspondence with Roosevelt, and his memoranda on his three meetings with the President (1936, 1937, 1939). See also: Associated Press Editorial Policy: Elections Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Freedom Gold Kennedy, Joseph P. Political Views of AHS Roosevelt, Franklin D., Library Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park White, John W. Yalta Conference
	15	Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr., 1949, 1954
	16	Roosevelt, Nicholas, 1926-1931, 1944-1962 (See also: Office of War Information WQXR)
		Roosevelt, Theodore (See: Kipling, Rudyard)
	17	Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr. and Eleanor Roosevelt, 1940-1951
	18	Root, Dorothy M., 1931, 1941-1951, 1959
		Root, Elihu, Jr. (See: Education and Schools)
	19	Root, Nancy, 1956
	20	Root, Oren, 1949
	21	Roots, John McCook, 1948-1964
	22	Roper, Elmo, 1944
	23	Rorimer, James J., 1957-1966 (See also: Metropolitan Museum of Art)
65	1	Rose, Charles Jules, 1953-1954
	2	Rose, Paul W., 1954, 1957
	3	Rosenberg, Anna M., 1936-1956
	4	Rosenberg, Gustave G., 1956-1965

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
65	5-7	Rosenberg, James N., 1935-1936, 1943-1949, 1953-1966
		Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg (See: Kaufman, Irving R.)
	8	Rosenberger, Carl, 1952
	9	Rosenbloom, Michael, 1954
	10	Rosengren, Roswell P., 1952-1966
	11	Rosenhaupt, Hans, 1959
	12	Rosenheim, Rosalie, 1942-1949
	13	Rosenman, Samuel I., 1941, 1959, 1968
296	5	Rosenschein, Matthew, Jr., 1957-1959 This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.
65	14-15	Rosenschein, Matthew, Jr. and Judith Sulzberger Rosenchein, 1946-1957 These folders contains AHS's correspondence with Judy and her husband, mostly about financial and other personal matters, and his correspondence with others about them. Some of his letters and poems addressed to the Rosencheins' children, James and Daniel, are included, however, the boys were later adopted by Judy's second husband, Richard N. Cohen, and most of the papers concerning them are included under Cohen, Richard N. and Judith Sulzberger Cohen. See also: Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Cohen, Richard N. and Judith Sulzberger Cohen Life Insurance, Personal Smoking Sulzberger, Judith
	16	Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 1950-1953, 1965
	17	Rosenthal, Abraham M., 1954-1967 See also: Health and Welfare Public Relations Association of Greater New York Indian Edition Tokyo Bureau
	18	Rosenthal, Arthur J., Jr., 1941
	19	Rosenwald, Lessing J., 1948-1959 (See also: American Council for Judaism)
	20	Ross, Albion H., 1941-1958 Ross, Harold W. (See: New Yorker) Ross, Malcolm (See: National Labor Relations Board)
	21	Ross, Thomas, 1959
	22	Rossant, Murray J., 1962-1967
	23-24	Rossbach, Max J. H. and Mabel Rossbach, 1933-1967
		Rosten, Leo C. (See: The Nation)
66	1	Roston, Arnold, 1960-1961
	2	Rothermere, Esmond, 1946-1958
	3	Rothman, A. D., 1941, 1947
	4	Rothman, Jack, 1956-1957 Rothman, John (See: Drama Critics New York Times Index)
	5	Rothschild, Melvin M., Jr. and Mary Frank Rothschild, 1962
	6	Rothschild, Walter N. and Carola Rothschild, 1951-1960 (See also: Abraham & Straus)
	7	Rousseau, Theodore, 1938-1945, 1952-1953
	8	Rozsa, Laszlo, 1952-1953
	9	Rubicam, Raymond, 1943
	10	Rubin, Max J., 1961
	11	Rubissow, George A., 1951
	12	Ruch, Walter W., 1945-1949 Ruehl, Theodore C. (See: Newsprint)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
66	13	Rukeyser, Louis R., 1954
	14	Ruml, Beardsley, 1955, 1959
	15	Ruprecht, Walter, 1953
	16	Rusk, Dean, 1955, 1960-1968 See also: Bilderberg Conference College of Advanced Science (Proposed) Rockefeller Foundation
	17-20	Rusk, Howard A. and Gladys Rusk, 1945-1967 AHS met Rusk through the Red Cross. Their mutual interest in the problems of returning World War II veterans prompted AHS to offer him the opportunity to write a regular column on veterans, especially the physically handicapped. This was quickly expanded to cover the problems of the handicapped in general. These folders contain AHS's correspondence with Rusk about his column and diverse related medical matters, about Rusk's many awards and about personal matters. Rusk also had a major role in advising AHS about treatment of his various illnesses. See also: American-Korean Foundation Atomic Weapons: Tests Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center Greater New York Hospital Association Health, Personal Heyman, David M. Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Kings County Hospital Magee, Anna F. The Nation New York Philanthropic League Suvi, Solomon World Rehabilitation Fund
	21	Russell, Andrew H., 1950
	22	Russell, Bertrand, 1956-1963 Russell, Edward (See: Society News)
	23	Russell, Lucien T., 1929
	24	Ryan, Cornelius E., 1953-1959
	25	Ryan, Joe A., 1952
	26	Rywell, Martin and Ethel Rywell, 1957-1959
	27	Saarinen, Aline B., 1947-1961 Sabine, Gordon (See: Oregon, University of)
	28	Safford, Carlton R., 1954-1966 Safranek, Milos and Germaine Leroux (See: Leroux, Germaine and Milos Safranek)
67	1	Sage, William, Jr., 1939, 1944
	2	Saint, Shirley Wolf, 1959-1960
	3	Salisbury, Harrison E., 1949-1967 See also: Associated Press Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits Moscow Bureau Stalin, Joseph V. USSR
	4	Salk, Jonas E., 1955
	5	Sammartino, Peter, 1957-1959 (See also: Fairleigh Dickinson University)
	6	Sammis, Walter H., 1954-1958
	7	Sampaio, Sebastiao, 1949-1951 Samuels, Gertrude (See: European Children Sunday Edition)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
67	8	Samuels, Howard J., 1966	
	9	Sand, Leonard B. and Ann Sulzberger Sand, 1956-1968 (See also: Hays, Helen A.: Estate)	
	10	Sanders, Durward E., 1953	
	11	Sanger, Elliott M., Jr., 1955-1957	
	12	Sanger, Elliott M., Sr. and Eleanor Sanger, 1951-1968 (See also: Music Poetry Written by AHS: WQXR WQXR)	
	13	Sanger, Margaret, 1956-1958	
	14	Sardi, Vincent, Jr., 1957-1958	
	15	Sardi, Vincent, Sr., 1958	
	16	Sarnoff, David, 1955-1968 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)	
			Satar Khan, Abdul (See: Pakistan)
	17	Sauerwein, Jules, 1927, 1932-1933, 1939-1941	
			Sayre, Francis B., Jr. (See: Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation)
	18	Schaar, Emily Bernheim, 1953-1961	
	19	Schaffer, Robert H., 1954-1955	
	20	Scheidemann, Philipp, 1933	
	21	Schiff, Dorothy, 1945, 1956, 1959 (See also: New York Post)	
	22	Schiff, William, 1954-1964	
	23	Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr., 1965	
	24	Schmidt, Dana Adams, 1947-1952, 1962-1968	
	25	Schmidt, J. E., 1952-1958	
	26	Scholle, Helen, 1961-1965	
	27	Schonberg, Harold C., 1960 (See also: Music)	
	28	Schubart, Dorothy, 1956	
	29	Schullinger, Rudolph N., 1956-1967	
	30	Schultz, Benjamin, 1948-1951	
			Schultz, Joseph (See: Art Department)
			Schumach, Murray (See: Israel)
	31	Schuster, Max Lincoln, 1947-1960 (See also: Simon & Schuster, Inc.)	
	32	Schwager, Charles, 1943-1953	
	33	Schwartz, Daniel, 1953-1966 See also: New York Times Magazine Review of the Week Sunday Edition	
34	Schwartz, Harry, 1948-1967 (See also: Current Digest of the Soviet Press USSR)		
68	1	Schwarz, Daniel, 1966	
	2	Schweitzer, Louis, 1959	
	3	Scopes, John Thomas, 1956	
			Scott, Laurence P. (See: Manchester Guardian)
			Scott, Martha (See: European Children)
			Scripps, W. E. (See: Early Birds)
			Searle, Robert W. (See: Religious News)
	4	Sedgwick, Alexander C., 1937-1961 (See also: Gout Palestine and Zionism)	
	5	Segal, Philip, 1949, 1954	
	6	Seigel, Kalman, 1957	
			Seixas, Benjamin Mendez (See: Genealogy of AHS: Seixas Family)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
68	7	Seixas, Gershom Mendes, 1929
		Seixas, Moses (See: Genealogy of AHS: Seixas Family)
		Selassie, Haile (See: Ethiopia Photograph file)
	8	Selden, Charles A., 1933-1937, 1944, 1956
	9	Seldes, George, 1938-1968
		Selfridge, H. Gordon (See: Selfridge & Co., Ltd.)
	10	Seligman, Edwin R. A., 1940-1944
	11	Seligman, Eustace, 1934-1965 (See also: Legal Aid Society)
	12	Sellew, Waldo, 1954-1968
	13	Seltzer, Louis, 1954-1956
	14	Semal, Jean P., 1948-1951
	15	Sensenbrenner, Frank J., 1939-1957 (See also: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)
	16	Seres, Monique, 1955-1958, 1962
	17	Serkin, Rudolph, 1955-1956
	18	Sforza, Carlo, 1931-1942, 1951
		Shafer, Jack (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
		Shakespeare, William (See: Hoffman, Calvin)
	19	Shannon, William V., 1967
	20	Shapera, Sol, 1947
	21	Shaplen, Joseph, 1935-1936 (See also: American Newspaper Writers' Association)
		Shapley, Harlow See: Cultural & Scientific Conference For World Peace
	22	Shaver, Dorothy, 1942, 1954-1959 (See also: Lord & Taylor)
	23	Shawcross, Hartley and Joan Shawcross, 1953-1954
	24	Sheehan, John J., 1954-1963
		Shelton, Robert (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	25	Shepardson, Whitney, 1953, 1959
	26	Shepherd, Lemuel C., Jr., 1952-1953
	27	Sherbatoff, Mara, 1956
	28	Sherwood, Robert E., 1948-1955
	29	Shibley, Gerald S. and Florence Miller Shibley, 1956, 1961-1966
	30	Shirer, William L., 1945-1946, 1955
69	1	Shotwell, James T., 1931-1940, 1954-1965 (See also: Roosevelt, Nicholas)
	2	Shriver, R. Sargent, Jr., 1966-1967 (See also: Peace Corps)
		Shubert, J. J. (See: Drama Critics)
	3	Shubert, Lee, 1942
	4	Shuman, Charles B., 1959
		Shuster, George N. (See: Hunter College)
	5	Sibelius, Jean, 1954
	6	Sillcox, Lewis K., 1945-1965
	7	Silver, Abba Hillel, 1958 (See also: Palestine and Zionism)
	8	Silver, Charles H., 1956-1958 See also: Education and Schools New York City: Board of Education
	9	Silverman, Sam, 1939 (See also: The Nation)
		Simon, Marie-Claire See: Raick, Julien O. and Marie-Claire Simon Raick
	10	Simons, Dolph, 1951-1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
69	11	Simons, John, 1933-1934
	12	Simpson, A. D., 1953, 1959
	13	Simpson, Robert, 1948 See also: Genealogy of AHS: These Are Your Forebears
		Simpson, Wallis Warfield See: Windsor, Edward, Duke of and Wallis Warfield, Duchess of Windsor
	14	Sinclair, Gregg M., 1946-1963 (See also: Hawaii, University of)
	15	Sitton, Claude, 1964, 1968 (See also: Negroes)
	16	Sitwell, Osbert, 1945, 1948
	17	Skinner, Cornelia Otis, undated
	18	Skouras, Spyros P., 1950, 1954
		Slade, Alice Patterson (See: Patterson, Richard C., Jr. (Amb. & Mrs.))
	19	Sloane, Kay, 1948-1949 (See also: Graves, Kay)
	20	Smalley, Walter B., 1956-1960
	21	Smertenko, Johan J., 1944-1947, 1957
	22	Smidt, Klaas, 1952-1960
	23	Smith, Alfred E., 1931-1938, 1956
	24	Smith, Allan E., 1959
		Smith, C. R. (See: American Airlines)
		Smith, Gerald L. K. (See: America First Committee)
		Smith, Joseph Kingsbury (See: International News Service)
	25	Smith, Paul C., 1953-1955
	26	Smith, Robert Aura, 1931, 1947-1959 See also: India Indonesia Philippines Photograph file
	27	Smith, Walter Bedell, 1947-1950, 1954 Includes Walter Waggoner's confidential reports on two off-the-record meetings with Smith, then Under Secretary of State, about international affairs (1954) and correspondence about the NYT's publication of Smith's memoirs as Ambassador to the USSR (1949-1950).
	28	Smock, Jon, 1953
		Smyth, Henry B. (See: Atomic Weapons)
	29	Snow, Edgar P., 1953-1954, 1958
	30	Snyder, James, 1937-1938
	31	Sobell, Morton, 1956
	32	Sokolosky, George E., 1939, 1951 (See also: Consumers Research, Inc.)
	33	Solis, Mendes, 1950
	34	Solis-Cohen, D. Hays, 1951-1956 (See also: Horn & Hardart)
	35	Solis-Cohen, Emily, 1950, 1953
70	1	Solis-Cohen, Jack, Jr., 1947-1948, 1954 See also: Congregation Mikveh Israel Jewish Publication Society
	2	Solis-Cohen, Leon, 1946, 1951-1953
	3	Solis-Cohen, Myer, 1954 (See also: Genealogy of AHS_Hays Family)
	4	Solis-Cohen, Solomon, 1927, 1947-1948
	5	Soskin, David, 1964-1965
	6	Sourwine, Julien G., 1955-1956 (See also: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	7	Southard, Frank A., Jr., 1956
	8	Spatz, Carl A., 1945, 1949-1951
	9	Spanel, A. N., 1953-1958
	10	Spangler, Raymond L., 1965

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
70	11	Spargo, George E. (See: Moses, Robert)	
	12	Speed, William S. and Virginia Speed, 1936, 1956	
		Spellman, Francis Joseph, Cardinal, 1945-1967 (See also: Smith, Alfred E. Memorial Foundation)	
		Spelman, Laurence A. (See: Hays, Helen A.: Estate)	
	13	Spence, Kenneth M., 1957	
	14	Spencer, Edgar, 1956	
		Spender, Percy C. (See: Australia)	
	15	Spiegel, Irving, 1953, 1958-1959	
	16	Spiegelberg, George A., 1949	
	17	Squier, Bentley J. and Leah Ursula Bradt Squier, 1923-1967	
		Stafford, Carlton R. (See: Sulzberger Foundation)	
		Stafford, Marie Peary (See: Expeditions: Peary Memorial Expedition)	
	18	Stahlman, James G., 1953-1967 (See also: Nashville Banner)	
	19	Stalin, Joseph V., 1952-1953 Contains memoranda about James Reston's Dec. 25, 1952 report regarding Stalin's answers to Reston's questionnaire about major international issues, the focus of the memoranda is on Reston's and Arthur Krock's failure to clear this in advance with Turner Catledge and AHS and their responses. See also: Yalta Conference	
	20	Stamm-Cooper, Elihu and Helen Stamm- Cooper, 1954-1956	
	21	Standley, William H., 1952, 1955	
	22	Stark, Abe, 1955-1959	
	23	Stark, Harold R., 1943	
	24	Stark, Louis, 1935-1937, 1941, 1950-1957	
	25	Starr, Alfred R., 1954-1961	
	26	Starr, Louis M., 1959	
	27	Starzel, Frank J., 1963-1968 (See also: Associated Press)	
	28	Stassen, Harold E., 1944-1957	
	29	Steckler, Edward L. and Philip H. Steckler, 1952-1965	
		Steer, George (See: Spain)	
	30	Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1937-1948, 1959	
	71	1	Steinberg, Isaac N., 1943-1946
		2	Steinbrink, Meier, 1955-1958
		3	Steingut, Stanley, 1967
		4	Steinhardt, Laurence A. and Dulcie Steinhardt, 1931-1950
5		Steinman, James Hale, 1953-1963	
6		Stengel, Casey, 1953	
7		Stephenson, Ed, 1961-1962	
8		Stern, Isaac, 1958-1960	
9		Stern, Philip Van Doren, 1940, 1956-1961	
10		Stern, Seymour, 1955-1956	
11		Stettheimer, Walter and Florence Stettheimer, 1952-1961	
12		Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., 1936-1949 (See also: Dumbarton Oaks Conference World War II) (See also: Dumbarton Oaks Conference World War II)	
13		Stevens, David H., 1949-1967	
14		Stevens, Mary, 1953-1955	
15		Stevens, Robert L., 1960	
16		Stevenson, Adlai E., 1953-1966 Includes memoranda of private conversations with Stevenson by Arthur Krock (1956),	

James Reston (1958), and Harrison Salisbury (1958).

See also: Editorial Policy: Elections

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
71	17	Stevenson, John A. and Isabelle Stevenson, 1954-1959
	18	Stevenson, William E. (Dr. & Mrs.), 1957 (See also: Oberlin College)
		Stewart, John G. (See: Book and Educational Division)
	19	Stewart, Walter W., 1958
	20	Stiles, James E., 1954-1959
	21	Stimson, Henry L., 1937-1948
	22	Stock, Richard J., Mrs., 1954
		Stoclet, Philippe R. and Claire Raick Stoclet See: Raick, Julien O. and Marie-Claire Simon Raick
	23	Stoddart, George W., 1954
	24	Stoetzner, Eric W. and Fridel Stoetzner, 1939-1967
	25	Stokes, Anson Phelps, 1936, 1958
	26	Stokes, Harold Phelps, 1926, 1936-1943, 1952-1958, 1961 (See also: Strunsky, Simeon)
	27	Stone, Kate L., 1941, 1956
	28	Stone, Shepard, 1941-1954, 1983
		Stoner, J. B. See: Anti-Semitism Chattanooga Times: Advertising
	29	Storrs, Ronald, 1955
	30	Strackbein, Otto R., 1955-1959, 1967
	31	Strang, Cortland J., 1941-1961 (See also: Mechanical Department)
72	1	Stratton, Lloyd, 1958-1961
	2	Straus, Jack I., 1952-1954 (See also: Macy's, R. H., & Co, Inc.)
	3	Straus, Nathan and Helen Straus, 1933-1961 (See also: WMCA)
	4	Straus, Oscar S., 1942, 1954 See also: Straus, Roger Williams, Memorial Foundation
	5	Straus, R. Peter and Ellen Sulzberger Straus, 1949-1968 See also: Genealogy of AHS: Seixas Family Sulzberger, Ellen
	6	Straus, Ralph I., 1957
	7	Straus, Robert K., 1954
	8-9	Straus, Roger W. and Gladys Straus, 1938-1968 See also: Articles and Books About Ochs Farrar, Straus & Co., Inc. Trips: To Palestine and Egypt
	10-12	Strauss, Lewis L. and Alice Strauss, 1935-1968 See also: Atomic Weapons Congregation Emanu-El Tennessee Valley Authority and Project
	13	Strauss, Manny, 1955-1956
	14	Strauss, William D., 1956-1958
	15	Streeter, Edward, 1962
	16-17	Streit, Clarence K., 1932-1965 (See also: Freedom and Union)
	18	Stroman, James, 1957-1965
	19	Strother, Grace, 1933, 1953
	20	Strunsky, Robert, 1950, 1956 (See also: Strunsky, Simeon)
	21	Strunsky, Simeon, 1947-1957
73	1	Stryker, Lloyd Paul, 1954
	2	Stuart, Campbell, 1937-1947 (See also: The Pilgrim)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
73	3	Stulman, Janis Carter, 1956-1959
	4	Sullivan, John L., 1948-1949
	5	Sullivan, Walter S., 1950-1966
	6	Sulsberger, Harry G., 1958-1959
	7	Sulzberger, Ann, 1950-1952
295	1-5	<p>Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, 1926-1968</p> <p>These folders contain AHS's correspondence with AOS about personal, family, and miscellaneous business matters, AHS's correspondence with others about AOS, as well as some related clippings and other papers. Includes clippings and memoranda about AOS's election as President and Publisher of the NYT, including a Times Talk article by AOS's sister, Ruth Golden (1963), comments by Turner Catledge and others about his conduct of NYT's affairs (1964-1965), his trip to Nevada to obtain a divorce and about his marriage to Carol Fox (1956), his work in several European bureaus of the NYT (1954-1955), his work as copyreader and reporter at the Milwaukee Journal (1953), his job at the Milwaukee Journal, AHS's visit to Korea, AOS's attendance at the Marine Officers Training School, his graduation from Columbia University, and AHS's note to AOS on "noblesse oblige" (1951), his re-enlistment in the Marines (1948-1950), his marriage to Barbara Grant (1946); and his service with the Marines in the Far East (1944-1946).</p> <p>See also: Annual Reports Associated Press: NY Times Party Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Chattanooga Times Columbia University Columbia University: Columbia Associates Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Equipment and Production Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Lincoln University Management Changes Metropolitan Museum of Art Milwaukee Journal Missouri, University of Music Netherlands-America Foundation New York Board of Rabbis New York School of Printing Ochs, Adolph S. School (P.S. 111) Ochs, Effie Wise, Trust Ownership and Control of The New York Times Papers and Memoirs of AHS Pauling, Linus Photograph file Trips: To Europe Trips: To Far East WQXR</p>
73	8	Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr., 1951-1968
	9	<p>Sulzberger, Barbara Grant, 1956-1962</p> <p>This folder contains AHS's correspondence with Barbara Grant Sulzberger following her divorce from AOS.</p> <p>See also: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs</p>
	10	Sulzberger, Carol Fox (See: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs)
	11	Sulzberger, Cathy, 1957-1968
		Sulzberger, Cynthia Fox, 1964-1968
		Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Rachel Hays Sulzberger

See also: Church, Anna Walter
Jewish Agricultural Society
Murray, Albert K.
Old North Church
Palestine and Zionism
Poetry Written by AHS

73 12-16

General, 1884-1967

Includes reminiscences about AHS's parents, especially his Cyrus' views on Zionism and his campaign for Manhattan Borough President in 1903, the settlement of their estates, correspondence with and about his parents, AHS's letters to his parents from military posts in 1917-1918, Rachel's application for membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution (1905), her letter to Selina, Edward Greenbaum's mother, evidently about the death of one of her children (1894), and 13 letters by Cyrus to Anna L. Dawes, dealing with Jewish matters, politics, and other subjects (1884-1888).

Vol
4

Condolences, 1932

Contains condolence messages received by AHS on his father's death.

Box
280

Notebook, 1873, n.d.

Contains miscellaneous notes and mementoes of RHS's youth.

Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Marina Lada Sulzberger

CLS was AHS's nephew, the son of AHS's brother Leo. He became a journalist after his graduation from Harvard College and eventually became the Chief Foreign Correspondent of the NYT. These folders contain AHS's correspondence with CLS, with others about him, correspondence with CLS's wife, Marina, and his children, Marina ("Marinette") and David. Includes cables, memoranda, and other documents about CLS's interview with Nikita Krushchev (1961), letters and memoranda about his desire to move to Washington, D.C. and his possible rivalry with James Reston, about his column and proposals to syndicate it, and about his salary and other compensation, about proposals to syndicate his column, about his style, about cutting and editing of his copy by the Foreign Desk, and about the start of his column, "Foreign Affairs" (Oct. 1954), his column in the Sunday Review of the Week Section (1952), his attempt to get a visa to enter the Soviet Union (1950-1951), and his complaints about the Foreign Desk killing some of his dispatches (1950), his travels, his compensation, and his differences with Lester Markel, his return to Paris at the end of World War II, specific dispatches, and his attempt in April 1945 to arrange an interview with Stalin, his appointment as Chief Foreign Correspondent and his attempt to get a visa for the Soviet Union (1944), correspondence about efforts to free Marina's brother, Alexi, from internment in Greece (1943), his accreditation by the British military command in the Middle East, his draft status, his engagement and marriage to Marina, and the effort to get her and her mother out of Greece (1942), correspondence with Alexander C. Sedgwick, Marina's uncle (1941); CLS's correspondence from the Soviet Union and the Balkans, describing conditions there, and his attempt to interview Stalin (1941), correspondence from the Balkans and papers dealing with his joining the NYT (1938-1940), his work for United Press in Washington (1936), his employment by the Pittsburgh Press (1934-1935), and his studies at Harvard and work on the Harvard Advocate (1931-1934).

See also: Atlantic Review
Editorial Page
Editorial Policy: Elections
Editorial Policy: International News
Gout
Moral Re-Armament
Moscow Bureau
Mount Hope Cemetery
News Department
Opera Mundi
Paris Bureau
Poetry Written by AHS: Ochs

		Rommel, Erwin
		Spain
		Staff: Foreign Correspondents
		Sunday Edition
		Tito, Josip Broz)
		Trips: To Europe
		Trips: World
		Vajda, Paul
		World War I
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
73	17	1966-1968
74	1-8	1951-1965
75	1-7	1942-1950
76	1-3	1927-1941
	4-5	Sulzberger, David Hays and Louise Blumenthal Sulzberger, 1931-1967
		See also: Citizenship Educational Service
		Hays, Helen A.
		Mount Hope Cemetery
		National Refugee Service
		Photograph file
		Poetry Written by AHS: Other relatives
		Poker and Pretzel Club
		Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Rachel Hays Sulzberger
		Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs: Trips Abroad
	6	Sulzberger, Ellen, 1931-1946
		See also: Straus, R. Peter and Ellen Sulzberger Straus
	7	Sulzberger, Ernest and Paul Sulzberger, 1935-1942
		Ernest and Paul Sulzberger were brothers and refugees from Nazi Germany. They were evidently not related to AHS, who helped Ernest establish himself in the United States, most of the papers in this folder concern this effort. The correspondence with Paul, who emigrated to Palestine, concerns aid to the Zionist movement and a plan for reparations to be paid by Germany to German Jews after the war.
	8-9	Sulzberger, Frank L. and Helen Becker Sulzberger, 1938-1968 (See also: Rosenhaupt, Hans Sulzberger, Henry S.)
		Sulzberger, Fred M.
	10-11	1940-1958
77	1	1937-1939
	2-4	Sulzberger, Henry S., 1937-1968
	5	Sulzberger, Hirsch Lippman, 1951
	6-7	Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, 1917, 1932-1966
		These folders contain AHS's letters and memoranda to and about IOS about diverse personal matters that did not fit into the established subject classifications. Among these papers are IOS's, usually anonymous, letters to the editor, her advance obituary and other biographical sketches, papers concerning her birthday and the anniversary of AHS's first proposal of marriage which she had rejected, papers about several of her philanthropic and public service activities, some of the awards and honors she received, a copy of her portrait as a young woman, a photograph of her and other recipients of honorary degrees at Columbia University (1951) and other photographs, AHS's letter to his parents announcing their engagement.
		See also: Adler, Harry C. and Ada Ochs Adler
		American History Survey
		American Mission Hospital (Assiut, Egypt)
		American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society
		Anniversaries: AHS's Wedding
		Antiques

Architecture and Architects
Associated Press: NY Times Party
Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT.)
Central Park
Chattanooga
Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
Chattanooga Times: Buildings
Chattanooga Times: Evening Times
Chattanooga, University of
China
Chung-Ang University
Cincinnati Enquirer
Civil War (United States)
Colonial Williamsburg
Committee to Strengthen the Frontiers of Freedom
Community Service Society of New York
De Gaulle, Charles
Editorial Policy: Elections
Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS
English-Speaking Union
Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Finances, Personal
Foreign Service Scholarships
France-American Society
Genealogy of Mrs. AHS
Golden Wedding Anniversary
Goodhart, Arthur L. and Lady Cecily Goodhart
Guaranty Trust Company of New York
Hays, Helen A.: Estate
Hebrew Union College
Hense, Florence
History of The New York Times: Meyer Berger's Book
Holy Sepulchre Cemetery
Insurance
James Foundation of New York
Jefferson, Thomas, Papers
Life Insurance, Personal
McDonnell, Christian McDonnell, Concetta McDonell, Henrietta McDonnell, and Lillie McDonnell
McGuire, David
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Metropolitan Opera Co.
Nature Conservancy
New York Education Council
News Content
Ochs, Adolph S.
Ochs, Adolph S. School (P. S. 111)
Ochs, Adolph S.: Hall of Fame
Papers and Memoirs of AHS
Philanthropic Activities, Personal
Photograph file
Pictures of AHS
Poetry Written by AHS: IOS
Russian War Relief, Inc.
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust
Union of American Hebrew Congregations
Vanderbilt University
Vineberg, Hiram N.
Zenger Memorial

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
77	8	Sulzberger, Jean, 1928, 1944-1968	
	9	Sulzberger, Judith Peixotto, 1942-1946 See also: Ownership and Control of The New York Times Rosenschein, Matthew, Jr. and Judith Sulzberger Rosenschein	
	10	Sulzberger, Karen Alden, 1952-1967	
	11	Sulzberger, Leo and Beatrice Sulzberger, 1924-1936 See also: Kahn, Ely Jacques and Beatrice Kahn Photograph file Poetry Written by AHS: Other relatives Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Rachel Hays Sulzberger Trips: To Far East	
	12	Sulzberger, Marian E., 1923-1938 This folder contains Marian's correspondence with AHS, mostly during her European trip in 1935 and photographs of her as a baby and as a young girl. See also: Dryfoos, Orvil and Marian Sulzberger Dryfoos Heiskell, Andrew and Marian Sulzberger Heiskell Ownership and Control of The New York Times	
	78	1	Sulzberger, Marion B., 1947-1967
			Sulzberger, Max and Clara Sulzberger (See: Sulzberger, Henry S.)
		2	Sulzberger, Mayer, 1957, 1963
		3	Sulzberger, Myron, Jr., 1956
		4-5	Sulzberger, Otto L., 1937-1968 (See also: Sulzberger, Henry S.)
			Sulzberger, Paul (See: Sulzberger, Ernest and Paul Sulzberger)
		6	Sulzberger, Robert and Dora Sulzberger, 1938-1941
7		Sulzberger, Ruth, 1929-1946 This folder contains AHS's correspondence with Ruth, mostly during her service with the Red Cross in England during World War II and photographs of her as a child. See also: Golden, Ben Hale Ownership and Control of The New York Times	
		Sulzberger, Sigmund and Bertha Heinsheimer Sulzberger (See: Sulzberger, Fred M.)	
8		Sulzberger, Solomon L. and Clara Frank Sulzberger, 1930, 1955-1960	
9		Sulzberger (Unrelated Persons), 1950-1959	
10	Sunshine, Lucille, 1952-1961 Includes correspondence about Sunshine's positions and assignments at the NYT, especially her work on AHS's files and ASO's correspondence files.		
11	Sutter, Leonard L., 1954, 1963		
	Sutton, Pat (See: Chattanooga Times)		
12	Suvi, Solomon, 1958-1968		
13	Swift, Charles F. and Adrienne Swift, 1957-1962		
14	Swing, J. M., 1955		
15	Swope, Gerard, 1952, 1955		
16	Swope, Herbert Bayard, 1939-1958 (See also: Censorship)		
17	Sylvester, Allie L., 1954-1958		
18	Symington, W. Stuart, 1952-1960 (See also: Reconstruction Finance Corporation)		
19	Syrop, Rena Franklin, 1956-1959		
20	Syska, Adolph G., 1952-1958		
21	Szilard, Leo, 1955		
	Szold, Henrietta (See: Zeitlin, Rose)		
22	Szulc, Tad, 1955-1961		
23	Taft, Robert A., 1953		

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Takano, Makoto (See: Asahi Shimbun)
78	24	Talese, Gay, 1959, 1966
	25	Talimer, Mattie Ochs, 1950-1960
79	1	Talley, Victor, 1951, 1954
	2	Tames, George,
	3-4	Tarbat, Olga, 1951-1968 (See also: Photograph file)
	5	Tarrant, John E., 1953
	6	Taub, Ruth, 1959
		Tauber, June E. (See: Golden, Stephen)
	7	Taubkin, Irvin S., 1953-1955, 1964-1966 See also: Advertising and Promotion of The New York Times
	8	Taubman, Howard H., 1945-1965 (See also: Drama Critics Music)
	9	Taylor, Charles, 1954-1955
	10	Taylor, Eugene J., 1945-1947, 1954, 1959
		Taylor, Floyd (See: American Press Institute)
	11	Taylor, Francis Henry, 1957 (See also: Metropolitan Museum of Art)
	12	Taylor, Henry J., 1953, 1956
	13	Taylor, Maxwell D., 1947, 1956, 1961
		Taylor, Myron C. (See: Truman, Harry S.)
	14	Taylor, Telford, 1950-1953
		Teichmann, Howard (See: Kaufman, George S.)
	15	Tellier, Walter F., 1955-1957
	16	Tennant, John, 1936-1937
	17	Thackrey, Theodore O., 1952-1953
	18	Theobald, John J., 1959
		Thieriot, Charles de Young (See: San Francisco Chronicle)
	19	Thinesse, Anne M., 1955-1957
	20	Thomas, Clara Fargo, 1941, 1955
	21	Thomas, Dorothy, 1957-1959
	22-23	Thomas, Norman, 1935-1964 (See also: Chernow, Joseph)
	24	Thompson, Francis J., 1948
	25	Thompson, Llewellyn E., 1954
		Thompson, Roy H. (See: Great Britain)
	26	Thompson, Ralph, 1933, 1936
	27	Thorpe, Merce, 1953
	28	Timbers, William H., 1953, 1967
	29	Timmons, Mary A., 1953-1956
	30	Tinckhom-Fernandez, W. G., 1926-1928
	31	Tito, Josip Broz, 1950-1952
	32	Titus, R. P., 1949
80	1	Tobey, Charles W., 1953
		Tobin, Austin J. (See: Port of New York Authority)
	2	Tolischus, Otto D., 1933, 1942-1967
	3	Tollet, Marcus A., 1940-1942
		Tong, Hollington K. (See also: China)
	4	General, 1946-1962
279		Souvenir medallion from Brussels World's Fair, 1958
80	5	Tonkon, I. Edward, 1948-1965

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
80	6	Tootle, Harry King, 1943, 1946, 1961
	7	Topping, Seymour, 1959-1961
		Torre, Marie (See: New York Herald Tribune)
	8	Toynbee, Philip, 1950 Toynbee's review of Lionel Trilling's book "The Liberal Imagination" contained a sentence criticizing Catholics. The NYT published a correction saying that this sentence should not have appeared. The attack as well as the correction provoked a large amount of letters to AHS and to the editor, to which AHS replied that the correction was published because the NYT held an attack on an entire group unjustifiable.
		Trammell, Niles (See: National Broadcasting Company)
	9	Tree, Ronald (Mr. and Mrs.), 1956-1957, 1967
	10	Trilling, Leonard J. and Beatrice Sulzberger Trilling, 1960-1966
		Trilling, Lionel (See: Toynbee, Philip)
	11	Trippe, Juan T., 1943-1966 (See also: Pan American Airways)
	12	Troetzky, Anatol and Zinaida Troetzky, 1947-1949
	13	Trotsky, Leon, 1937 Includes correspondence with John Dewey and Suzanne La Follette about Ferdinand Kluckhohn's reports from Mexico on the investigation of Trotsky's trial in the USSR.
		Trujillo, Rafael Leonidas (See: Dominican Republic)
	14-16	Truman, Harry S., 1945-1966 Includes correspondence about the Truman Library and AHS's contributions to it (1965-1966), AHS's messages about E. Clifton Daniel's engagement and marriage to Truman's daughter and Truman's replies (1956), correspondence about the NYT's publication of Truman's memoirs and the arrangements with Life Magazine and the St. Louis Post-Dispatch (1953-1956), Arthur Krock's memoranda on his private talks with Truman (1948, 1950, 1951), Krock's exchange of letters with Truman about Truman's attitude towards the press (1949), letters and clippings about Truman's attack on AHS over AHS's 1948 audience with the Pope, in which AHS voiced doubts that Truman would win the 1948 Presidential election (1949), AHS's memoranda on his private talks with Truman (1946, 1947, 1948), and AHS's correspondence with Truman about appointments to the Red Cross (1945, 1949). See also: American Society of Newspaper Editors Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights Communism Editorial Policy: Elections Jefferson, Thomas, Papers Photograph file
	17	Truman, Margaret, 1951, 1958 (See also: Daniel, E. Clifton)
	18	Trumbull, Robert, 1948-1964 See also: Sloane, William, Associates, Inc. Trips: To India and Pakistan
	19	Trussell, Charles P., 1953, 1965-1966 (See also: Sourwine, Julien G.)
		Tubman, William V. C. (See: Liberia)
81	1	Tuchman, Barbara W., 1963
	2	Tucker, Carll, 1947, 1955
	3	Tugwell, Rexford G., 1935
	4	Tunney, Gene and Mary Tunney, 1950, 1956, 1959
	5	Tweed, Harrison, 1955-1956
	6	Tweedie, Elizabeth A., 1949-1955
	7	Tyson, Levering, 1955, 1958, 1963
	8	Udell, Abraham, 1953-1967
		Ullman, Allan (See: Book and Educational Division)
	9	Ullman, Virginia, 1954

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
81	10	Ullstein, Rudolf, 1933, 1955	
	11	Ungar, Sidney J., 1959-1960	
	12	Untermayer, Irwin, 1955-1956	
	13	Untermeyer, Alvin, 1956 Urruela, R. J., 1951	
	14	Utley, Freda, 1949	
	15	Vadnay, Emil and Erny Vadnay, 1939-1941, 1946	
	16	Vajda, Paul, 1947-1948, 1953	
	17	Valentine, Harvey E., 1955, 1958, 1964	
	18	Valtin, Jan, 1951	
	19	Van Anda, Carr V., 1929-1939, 1945, 1950 See also: Daniels, Josephus M. Poetry Written by AHS: NYT	
	20	Van Anda, Paul, 1945-1967	
	21	Van Der Kemp, Gerald, 1955-1956 Van Doren, Charles (See: Columbia University)	
	22	Van Dusen, Henry P., 1957, 1964 (See also: Union Theological Seminary)	
	23	Van Fleet, James A., 1948-1955, 1961 (See also: Photograph file Trips: To Far East)	
	24	Van Gelder, Robert, 1942-1945 (See also: Book Review)	
	25	Van Kleffens, Eelco N., 1947-1964 (See also: Indonesia) Van Paassen, Pierre (See: Committee for a Jewish Army)	
	26	Van Sickle, Earl R., 1957, 1961	
	27	Vance, Louis Joseph, 1925	
	28	Vandenberg, Arthur H., 1945, 1951	
	29	Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr., 1956 Vanik, Charles A. (See: Annual Reports) Vargas, Getulio (See: Brazil)	
	30	Varney, Harold Lord, 1958	
	82	1	Veit, Ivan B., 1943-1944, 1953-1968
		2	Velie, Lester, 1942
		3	Vineberg, Hiram N., 1943
		4	Vining, Robert E., 1946
		5	Viscerdi, Henry, Jr., 1958-1959
		6	Vladeck, B. Charney, 1935
		7	Von Hartz, Ernest, 1941, 1948-1960
		8	Von Karajan, Herbert and Anita Von Karajan, 1954
9		Von Stuelpnagel, Benno, 1940	
10		Voorhees, Irving Wilson, 1955-1958	
11		Voorhees, Tracy S., 1949, 1957 See also: Committee to Strengthen the Frontiers of Freedom	
12		Vose, Robert C., 1961	
13		Wade, John E., 1943-1945 Wadsworth, A. P. (See: Manchester Guardian)	
14		Waggoner, Walter H., 1954-1956 See also: Netherlands Smith, Walter Bedell Staff: Senate Investigation	
15		Wagner, Robert F., Jr., 1953-1966 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)	
16		Wagner, Robert F., Sr., 1948	
17		Wagoner, Clyde D., 1935-1944, 1960	

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Wainwright, Joseph C. (See: Religious News Association)
82	18	Wald, Lillian D., 1936, 1965
	19	Wales, Wellington, 1966
	20	Walker, A. Lightfoot, 1952-1954
	21	Walker, Lapsley G., 1936, 1961
	22	Walker, Marie-Anne E., 1933-1939
	23	Walker, Waldo C., 1961 See also: National Book Fair Times Hall (Little Theater)
	24	Wallace, De Witt and Lila Acheson Wallace, 1961, 1965 (See also: Reader's Digest)
	25-26	Wallace, Henry A., 1937-1965 See also: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
		Wallace, Tom (See: Inter-American Press Conference)
	27	Wallach, Sidney, 1943-1958
	28	Walt, Lewis W., 1967
	29	Walter, Francis E., 1957, 1961
		Walter, Jimmy (See: Editorial Policy: Elections)
	30	Wanger, Walter F., 1938-1961
	31	Warburg, Edward M. M., 1947-1949
	32	Warburg, Eric M., 1949-1958
83	1	Warburg, James P., 1948-1961
	2	Warburg, Paul Felix, 1965
	3	Ward, Arch, 1950
	4	Waring, J. Waties, 1952-1954
	5	Warner, Ethel, 1952-1957
	6	Warner, Katherine, 1955
	7	Warren, Avra M., 1955
	8	Warren, Constance, 1956
	9	Warren, Earl, 1953-1955
	10	Warren, George E. and Richard K. Warren, 1955-1961
	11	Warren, Lansing, 1943-1945, 1952-1956
		Warren, Virginia Lee See: Bracker, Milton and Virginia Lee Warren Bracker
		Washington, George (See: Touro Synagogue)
	12	Wasson, R. Gordon, 1951, 1959
	13	Waterhouse, James F., 1956, 1959
	14	Watkins, Arthur V., 1955-1956 (See also: Indians, American)
		Watkins, H. George (See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)
	15	Watson, Archibald R., 1929, 1937, 1946
	16	Watson, Arthur K., 1956, 1959
	17	Watson, Thomas J., Jr., 1955-1966
	18	Watson, Thomas J., Sr., 1949-1956
	19	Watt, Ralph M., 1941 (See also: Coosa River Newsprint Company)
	20	Wax, Melvin S., 1953
	21	Weaver, Warren, Jr., 1947-1950, 1959
	22	Weaver, Warren, Sr., 1959
	23	Webb, James E., 1967-1968
	24	Webb, Vanderbilt, 1956
	25	Wechsler, James A., 1953 (See also: Winchell, Walter)
	26	Weigle, W. Harold, 1956-1968 See also: Bill of Rights Commemorative Society Zenger Memorial

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
83	27	Weil, E. J. Bruno, 1942-1944
		Weil, Frank L. (See: Boy Scouts of America)
	28	Weil, Norton D. and Alice Bernheim Weil, 1958-1966
		Weinstein, Jacob J. See: Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor
	29	Weinstock, Harold J. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1953-1968
	30	Weinstock, Harry H., 1948-1960 (See also: Alco Gravure Co.)
	31	Weir, Ernest T., 1953-1959
	32	Weirick, Bruce, 1953-1956
	33	Weis, Judy, 1948
	34	Weiss, Louise, 1946-1950
		Weissman, Samuel (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	35	Weizmann, Chaim, 1948
	36	Welles, Benjamin and Cynthia Welles, 1938-1966
84	1	Welles, Sumner, 1939-1949 (See also: Grant, Hugh G. Guatemala)
	2	Welsh, Elysabeth, 1955
	3	Wendt, Richard, 1956, 1963 See also: Facsimile Editions International Edition
	4	Wennerberg, Ruth, 1960-1962
		Wesley, Edward Barton (See: History of The New York Times)
		Westheimer, Irwin (See: Cincinnati Enquirer)
	5	Westmoreland, William C., 1960
	6	Whalen, Grover A., 1954-1962
	7	Wheeler, John N., 1950-1968 (See also: North American Newspaper Alliance)
	8	Wheeler-Bennett, John W., 1940-1941, 1954
	9	Wherry, Edgar W., 1962
	10	White, Eric Wyndham, 1956
		White, Harry Dexter (See: Communism)
	11-15	White, John W., 1929-1941 White was the NYT's chief South American correspondent from 1932 to 1941. These folders contain correspondence and clippings related to his news reports and the difficulties he encountered with several South American governments, American envoys there, and the United States State Department. They also contain correspondence about the interim coverage he and his wife, Florence Dover White, provided for the NYT and Wide World News Photo Service from 1929 to 1932, financial arrangements with them, and White's relations with La Nacion and other Argentinian newspapers. Includes White's letters describing conditions in Argentina, Brazil, Peru, and Uruguay and his reports on German activities and American moves in regard to military bases at the start of World War II, the latter causing protests by the State Department and President Roosevelt and leading to his recall in 1941. See also: Argentina Brazil Peru Uruguay
85	1	White, Percival and Pauline White, 1961-1962
	2	White, Robert M., II, 1959-1961 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	3	White, William Allen, 1935-1951
		White, William L. (See: American Committee for Cultural Freedom)
	4	White, William S., 1950-1959
	5	Whitman, Alden, 1962, 1965 (See also: Staff: Senate Investigation)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
85	6	Whitney, John Hay, 1957-1966 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	7	Whitridge, Arnold, 1959-1961
	8	Wicker, Tom, 1963-1966
	9	Wickersham, Cornelius W., 1956-1958
		Wickremesinghe, Cyril Esmond Lucien (See: Ceylon)
	10	Wiener, Ernest G., 1953
		Wierzbianski, Boleslaw (See: International Federation of Free Journalists)
	11	Wiggins, James Russell, 1946-1956, 1968 (See also: Washington Post Wechsler, James A.)
		Wilde, Francis E. J. (See: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	12	Wilde, Frazar B., 1956-1960
	13	Wiley, Alexander, 1955, 1960
	14	Wiley, Louis, Belle Wiley, Carrie Wiley, and Claire Wiley, 1924-1954 (See also: Children's Section)
	15	Wiley, T. T., 1954-1959
		Wilkins, H. Ford (See: Manila Bulletin)
		Wilkins, Hubert See: Expeditions: Lincoln Ellsworth Expeditions: Hubert Wilkins and Lincoln Ellsworth Expeditions: Hubert Wilkins
	16	Wilkinson, Ethel R., 1959-1961
		Willebrandt, Mabel Walker (See: Nations, Gus O.)
	17	Willen, Joseph, 1951
		William the Silent Award See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
	18	Williams, Cranston, 1937, 1952 See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
	19	Williams, Francis Crafts, 1953-1963
	20	Williams, Harvey, 1951-1965
	21	Williams, Jane Eisler, 1954-1965
		Williams, Langbourne M., Jr. (See: Council on Foreign Relations)
	22	Williams, Margaret Hicks, 1953-1965
	23	Williams, Paul W., 1955-1958
		Williams, Walter See: Missouri, University of Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation
	24	Willits, Joseph H., 1947-1961 (See also: Rockefeller Foundation)
	25	Willkie, Philip H., 1948-1964
	26	Willkie, Wendell L. and Edith Willkie, 1937-1957 See also: Editorial Policy: Elections Ickes, Harold L. Woollcott, Alexander
	27	Wilson, Charles Edward, 1942-1950
	28	Wilson, Hilton, 1964 See also: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production
	29	Wilson, Hugh R., 1940
	30	Wilson, Julia A., 1962, 1967
	31	Wilson, Lyle C., 1946-1957
	32	Wilson, Malcolm, 1952, 1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Wilson, Page (See: Dougherty, Page)
85	33	Wilson, Woodrow, 1927-1936, 1947 Includes AHS's file memorandum about Wilson's refusal to send a message to ASO on his 25th anniversary as NYT publisher, as told to AHS by Bernard Baruch (1947), correspondence with Allen Dulles and others about a letter written by Wilson to then Secretary of State Robert Lansing, suggesting that Wilson would resign as President if he were defeated in the 1916 election and correspondence about Lansing's book (1928-1931). See also: Daniels, Josephus M. Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
86	1	Winant, Frederick, 1947
	2	Winchell, Walter, 1938-1956 Includes correspondence with Winchell and others about some of his columns attacking or gossiping about the NYT or AHS personally, about Winchell's statement that the Ochs Estate planned to sell NYT stock (1938) and about Winchell's column charging favoritism in awarding Pulitzer Prizes (1951). See also: Communism Communism: Matusow Affair
	3	Winchester, Bapsy Pavry Paulet, Marchioness of, 1953-1956
	4	Windsor, Edward, Duke of and Wallis Warfield, Duchess of Windsor General, 1937-1954 Includes memoranda and letters about Newbold Noyes's articles on King Edward's relations with Mrs. Simpson prior to his abdication (1937), letters and memoranda about meetings with and invitations to the Duke and Duchess (1937, 1944-1951), and CLS's letter to AHS on a dinner party with the Duke and Duchess (1954).
296	6	Closed letter, 1954 This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.
86	5	Wingate, Lorne, 1945
		Winkler, Paul (See: Opera Mundi)
		Winograd, Maurice (See: Jewish Daily Forward)
	6	Wise, Alfred L., 1956-1957
	7	Wise, Harry, Jr. and Dorothy Wise, 1943-1957
		Wise, Harry, Sr. (See: Mizpah Congregation)
	8	Wise, Isaac M., 1941
	9	Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1943-1944 (See also: Wise, Isaac Mayer (SS))
	10	Wise, Jonah B., 1938-1959 See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations Wise, Isaac Mayer (SS)
	11	Wise, Maxine, 1959
	12	Wiseman, William, 1953
	13	Witkin, Richard, 1960
	14	Witzell, Paul J., 1949
	15	Wohlfeil, Leonard B., 1933-1943
	16	Wolf, Elinor, 1955
	17	Wolf, Frederick E., 1935-1948 (See also: East Poultney, Vt.)
	18	Wolf, Herman, 1943
	19	Wolf, William F., 1954-1958
	20	Wolfe, Alan L., 1950-1964
	21	Wolff, Richard, 1940-1960
	22	Woll, Matthew, 1949
	23	Wood, John C., 1955
	24	Wood, Lewis, 1949-1953 (See also: Washington Bureau)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
86	25	Wood, Richardson, 1948
	26	Wood, Robert E., 1947
	27	Woodham-Smith, George I. and Cecil Woodham-Smith, 1953-1966
	28	Woodruff, Robert W., 1955-1957
		Woods, George D. and Louise Woods
		See also: Annual Reports
		Caneel Bay Plantation
		Editorial Policy: Elections
		Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
		Institute of International Education
		Poetry Written by AHS: Friends & Acquaintances
		Trips: To Caribbean Area
		Trips: To India and Pakistan
		Trips: World
	29	1960-1968
87	1-2	1946-1959
	3	Woodworth, Lynn, 1960
	4	Woollcott, Alexander, 1937-1945
	5	Woolley, Clarence M., 1953
	6	Wormser, Felix E., 1956-1959
	7	Worton, Arthur, 1948
	8	Wright, George Cable, 1955-1958 (See also: Margetts, Walter T., Jr.)
	9	Wright, Lloyd, 1957
		Wright, Margaret H. (See: Abeles, Margaret H.)
	10	Wriston, Henry M., 1944, 1955
	11	Wu, K. C., 1953-1956, 1962
	12	Wyckoff, Cecilia G., 1951, 1957
	13	Yale, William, 1958-1964
		Yeh, George K. C. (See: China)
		Yim, Louise (See: Chung-Ang University Korea)
	14	York, Alvin, 1961
		Yoshida, Shigeru (See: Japan)
	15	Young, Owen D., 1934-1961
	16	Young, Robert R., 1946, 1955
		See also: Bailie, Earle
		Communism: Matusow Affair
		New York Central Railroad Co.
	17	Zeckendorf, William, 1954-1960 (See also: Touro Synagogue)
		Zeckendorf, William, Sr. (See: Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant)
	18	Zeitlin, Rose, 1951-1952
		Zenger, John Peter (See: Zenger Memorial)
	19	Zerner, Charles, 1937-1938, 1956
		Ziegfield, Florence (See: Drama Critics)
	20	Zieman, Irving, 1946-1947, 1954
	21	Zimand, Savel, 1923-1924
	22	Zinn, Louis, 1936
	23	Zolotow, Sam, 1954-1968
		Zugsmith, Albert (See: Davis, Smith, & Co.)

Series II. Subjects, 1823, 1858, 1875, 1891, 1895, 1900-1910, 1916-1972, 1978-1999, n.d.

210.75 boxes, 9 volumes

This series contains correspondence, memoranda, photographs, scrapbooks, maps, blueprints, and other material relating to Sulzberger's career at The Times that the Archives at The Times was able to describe by topical, geographical, or organizational terms. Material on the activities and organization of The New York Times can be found here. This series also contains material relating to Sulzberger's properties and personal events that could be grouped by topic, including his birthdays, wedding anniversaries, anniversaries as publisher, and vacations. When applicable, cross-references are provided to relevant files in this series and in the People series.

Included in this series are files on advertising with Sulzberger's notes about the quality of the product advertised and the content and placement of the advertisement; expeditions by Richard E. Byrd and others which were syndicated by The Times; labor relations between the management of The Times and its employees, including material on strikes and changes in the management of The Times; material relating to the staff of The Times, including correspondence with staff members, memoranda regarding performance, milestones, and other topics; and trips taken by Sulzberger on Times' business, including trips to Germany after World War II and to Asia in the late 1950s. Further descriptions of material relating to other significant events, organizations, or topics can be found in the box list.

There is no file with the heading "New York Times". Material relating to the paper may be found in the files for such topics as Advertising, Buildings, Circulation, Editorial, Staff, and the foreign offices including Berlin, London, and Paris.

Readers should be aware that cross references are not comprehensive and that the notes regarding files were written by staff members of the Archives at The New York Times.

Cross references for "Photograph file" refer to a file created by The New York Times that is not yet available.

The Archives at The New York Times filed some organizations by the most distinguishing word in their titles. Examples of this are Hawaii, University of and Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial.

- Abenia (Lake George Estate) (See: Will of Adolph S. Ochs)
- Abilities, Inc. (See: Viscerdi, Henry, Jr.)
- About New York* (See: Berger, Meyer)
- 24 Abraham & Straus, 1938, 1949, 1958-1959
Includes correspondence with Walter Rothschild about the Brooklyn warehouse owned by Abraham & Straus, about a possible lease by the NYT of space in the warehouse to store newsprint , and correspondence about advertising rates.
- 25 Abusive Language (See: Scurrilous Letters)
- Academy of Political Science, 1953-1967
This is not the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- Accidents (See: Employee Benefits
Fires)
- Acquisition of Other Newspapers
See: Boston Herald-Traveler
Curtis Publishing Company
Houston Post

Journal des Etats-Unis
 New York Herald Tribune

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
87	26	ACTION, 1956-1959
88	1	Adler, Julius Ochs, Estate (See: Chattanooga Times: Finances) Adelaide Advertiser, 1945, 1952, 1958, 1966 (See also: Australian Newspaper Service)
	2	Adirondack Forest Preserve (See: Reforestation Commission) Adirondack Museum, 1957, 1962
		Adolph S. Ochs (Liberty Ship) (See: Ochs, Adolph S. (SS)) Adolph S. Ochs School (PS 111) (See: Ochs, Adolph S., School (P.S. 111))
		Advertising These folders contain correspondence, memoranda and reports on advertising rates, lineage, and revenues, correspondence with advertisers about the cost of advertising and the position of advertisements, complaints, and problems involved with certain advertisements. Includes Monroe Green's 1965 memorandum on advertisers' attempts to pressure newspapers, which AHS used as background material for his oral history interview, AHS's 1943 response to a reader's complaint about advertising luxury items in wartime, a 1935 letter from J. M. Landis, Chairman of the Securities Exchange Commission, on rules for advertising new securities offerings, and AHS's 1933 speech on the role of advertising in newspaper typography.
		See also: Abraham & Straus American Association of Advertising Agencies Annual Reports Art Directors Club Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc. Bergdorf Goodman Best & Company Bloomingdale's Book-of-the-Month Club Book Review Chattanooga News Chattanooga News-Free Press Chattanooga Times Cities Service Company Consumers Research, Inc. Consumers Union Deafness and Hard-of-Hearing Harper & Brothers Information Bureau-Cross-County Store Liquor Lord & Taylor Los Angeles Times Macy's, R.H., & Co, Inc. National Book Fair New York Times Magazine News Content Ohrbach's, Inc. Political Action Committee for Palestine Society News Spanel, A. N. Special Sections Starr, Louis M. Stoetzner, Eric W. Teachers In-Service Courses Television WMCA WQXR

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
88	3-7	General, 1930-1968
		Boycotts (See: Palestine and Zionism)
	8	Department Stores, 1925, 1943 Includes correspondence and memoranda about a boycott of the NYT by 15 department stores over an increase in ad rates in 1943 and a 1925 draft of a New York City Publishers Association policy statement if a boycott occurs.
89	1	Italians, 1936
	2	Classified Advertising, 1937-1960 Includes memoranda and reports on rates, volume of classified advertising, and pagination and AHS's 1938 article for the Classified Journal on the role and value of classified advertising.
		See also: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination
	3	Color, 1937-1938 (See also: Liebmann, Philip)
		Financial Advertising (See: Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Irving Trust Co.) (See: Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Irving Trust Co.)
	4	Legal Advertising, 1935, 1939 (See also: Legal Aid Society)
		Advertising Acceptability Includes letters, memoranda and other documents about the NYT's policy on accepting or rejecting certain kinds of advertisements, the review procedure, and the implementation of this policy. Among the major issues that provoked controversy with advertisers and readers were books and movies considered salacious, provocative fashions, advertisements by political organizations, advertisements for pro-Communist books and Soviet publications, pro- and anti- Zionist ads, ads for German products, and ads for medical books and procedures, drugs and cosmetics. A sharp and protracted controversy was caused by the NYT's refusal to print ads for Paul Blanshard's book on the Catholic Church and most of the material dated 1949-1952 deals with this.
		See also: Antihistamines Brooks School Dawley, Robinson T. Krebiozen Pearson, Drew Tellier, Walter F. Weaver, Warren
		General
	5-7	1956-1968
90	1-6	1934-1955
	7	Discrimination, 1941-1961 Includes correspondence about ads that contain or imply some age, racial, or religious restrictions.
91	1-2	Advertising and Promotion of The New York Times, 1929-1967 Includes memoranda and letters about ads and other promotional activities of the NYT, use of advertising agencies, tours of the NYT, promotional booklets and leaflets, ads in other periodicals, radio, and television, and reports on promotion costs and results. Also includes a consultant's report on the Promotion Department's organization and activities from 1945, a 1936 memorandum ordering all NYT's ads to carry the slogan "All the News That's Fit to Print", and AHS's 1929 memorandum to ASO suggesting the creation of a Promotion Department.
		See also: Automobiles - Detroit Luncheons Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc. Educational Activities Fashion Show

		Grocery Manufacturers of America
		Slogans
		Syracuse University
		Welcome Wagon
		WQXR
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
91	3	Advertising Club of Baltimore, 1950
	4	Advertising Club of New York, 1947-1955
	5	Advertising Council, 1958-1959
	6	Affiliated Young Democrats, 1954, 1959
		Africa (See: Expeditions: Johnson, Martin)
	7	Agence France Presse, 1951, 1962
		Agricultural Publishers Association (See: American Association of Advertising Agencies)
		Agriculture News See: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
	8	Air Delivery, 1938-1941, 1947-1959 (See also: International Edition United Nations)
		Air Mail (See: Air Delivery)
		Air Raid Precautions (See: Civil Defense Program)
		Air War College (See: Military Forces (U.S.))
	10	Air Youth of America, 1940
		Airships (See: Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.)
		Alabama Libel Suits (See: Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits)
	11	Alaska, University of, 1957-1958
	12	Alco Gravure Co., 1950-1957
	13	All America Cables, Inc., 1934
		All The News That's Fit to Print (See: Slogans)
		Alleghany Corp. (See: Bailie, Earle)
		Allied Chemical Corp. (See: Buildings: Times Tower)
	14	Altman, B., and Co., 1956-1962
	15	America First Committee, 1939-1944
	16	<i>America Illustrated</i> , 1956-1958
	17	America's Taste, 1960-1961
	18	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1950
	19	American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1923, 1928, 1952, 1968 (This is not the Academy of Political Science.)
	20	American Airlines, 1949-1960
	21	American Amateur Press Association, 1959
	22	American Arbitration Association, 1932-1957
	23	American Assembly, 1951-1952
92	1	American Association for Education in Journalism, 1952-1953
	2	American Association for the United Nations, 1945, 1959
	3	American Association of Advertising Agencies, 1935-1957 Includes correspondence from 1935 about advertising rates, from 1941 about monotone rotogravure printing, AHS's speech at the 1941 annual convention, memoranda about a civil antitrust suit brought against the American Association of Advertising Agencies (AAAA), the American Newspaper Publishers Association (ANPA), and four other media associations in 1955, and the counsel court's consent decree in the suit and the AAAA report on the suit and settlement in 1956.
		American Bar Association See: American Newspaper Publishers Association Free Press and Fair Trial
	4	American Bible Society, 1954

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
92	5	American Book Publishers Council, 1953
	6	American Brotherhood of Railroad Employees, 1955
		American Cancer Society See: Greater New York Fund New York City Cancer Committee
	7	American Civil Liberties Union, 1939, 1953, 1956 (See also: Staff: Senate Investigation)
		American College Public Relations Association (See: Columbia University: Bicentennial)
	8	American College Publicity Association, 1941-1943
	9	American Committee for Cultural Freedom, 1956
	10	American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, 1936-1941
		American Communications Association (See: Press Wireless, Inc.)
	11	American Council for Judaism, 1942-1965 Includes correspondence regarding AHS's early support of the Council, his role in drafting its policy statement in 1943, an attack on him and the NYT by the American Jewish Conference in 1943, and his letter reporting his resignation from the Council in 1944. See also: Lazon, Morris S.
		American Council of Learned Societies See: American Year Book Dictionary of American Biography
		American Express Company (See: Finances, Personal)
		American Foreign Service Association (See: Foreign Service Scholarships)
	12	American Forestry Association, 1929
	13	American Freedom From Hunger Foundation, Inc., 1961-1967
	14	American Friends Service Committee, 1936-1957
	15	American Geographical Society, 1930-1957 See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C. Expeditions: Mawson, Douglas Expeditions: Ronne, Finn
	16	American Guild for German Cultural Freedom, 1938
	17	American Heart Association, 1948-1949 See also: Greater New York Fund Heart of the Year Award
	18	<i>The American Hebrew</i> , 1934-1939
93	1	American Heritage Foundation, 1953, 1961
	2	American History Survey, 1942-1944 Includes correspondence about a controversial NYT survey of college freshmen regarding their knowledge of American history. See also: Education and Schools
	3	American Hospital Association, 1949
	4	American Hospital of Paris, 1952, 1955, 1959
	5	American Institute of Graphic Arts, 1948-1967
		American Institute of Pacific Relations (See: Institute of Pacific Relations)
		American Institute of Public Opinion (See: Gallup Poll)
	6	American Jewish Committee, 1932-1957 See also: Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs Commentary Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Lazaron, Morris S.
		American Jewish Conference See: American Council for Judaism Union of American Hebrew Congregations
93	7	American Jewish Congress, 1934, 1938, 1956
	8	American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, 1933-1949
	9	American Jewish League Against Communism (See: Schultz, Benjamin) American Jewish Tercentenary, 1951-1954 Includes material about the organization of a committee to celebrate the 300th anniversary of Jewish settlement in America.
	10-11	See also: Congregation Shearith Israel American-Korean Foundation, 1952-1968
94	1	American League for a Free Palestine, 1945-1947
	2	American Legion, 1923-1956, 1961 Includes an invitation to AHS to become member, which he refused in 1923, because of Legion's policies, correspondence about and readers' reactions to Irene Corbally Kuhn's 1951 article in Legion magazine claiming that the Times Book Review favors pro-communist books and reviewers, correspondence about a revival of these charges and a meeting with Legion officials in 1953, and a letter attacking a NYT editorial critical of the Westchester County Legion's Un-American Activities Committee in 1955.
		See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Hawks Award Ochs, Adolph S.: American Legion Post Veterans Bonus
		American Library Association (See: Libraries and Librarians) <i>American Mercury</i> (See: Motion Pictures Spain Varney, Harold Lord)
	3	American Meteorological Society, 1955-1956
	4	American Mission Hospital (Assiut, Egypt), 1937-1943
	5	American Museum of Natural History, 1926, 1945, 1949, 1958-1963
		American Newspaper Guild See: Associated Press Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Page One Awards Labor Relations: Guild Newspaper Guild
		American Newspaper Publishers Association Includes material concerning postal rates, racial desegregation, and Workman's Compensation Insurance for newsboys (1956-1957), the proposed United Nations conventions on the flow of information and rights of the press and the reactions of the ANPA, American Bar Association, and other organizations (1950), Spain's restrictions on foreign journalists (1950), the Taft-Hartley Act (1947-1949), AHS's proposal on how to solve the British newsprint shortage (1947-1948), reports on craft union wage scales, newspaper operations, newsprint shortages and conservation, international conservation, and postal rates (1941-1946), ANPA's effort to have newspapers be exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act (Wage and Hour Law) (1938-1940), AHS's 1936 speech to an ANPA convention on freedom of the press, the exemption of newsboys from the Child Labor Law (1933-1936), and a 1929 ANPA survey related to an Interstate Commerce Commission's investigation, to which the NYT refused to supply financial data.
		See also: American Association of Advertising Agencies Free Press and Fair Trial National Recovery Administration Newspaper Guild

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Strike Insurance
94	6-9	1936-1964
95	1	1929-1935
	2	American Newspaper Writers' Association, 1940-1941 (See also: Labor Relations: Guild)
	3	American Polar Society, 1950-1952
	4-7	American Press Institute, 1945-1967 (See also: Guatemala)
	8	American Press Society, 1937-1940
	9	American Red Cross, 1926-1937 (See also: Red Cross)
	10	American Russian Institute, 1941-1942
	11	American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 1956
	12	American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy, 1951-1956
	13	American Silent Guest Committee, 1947-1948
	14	American Society for Russian Relief, 1945-1946
	15	American Society for the Control of Cancer, 1927
	16	American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1959, 1964
		American Society of Journalism School Administrators See: American Association for Education in Journalism
	17	American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1937-1947 See also: Free Press and Fair Trial Knight, John S. Newspaper Guild Pulitzer Prizes Wechsler, James A.
	18	American Symphony Orchestra League, 1959-1961
		American Theatre Wing, Inc. (See: Lawrence, Gertrude Stage Door Canteen)
96	1	American Year Book, 1935-1936
	2	<i>The American's Creed</i> , 1941
	3	Americans United for World Government, 1945-1946
	4	Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1940
	5	Andrea Doria Disaster, 1956 See also: Cianfarra, Camille M. and Jane Stolle Cianfarra
	6	Anecdotes and Personal Recollections, 1934-1967 See also: Acheson, Dean G. Anniversaries: AHS Joining The Times Articles About AHS Articles and Books About The Times Books and Literature Bracker, Milton and Virginia Lee Warren Bracker Brooks School Declaration of Independence Harriman Bank Horace Mann School Papers and Memoirs of AHS Military Service of AHS Sulzberger Family
		Anglo-Newfoundland Development Corp., Ltd. (See: Gaspesia Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.)
		Anniversaries AHS as Publisher
	7	Multiple, 1945-1965
		20th (See also: Churchill, Winston S.: Painting)
	8-9	General, 1955

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
286		Congratulatory letters, 1955
293	4	Menu and guest list, 1955
282		Resolution, 1955 Contains a resolution honoring AHS, adopted by NYT's stockholders.
		Scrapbook, 1955 Contains letters and menu, guest list, and photographs of a testimonial dinner.
96	10	25th, 1960
		AHS Joining The Times
	11-12	General, 1934, 1943, 1948, 1952-1965
294	1	Art Department greeting, undated
293	3	30th, 1948 Contains a special issue of the NYT marking AHS's 30th anniversary of joining the NYT.
91	1	AHS's Wedding, 1927-1966 See also: De Gaulle, Charles Golden Wedding Anniversary Poetry Written by AHS
97	2	50th Anniversary of Ochs's Acquisition of the New York Times, 1946
		New York Times
	3	80th, 1931
	4	99th, 1950
		100th Awards, citations, etc.
	5	1951
291	5	1951
		Letters
97	6-9	A-E
98	1-6	F-Q
99	1-3	R-Z
	4-5	Plans, arrangements, etc., 1945-1952
	6	101st, 105th, 110th, 1952, 1956, 1961
		103rd (See: Sigma Delta Chi)
100	1-6	Annual Reports, 1936-1968
		Antarctic
		See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Ellsworth, Lincoln Expeditions: Mawson, Douglas Expeditions: Ronne, Finn Expeditions: Wilkins, Hubert
101	1	Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1950, 1953, 1962 See also: Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
	2	Anti-Semitism, 1938-1948, 1967-1968 Memoranda about anti-Semitic manifestations in U.S. and especially in New York City, and efforts to combat them; diverse publications, leaflets, etc. (1938-1948). Readers' letters protesting allegedly anti-Semitic terms in news articles and headlines; AHS's and AOS's replies (1967-1968). Memoranda about anti-Semitic manifestations in U.S. and especially in New York City, and efforts to combat them; diverse publications, leaflets, etc. (1938-1948). Readers' letters protesting allegedly anti-Semitic terms in news articles and headlines; AHS's and AOS's replies (1967-1968).

		See also: Chattanooga Times: Advertising Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor Friday Magazine Germany Italy Jews and Judaism Liberation (Publication) Mexico Poland Rumania
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
101	3	Anti-trust Matters, 1949 See also: American Association of Advertising Agencies Associated Press: Anti-trust Suit Chattanooga News Chattanooga Times: Anti-trust Matters Kansas City Star Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
	4	Antihistamines, 1949-1950 Includes memoranda about the NYT's policy of rejecting ads for such products.
	5-7	Antiques, 1929-1938, 1950-1965 (See also: Insurance)
	8	Apparel, Personal, 1942-1967 Arabian Peninsula (See: Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.) Arbitration See: Labor Relations: Guild Staff: Senate Investigation
	9	Architecture and Architects, 1959, 1962-1964 Memoranda and letters about establishing the position of architecture critic and the appointment of Ada Louise Huxtable. Memoranda and letters about establishing the position of architecture critic and the appointment of Ada Louise Huxtable. See also: Hall of Our History Home Owners Institute Real Estate News Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial St. Bartholomew's Church Arctic See: Expeditions: Amundsen, Roald Expeditions: Bartlett, Robert A. Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Cook, Frederick Expeditions: Darcis, George Expeditions: Peary Memorial Expedition Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth
102	1-2	Argentina, 1929-1959 Includes correspondence about the difficulty of NYT correspondents in Argentina, restraints on domestic newspapers there, political conditions, especially the Peron regime, detailed, confidential letters of United States Ambassador George Messersmith, the dispute between him and NYT correspondent Frank Kluckhohn, Kluckhohn's mistreatment by the police, and NYT executives' comments on these (1946-1947), and correspondence with Dr. Milton Eisenhower about NYT reports and editorials on the Peron regime and United States policies (1953). See also: Bracker, Milton and Virginia Lee Warren Bracker Kluckhohn, Frank L. Miguel, Arthur J. White, John W.
	3	Argus Africa News Service, 1960-1962

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
102	4	Arizona, University of, 1955-1957, 1966
	5	Arizona Daily Star, 1949, 1956-1963
	6	Arkansas Gazette, 1953, 1957-1958
		Armed Forces Information School (See: Military Forces (U.S.))
	7	Armstrong Memorial Research Foundation, 1956
	8-9	Art, 1931-1967 See also: Antiques Art News and Criticism Duveen, Joseph Elkan, Benno Grand Rapids Art Museum Hall of Our History Insurance Kent, Rockwell Kupferman, Murray Metropolitan Museum of Art
		Art Critics (See: Art News and Criticism)
	10	Art Department, 1934-1960 (See also: Buildings: 43rd Street)
103	1	Art Directors Club, 1942
	2-3	Art News and Criticism, 1945-1967 Includes AHS's memoranda on modern art and Dore Ashton's reviews in the NYT. See also: Eby, Kerr Grand Rapids Museum Hall of Our History Metropolitan Museum of Art
	4-7	Articles About AHS, 1930-1961, 1995 See also: Anniversaries: AHS as Publisher - 25th Anniversaries: AHS Joining the Times Esquire Magazine Obituaries of AHS Seldes, George
		Articles and Books
	8	About ASO, 1935, 1946-1947, 1957-1958, 1961 See also: Edwards, Edward H. Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography Ochs, Adolph S.: Birth Centenary
291	5	About AHS, 1955
104	1-3	About the NYT, 1924-1968 See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th History of the New York Times (for Meyer Berger's The Story of the New York Times) Life Magazine Ochs, Adolph S.: Birth Centenary Seldes, George
	4	Articles by AHS, 1955 See also: Advertising: Classified Advertising Advertising Acceptability Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Articles about the New York Times Aviation Brown University Communism Editorials: by AHS Freedom Freedom of the Press International Relations

		Journal of International Affairs
		Merz, Charles
		News Content
		Newspapers
		Publisher (Title)
		Sunshine, Lucille
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
104	5	Arts and Leisure Section (See: Drama Section)
	6	Asahi Shimbun, 1933-1967 (See also: Facsimile Systems)
		Ascension Memorial Church, 1930-1931
		Assiut Hospital (See: American Mission Hospital (Assiut, Egypt))
		Associated Business Publications, Inc.
		(See: American Association of Advertising Agencies)
		Associated Press
		Includes material on the quality of the Associated Press (AP) service, competition among news services and resulting distortions and exaggerations, editing of dispatches to falsely indicate sources and updating, the free flow of information world-wide, misleading or inaccurate bylines, the accuracy of some AP reports and war dispatches, misleading terms and datelines, editing to falsely indicate updating, disputes between the AP and the NYT about proprietary rights, AP's use of advance copy and proofs of the NYT as tips to its own reporters, the right to dispose of photos after distribution to newspapers, a dispute between the AP and the Newspaper Guild, election news coverage, faking of news, and the NYT's violation of AP release time.
		See also: Chattanooga Times: Awards
		Government Information Services
		Jews and Judaism
		McLean, Robert
		Mid-Week Pictorial
		O'Brien, George A.
		Press Association, Inc.
		Press Wireless, Inc.
		Vajda, Paul
		Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
		World War II
294	6	Photograph of the board of directors, 1950
		General
104	7	1958-1968
105	1-6	1941-1957
106	1-6	1927-1940
	7	Anti-Trust Suit, 1942, 1945
		Includes correspondence and memoranda about the Chicago Sun's civil antitrust suit to compel the AP to admit all qualified newspapers, ending territorial exclusivity of the AP's membership, and the resulting revision of the AP's bylaws.
		New York Times Party
		Contains records of the annual cocktail party given at and by the NYT to meet the directors and officers of the AP.
107	1-4	1956-1967
108	1	1941-1955
	2	Wirephoto Service, 1934-1937, 1941, 1956
		See also: Facsimile Editions
		Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	3	Association of American Colleges, 1958
		Association of College and Research Libraries (See: New York Times on Microfilm)

Box Fol
108 4-5

Associations, 1936-1968

See also: Academy of Political Science
American-Korean Foundation
American Academy of Political and Social Science
American Arbitration Association
American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities
American Council for Judaism
American Forestry Association
American Jewish Tercentenary
American Legion
American Newspaper Publishers Association
American Society of Newspaper Editors
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
Armstrong Memorial Research Foundation
Associated Press
Athenaeum
Baron de Hirsch Fund
Better Business Bureaus
Bill of Rights Commemorative Society
Blood Banks
Byrd Associates
Century Association
Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York
Citizens Family Welfare Committee
Commerce and Industry Association of New York
Council on Foreign Relations
Defense Orientation Conference Association
Economic Club of New York
Edison, Thomas Alva
Federal City Council
Foreign Policy Association
France-America Society
Grant Monument Association
Inter-American Press Conference
Israel Book Club
Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation
Jewish Statistical Bureau
Marshall Plan
Military Forces (U.S.)
National Conference of Christians and Jews
National Institute of Social Sciences
National Refugee Service
Navy Relief Society
Netherland-America Foundation
New England Historic Genealogic Society
New York Foundation
New York Heart Association, Inc.
New York State Society of Newspaper Editors
Newcomen Society
Newspaper Reporters Association of New York City, Inc.
The Pilgrim
The Players
P.E.N.
Red Cross
Rogers, Will, Memorial Commission
Roosevelt, Theodore, Centennial Commission
Sigma Delta Chi
Silurians, Society of the
Straus, Roger Williams Memorial Foundation
Touro Synagogue
Union of American Hebrew Congregations

United National Clothing Collection
 Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
 Welfare Council of New York City
 Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
 Zeta Beta Tau Fraternity

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Astor, Vincent, Foundation (See: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street)
108	6	Athenaeum, 1943, 1951-1959
	7	<i>Atlantic Review</i> , 1955-1956
		Atlantic Union Proposal (See: Streit, Clarence K.)
	8	Atlases, 1947 (See also: Simon & Schuster, Inc.)
109	1	Atomic Energy Laboratory (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), 1949
	2	Atomic Weapons
		General, 1946-1956
		Includes a report of the Secretary of State's committee on international control of atomic energy (1946), James Reston's report on interviews with Lewis L. Strauss, Henry De Wolf Smyth, Vannevar Bush, and Robert Oppenheimer about the Oppenheimer security-clearance case (1954), William L/ Laurence's report on the development of a U-238 bomb, with contrary articles in <i>The Nation</i> and memorandum by Hanson Baldwin, and memoranda between Baldwin and James Reston on atom bombs and the likelihood of conventional, limited war (1956).
		See also: Civil Defense Program
		Strauss, Lewis L.
	3	Hiroshima Bombing, 1955, 1958
	4	Tests, 1946-1962
		Includes reports by William Laurence, Robert Plumb, Waldemar Kaempffert, and Dr. Howard Rusk on the effects of fallout (1954), Laurence's confidential report on his off-the-record interview with Isidor Rabi on the proposed moratorium of weapons tests (1956); memoranda by Laurence and others about AHS's plan to attend the Nevada tests (1957), memoranda about proposals to suspend the Nevada tests (1958-1961), and memoranda about the NYT's exclusive reports on a high-altitude test (1959).
		See also: <i>The Reporter</i>
	5	Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1941
	6	Aufbau (Reconstruction), 1944, 1954-1955, 1959
	7	Australia, 1940-1966
		Australian Associated Press
	8	General, 1932-1953
291	5	Caricatures, 1940
109	9	Australian Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1945
	10	Australian Newspaper Service, 1940-1959
		Australian Press Association (See: Australian Associated Press)
	11	Austria, 1934-1962
		Automobiles
	12	General, 1941-1966
		Includes mainly letters and memoranda about cars bought by AHS or the NYT for his use, but some material dealing with general automotive news and traffic problems is included.
110	1	Detroit Luncheons, 1940-1942, 1949
		Aviation
	2	General, 1933, 1940-1967
		See also: Air Delivery

		Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Hawks Award
		De Seversky, Alexander P.
		Early Birds
		Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.
		Helicopters
		Pan American Airways
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
110		Accidents
		See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
		Littledale, Harold A.
	3	Bombing Squadron Flight, 1931
	4	Byrd, Ricahrd E., 1927-1929
	5	Costes, Dieudonne and Maurice Bellonte, 1931, 1961
	6	Earhart, Amelia, 1928
	7	Kingsford-Smith, Charles, 1930
		Lindbergh, Charles A. (See also: Poetry)
	8	General, 1927-1931, 1941, 1953-1954
291	5	Banquet booklet, 1927
110	9	Nichols, Ruth , 1931
	10	Partridge, Herbert G., 1927-1929
	11	Pilots Training Project, 1940
	12	Post, Wiley and Harold Gatty, 1931
		Awards to NYT and/or Staff Members
		See also: Affiliated Young Democrats
		American Heritage Foundation
		Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th
		Arizona, University of
		Art Directors Club
		B'nai B'rith Foundation
		Cabot Prizes
		Citizens Budget Commission
		Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, Inc.
		Columbia University: Journalism School
		Ecuador
		English-Speaking Union
		Farband Labor Zionist Order
		Health and Welfare Public Relations Association of Greater New York
		Hillman, Sidney, Foundation
		Hundred Neediest Cases
		Huxtable, Ada Louise
		Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom
		Israel
		Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation
		Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League of
		B'nai B'rith
		Kaempffert, Waldemar
		Kiwanis Clubs
		Lincoln University
		Loeb Awards
		Missouri, University of
		Mizrachi Women's Organization of America
		National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers
		National Religious Publicity Council
		Neiman-Marcus Company
		New School for Social Research
		New York Board of Rabbis
		New York City Cancer Committee
		New York Education Council

		New York Philanthropic League
		New York State Council of Churches
		New York State Society of Newspaper Editors
		New York Times War Fund
		Newcomen Society
		Philadelphia, Pa.
		Protestant Council of the City of New York
		Radio
		Real Estate News
		Red Cross
		Religious News
		Scholastic Teacher
		Sigma Delta Chi
		Silurians, Society of the
		Southern Association of Science and Industry
		Southern Methodist University
		Southwestern Journalism Congress
		Times Talk
		United World Federalists
		West Side Association of Commerce
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
110	13	General, 1955-1958
	14	Ayer Awards, 1933-1962
	15	Hawks Awards, 1945-1946
	16	Littledale Prize, 1958
	17	Overseas Press Club, 1949, 1955-1959
	18	Page One Awards, 1953, 1961
111	1	Polk Awards, 1951-1968
		Publisher's Awards
		See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors, and Tributes to AHS
		Society News
	2	General, 1950-1959
	3	Letters, 1950-1965
	4	William the Silent Award, 1950-1956
		Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AHS
		See also: Advertising Club of New York
		American Association for Education in Journalism
		American College Publicity Association
		American Hospital Association
		American Institute of Graphic Arts
		American Jewish Congress
		American Meteorological Society
		Anniversaries: AHS Joining the Times
		Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th
		Associated Press
		Bishop's University
		Brandeis University
		Brown University
		Chattanooga, University of
		Chung-Ang University
		City Club of New York
		City College (CCNY)
		Colby College
		Colgate University
		Columbia University: Awards to AHS
		Dartmouth College
		Denver, University of
		Dropsie College
		Duquesne University

Fairleigh Dickinson University
 Governor's Conference on Aging
 Greater New York Hospital Association
 Harvard University
 Hawaii, University of
 Heart of the Year Award
 Hebrew Union College
 Honorary Degrees
 Horace Mann Barnard School
 Hundred Year Association of New York City
 Interdenominational Ministers Alliance
 Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America
 John Carroll University
 Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League of
 B'nai B'rith
 Knox College
 Long Island University
 Lord & Taylor
 Lotos Club
 Medical Society of the District of Columbia
 Military Forces (United States)
 Missouri, University of
 National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods
 New York Academy of Sciences
 New York Board of Trade
 New York City: Board of Education
 New York Education Council
 New York Southern Society
 New York University
 Oberlin College
 Obituaries (of AHS)
 Palestine and Zionism
 Pittsburgh, University of
 Poetry Written by AHS
 Poor Richard Club
 Red Cross
 Research Institute of America
 Rollins College
 Sigma Delta Chi
 Syracuse University
 Temple Israel (Boston)
 Times Square Club
 Union College
 War Production Board
 Wisdom Magazine

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
111	5	Correspondence, 1943, 1953-1961, 1964
291	6	Benjamin Franklin 250th Anniversary certificates, 1956
111	6	Foreign Awards (See also: Japan Legion of Honor (French)) Correspondence, 1958-1960
293	2	Awards 1938, 1952, 1956-1957 Contains awards from China, France, Japan, and Korea.
294	2-4	1937-1956 Contains awards from Bolivia, China, Finland, France, Greece, Mexico, Poland, and Yugoslavia.
		Mixed awards

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
293	1	1949-1961 Contains awards, etc. from the American Hospital Association, Baron de Hirsch Fund, Carver Seal Committee, Clipper Club, Dallas, Texas, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Employees of the New York Times, Greater New York Hospital Association, Honor Legion of the Police Department of the City of New York, John F. Kennedy, National Union of American and Greek War Veterans, Poor Richard Club, and Publication and Production Departments of the New York Times.
289	2-7	1928-1966 Contains awards, etc. from the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Red Cross, Army of the United States, Arthur Hays Sulzberger Plaza, Associated Press, Columbia University, Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion, Graf Zeppelin, Jack Daniels, John H. Finley Award, Metropolitan Conference of the National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods, National Geographic Society, New York Times Pressroom, Thirty Year Club, Time Magazine, and Voice of a Free Press.
111	7	Roosevelt Medal, 1947-1948
		Awards, Decorations, Honors, and Tributes to ASO See: New York Southern Society Ochs, Adolph S.: American Legion Post Ochs, Adolph S.: Commemorative Stamp Sigma Delta Chi
		Awards to WQXR (See: WQXR Youth Forums)
	8	Ayer, N.W., & Son, 1936-1941 Correspondence about Ayer's ads for The Times, its own institutional ads, and company's internal affairs. Correspondence about Ayer's ads for The Times, its own institutional ads, and company's internal affairs. See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Ayer Awards Electric Light and Power Rotogravure Section
	9	Balloons, 1956 Contains a confidential memorandum by Hanson Baldwin on the United States' use of propaganda, weather, and reconnaissance balloons.
	10	Bank of New York, 1934, 1957-1959
	11	Bankers Trust Co., 1933, 1955
	12	Barber Shops, 1952-1967
	13	Barnard College, 1936, 1957-1961 (See also: Foreign Service Scholarships)
112	1	Baron de Hirsch Fund, 1935-1941
	2	Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., 1956-1959, 1964
	3	Beacon Press, 1950 (See also: Advertising Acceptability)
	4	Belgium, 1942-1959 Bequests of AHS (See: Will of AHS) Bequests of ASO (See: Will of Adolph S. Ochs)
	5	Berea College, 1950
	6	Bergdorf Goodman, 1956-1957
	7	Berlin Bureau, 1927-1934, 1939, 1942, 1946-1948 Includes letters and memoranda about attempts at censorship and seizure of copies of the NYT by the Nazi regime, plans to close the bureau at the outbreak of World War II, resumption of operations at the end of the war, and plans to move the bureau to West Germany.
	8	Berlingske Tidende, 1945-1956
	9	Best & Co., 1940-1949, 1956
	10	Beth Israel Hospital, 1958, 1964
	11	Better Business Bureau, 1952-1968 (See also: Boston Curb Exchange)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
112	12	Better Times, 1937-1939
	13	Bilderberg Conference, 1956-1968
		Bill of Rights (See: Zenger Memorial)
	14	Bill of Rights Commemorative Society, 1942-1950
113	1	Biography of AHS, 1929-1957, 1968 See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections Articles About AHS Lippincott, J.B., Co. Military Service by AHS Miscellaneous Letters and Papers Obituaries (of AHS) Papers and Memoirs of AHS
	2	Birch, John, Society, 1961
		Birmingham Libel Suits (See: Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits)
	3	Birmingham News, 1950-1953
		Birth Control (See: Planned Parenthood)
		Birthdays of AHS
	4-10	General, 1951-1968
		50th
293	3	NYT front page, 1941 Contains a special issue of the NYT for AHS's birthday.
<u>Vol</u>		
1		Scrapbook, 1941
<u>Box</u>		
282		60th, 1951
286		75th, 1966
114	1	Bishop's University, 1951
	2	Blackouts, 1961, 1965
		Blacks (See: Negroes)
		Blindness (See: Recording for the Blind, Inc.)
	3	Blood Banks, 1942-1961
	4	Bloomingtondale's, 1943, 1953
	5	B'nai B'rith, 1936, 1953 (See also: Anti-Defamation League of B'ani B'rith) (See also: Anti-Defamation League of B'ani B'rith)
	6	Bodleian Library, 1957
		Bohemian Grove (See: Trips: To Bohemian Grove)
	7	Bolivia, 1956-1963
	8	Bomb Threats, 1954, 1957-1958
	9	Bonn Bureau, 1951-1956 (See also: Daniel, E. Clifton)
	10	Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd., 1947
	11	Book and Educational Division, 1963-1968
		Book Fairs (See: Children's Book Fair National Book Fair)
	12	Book-of-the-Month Club, 1956
		Book Review Includes material on the policies governing the reviews and reviewers in the Sunday Book Review Section and daily book pages, plans for editorial changes, controversies between reviewers, columnists (especially J. Donald Adams), Lester Markel, and AHS, and controversies with Alfred Knopf and other publishers.

See also: Advertising Acceptability
 ALCO Gravure Co.
 American Legion
 Communism
 Drought, James
 Ernst, Morris L.
 Eshleman, Lloyd
 Frank, Jerome N.
 Harper & Brothers
 Hunt, Lawrence
 Hurst, Fannie
 Krebiozen
 Longgood, William
 Lyons, Herbert
 Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.
 Saturday Review of Literature
 Thompson, Ralph
 Toynebee, Philip
 Vance, Louis Joseph
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
114	13-16	1942-1963
115	1-2	1925-1941
	3	Bookplates, 1928, 1932-1934, 1954, 1957
		Books and Literature
	4	General, 1934-1965 See also: Book Review Children's Book Fair Churchill, Winston S.: Books National Book Fair Smock, Jon Times Hall (Little Theater): Programs and Events
280		Notebook, 1875, n.d. Contains handwritten copies of prose and poems by famous authors.
115	5	Books by Staff Members, 1960-1962 See also: Editorials: Nature Editorials Simon & Schuster, Inc. Sloane, William Associates, Inc.
	6	Boston American (See: Aviation: Lindbergh)
	7	Boston Conference on Distribution, 1946-1948
	8	Boston Curb Exchange, 1929
	9-10	<i>Boston Herald-Traveler</i> , 1957-1966
	11	Bowater Paper Co., 1946-1965 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Newspaper) Boy Scouts of America, 1942-1946, 1952-1958
116		Box 116 was omitted from this list.
		Boycotts
		See: Advertising: Boycotts - Department Stores Advertising: Boycotts - Italians Germany
117	1	Brandeis University, 1956, 1962-1963
	2	Braniff International Airways, 1959-1960
	3	Brazil, 1928-1938, 1954-1965
	4	Bretton Woods Conference, 1944-1945
	5	Bridge column, 1946-1960
	6	<i>Brisbane Courier-Mail</i> (See: Australian Newspaper Service) Bristol-Myers Co., 1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
117	7	British Information Services, 1946-1959
		Broadcast Desk (See: WQXR)
	8	<i>Brooklyn Eagle</i> , 1933, 1955 (See also: New York Herald Tribune)
	9	Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 1959
	10	Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1932, 1935
		Brooks Brothers (See: Apparel, Personal)
	11	Brooks School, 1949-1951
	12	Brown University, 1944, 1955, 1959-1961
	13	Brussels Bureau, 1958
		Buenos Aires Bureau
		See: Argentina
		Bracker, Milton and Virginia Lee Warren Bracker
		White, John W.
		Buildings
	14	General, 1924, 1931-1937, 1952, 1959-1961
		Includes memoranda on diverse properties owned by the NYT including F. A. Cox's reports on valuation of all properties (1959) and tax assessments (1959-1961).
		See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
		Commercial
		10th-11th Avenues, 44th-45th Streets
118	1-2	General, 1931-1955
		Includes correspondence about repairs required, plans for a printing plant to be built above the railroad cut, possible sale of property, and renting of stores (1932-1938), possible uses of the property, a proposal for acquisition of a New York City school and a small factory, located in the same block (1951-1954).
293	5	Architectural drawings and plans, 1931, 1954
		Includes engineers' drawing of a possible NYT plant (1954) and a title company's survey (1931).
		43rd Street
118	3-6	General, 1928-1938, 1943-1962
		Includes letters, memoranda, and other documents about an appraisal of the Astor leasehold (easterly part of plot) (1930), use of subsurface strip, rental of stores at the western end (1936), purchase of the 44th Street Theatre, plans for major renovation of building and expansion to the 44th Street side, including new elevators, newsprint storage space, and space for WQXR, zoning regulations; financing of project (1943-1944), construction problems, progress, and delays (1945-1948), construction of WQXR studios (1947-1950), memoranda on the possible sale of the building in light of the proposed move to the West Side Plant (1955-1960), and memoranda on further alterations undertaken or proposed (1960-1962).
		See also: Ascension Memorial Church
		Australian Associated Press
		Australian Newspaper Service
		Civil Defense Program
		Elevators
		Flags
		Photograph file
		Plant Protection
		Stage Door Canteen
119	1	Interior Decoration, 1946-1968
		44th Street
		See: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street
		Times Hall (Little Theatre)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
119	2	48th Street Warehouse, 1923-1934
		101 West End Avenue (See: Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant)
		113 Nassau Street (See: Sigma Delta Chi)
	3	165 Broadway, 1933
	4	Brooklyn Plant, 1935, 1945-1952
		Park Row (See: Pace College)
		Times Tower
		See also:
		Editor & Publisher
		Elections
		Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.
	5-8	General, 1924-1966
		Includes letters, memoranda, and other documents about building repairs, maintenance and alterations, space rentals, effects of subway operations, electric news sign and New Year's Eve display, Francis E. J. Wilde's patents for the electric news sign, contract for its installation, Wilde's letter explaining the cost overrun and offering to forfeit royalties, and AHS's letter explaining how the news bulletins are selected and edited (1927-1936), reports on the condition of the building and steps to repair and modernize it, the sale to Douglas Leigh, Inc., the resale to and modernization by Allied Chemical Corp., (1956-1966), and the building's designation as a landmark (1957).
293	5	Plans, 1927, 1938
		Contains plans for a section of the electric news sign (1927) and exterior repairs (1938).
		West Side Plant
		See also: Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
		J & J 67th St. Corp.
		Lincoln Square Development Project
		West Side Association of Commerce
120	1-5	General, 1954-1964
		Includes material regarding the acquisition of the 101 West End Avenue property from the New York Central Railroad Co., construction problems and progress, maintenance and traffic problems, and temporary space rental to other companies.
293	6	Architectural drawings, 1955-1957
		Contains architectural drawings of the proposed Plant.
		Residential
		5 East 80th Street
121	1	General, 1924-1950
		Includes a cable regarding ASO's gift of the building to IOS (1924), correspondence about legal matters, repairs, maintenance, insurance, efforts to sell the building, and its ultimate sale to Lewis S. Rosenstiel (1950).
		See also: Insurance
281		Appraiser's reports, 1926, 1930
		308, 310, and 314 West 75th Street
121	2	General, 1936, 1940-1955
		Includes letters, memoranda, legal documents, bills and receipts, and other papers dealing with the management of these properties by the Ochs Estate and its efforts to dispose of them.
293	6	Blueprints, 1940
		Contains blueprints for proposed alterations to 308 West 75th St.
		1115 Fifth Avenue (See also: Insurance)
121	3-4	General, 1950-1968
		Includes correspondence about purchase of the apartment, floor plans, with proposed alterations, memoranda, notes, etc. about maintenance and

furnishings of the apartment, and appraisal of furnishings as of April 1958.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
293	7	Blueprint and architectural drawings, 1950 Contains a blueprint and architectural drawings of the apartment.
121	5	Abenia, 1923-1925, 1937-1939, 1945, 1952, 1956, 1960 Includes correspondence about repairs, maintenance, and staff, papers about the acquisition of an adjacent property from the Peabodys (1925), and documents about the sale of Abenia (1939, 1956, 1960). See also: Will of Adolph S. Ochs Hillendale (Stamford, CT.) General Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, legal documents, and other records about the estate. They concern mainly the initial purchase and the acquisition of adjacent properties, maintenance of the house, other buildings, the grounds, and relations with neighbors. The property was acquired in part by the Ochs Estate and in part by AHS personally, and many of the documents concern the legal ramification of this, and include correspondence with the children and attorneys about the acquisitions and future disposition of the property. Included are correspondence on the disposition of the property after his death (1960, 1965), lists of property acquired, with acreage and cost (1960-1961, 1965), a list of property improvements since 1949, correspondence with the architect, builder, landscape architect, and other contractors, specifications, bids, contracts, and a brochure about the initial property (1949).
	6	1964-1968
122	1-6	1959-1963
123	1-5	1949-1958
289	1	Photograph album, 1949-1955
123	6	Photographs, 1946, 1949, 1954, 1961
124	1	Hillendale (White Plains, N. Y.) General, 1930-1958 Includes correspondence about ASO's purchase of the estate, repairs and maintenance, the sale of the property by the Ochs Estate, and its subsequent disposition.
293	7	Blueprints, architectural drawings, and photograph, 1935-1936, 1938-1940 Contains blueprints and architectural drawings of the estate.
124	2	Photographs, 1945-1948
	3	Bulgaria, 1936-1937
	4	Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 1952 Business Manager (See: Management Changes) Busts of Adolph S. Ochs See: Chattanooga Public Library Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous Ochs, Adolph S., School (P. S. 111)
	5	Byrd Associates, 1937-1938
	6	Cabot Prizes, 1947-1966
		Cafeteria (New York Times) (See: Restaurant (New York Times))
	7	Cambodia, 1952, 1956
	8	Camp Adolph Ochs, 1935-1939
	9	Canada, 1940-1964 See also: Associated Press Empire Club of Canada Ottawa Bureau

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Canadian Press (See: Associated Press)
		Cancer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: Auerbach, Mitchel D. Krebiozen Radiation Smoking
124	10	Caneel Bay Plantation, 1957-1959
	11	CARE, 1947-1948, 1961-1962
		Carlsbad Cavern (See: Expeditions: Nicholson, Frank E.)
	12	Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1951
	13	Carnegie Institute, 1940
	14	Cartoons and Caricatures, 1936-1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes memmoranda and correspondence about the selection of cartoons, the NYT's reasons for not publishing its own cartoons, and the practice of reprinting cartoons from other newspapers without payment. See also: Australian Associated Press Drama Section London Daily Express The Nation Punch
		Castle Clinton National Monument <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society
		Catherwood Foundation (See: Saint, Shirley Wolf)
		Catholic Church (See: Advertising Acceptability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Sign Spain)
125	1	<i>The Catholic Leader</i> , 1957
		Catholics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: Advertising Acceptability Editorial Policy: Elections Germany Mexico The Nation O'Brien, Herbert A. Spain Toynbee, Philip
	2	<i>Catskill Daily Mail</i> , 1954
		Cemeteries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: Congregation Shearith Israel Holy Sepulchre Cemetery Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) Mount Hope Cemetery
	3-5	Censorship, 1939-1961 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See also: American Society of Newspaper Editors Berlin Bureau Freedom of the Press Germany MacMillan Publishing Company Moscow Bureau Pakistan Protestant Digest USSR Wright, Lloyd
		Central Conference of American Rabbis (See: Union of American Hebrew Congregations)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
125	6	Central Intelligence Agency, 1954 Includes memoranda about the alleged use of agents under the guise of journalists and James Reston's memorandum on the Agency's requests to newspapers to publish certain stories without attribution to any government sources See also: Balloons Cuba Dulles, Allen W. Gruson, Sydney
	7	Central News Agency of China, 1954
	8	Central Park, 1951, 1959-1960
	9	Central Synagogue, 1959
	10-11	Century Association, 1937-1968
	12	Century Country Club, 1928, 1935-1968 (See also: Golf)
	13	Ceylon, 1954-1958
	14	<i>Ceylon Observer</i> , 1959
		Chairman of the Board of the New York Times (See: Management Changes)
126	1	Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 1944-1964
	2	Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1956, 1962
	3	Charing Cross Hospital, 1929-1930
		Charitable Contributions See: American-Korean Foundation Charing Cross Hospital New York Times Foundation Philanthropic Activities, Personal Sulzberger Foundation
		Charity Drives of New York Times Employees (See: Employee Charity Drives)
	4	Chase National Bank, 1943
		Chatham Square Cemetery (See: Congregation Shearith Israel)
	5	Chattanooga, 1941, 1950, 1956, 1962 (See also: Jews and Judaism)
	6	Chattanooga, University of, 1943-1967
		Chattanooga Community Chest (See: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)
	7	<i>Chattanooga Free Press</i> , 1938 (See also: Chattanooga News)
	8	<i>Chattanooga News</i> , 1938-1943
	9	<i>Chattanooga News-Free Press</i> , 1941-1965 See also: Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press Coosa River Newsprint Company
		<i>Chattanooga Post</i> (See: Chattanooga Times)
	10	Chattanooga Public Library, 1943-1948, 1955 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Microfilm)
		Chattanooga Publishing Company See: Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
	11	Chattanooga Real Estate Investments, 1935-1962 (See also: Read House South Chattanooga Land Co.) (See also: Read House South Chattanooga Land Co.)
		Chattanooga Red Cross (See: Veterans)
	12	Chattanooga Rotary Club, 1943 (See also: Chattanooga Times)
		<i>Chattanooga Times</i> General Includes material regarding general policies, operations, management changes, and other issues at the Chattanooga Times, changes in operations following the separation from the News Free Press, especially the publication of the new

afternoon paper, the Chattanooga Post, the problems of dual ownership of newspapers, Ben Golden's daily reports to AHS, masthead changes and executives' compensation, and problems and reorganization following ASO's death.

See also: Bowater Paper Co.
 Chattanooga, University of
 Chattanooga News
 Coca Cola Bottling Company, Inc.
 Newspaper Publishers Committee
 Oratorical Contests
 Scottsboro Case

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
126	13	1965-1968
127	1-6	1935-1964
	7	Advertising, 1935-1964 See also: Chattanooga Times: Antitrust Matters Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
128	1	Anniversaries, 1943-1944 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Microfilm)
	2	Antitrust Matters, 1950-1968
	3	Awards, 1955-1956
		Buildings
	4-6	General, 1942-1960 See also: Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
293	8	Blueprints and architectural drawings, 1950-1951, 1956
292	4-7	Photographs, 1951, 1957-1958
128	7	Circulation, 1930-1964 See also: Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press Chattanooga Times: School Service
	8	Equipment and Production, 1950-1962 See also: Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
	9	<i>Evening Times</i> , 1941
	10	Finances, 1938-1967 See also: Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Felleman, Bertha and Hazel Felleman Schaar, Adolph E. and Emily Bernheim Schaar
		History (See: Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography - Bowers)
129	1-7	Joint Operation with <i>News-Free Press</i> , 1941-1966 This material covers the joint operation between the Chattanooga Times and the Chattanooga News-Free Press, under an agency agreement, from its inception in 1941 to the separation in 1966 and the many problems encountered. See also: Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: Antitrust Matters Chattanooga Times: Buildings Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Coosa River Newsprint Company
	8	Libel and Slander, 1959-1960
	9	Microfilm, 1944-1948
130	1	Miscellaneous, 1939-1965
	2-5	News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features, 1926-1965 Includes material on shortcomings in the Chattanooga Times' news coverage and editorial page, efforts to remedy these, and specific problems and issues in the

news, especially the many aspects of the desegregation issue.

See also: Declaration of Independence
 Tennessee Valley Authority and Project

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
131	1	Newsprint, 1928-1960 (See also: Coosa River Newsprint Company)
	2	Radio and Television, 1937-1967 Includes correspondence and clippings about the Chattanooga Times' radio and television programs.
	3	School Service, 1959-1961 Includes correspondence about newspaper booklets created from the NYT and Chattanooga Times and workshops for teachers on how to use newspapers in their classrooms.
	4-5	Staff General, 1931-1966 Includes correspondence and memoranda about staff increases, replacements, compensation, and benefits, employees planning to run for elective office, employees appearing regularly on radio or television programs, compensation and benefits for employees while in or after returning from military service, and postwar bonuses for executives, and on the staff reorganization following ASO's death. See also: Allen, Gordon H. Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr.
	6	Labor Relations, 1937-1963 Includes correspondence about Guild demands for closed shop or Guild shop (1937-1942), AHS's letter to Charles Puckette demanding that Ben Golden take part in all union negotiations (1951), and AHS's memoranda to Ben Golden about Guild's strike threat and his memoranda about Golden's attitude concerning negotiations (1959).
	7	Chattanooga Times Foundation, 1957-1959 Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company (See: Bailie, Earle Young, Robert R.)
	8	Chess Column, 1953, 1964
	9	Chicago Bureau, 1948, 1956
	10	<i>Chicago Daily News</i> , 1931, 1941-1943 (See also: Chicago Sun Times)
	11	Chicago Newspaper Strike, 1947-1948
	12	<i>Chicago Sun Times</i> , 1950-1959 (See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit)
132	1-2	<i>Chicago Tribune</i> , 1926, 1936-1960 See also: Associated Press: Anti-Trust Suit Press Wireless, Inc. Ward, Arch Yalta Conference Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park (See: Lookout Mountain Ochs Memorial Museum) Chief Executive Officer of The NYT (See: Management Changes) Child Labor (See: American Newspaper Publishers Association) Children (See: European Children)
	3	Children's Book Fair, 1955-1957 Children's Section
	4	General, 1926, 1932, 1945-1966 (See also: Strauss, Manny)
294	5	Mock-ups of Children's Section, 1926, 1932
132	5	Chile, 1940-1966 (See also: Davila, Carlos)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
132		<p>China Includes material mostly about the NYT's editorial stand on the United States' policies towards Communist China and Nationalist China (Taiwan), news coverage of China, and relations with Chinese officials and news organizations and journalists. The principal contents may be summarized as follows: controversy between John Oakes, Orvil Dryfoos, and others over a series of editorials on seating China in the United Nations (1961), the issue of sending reporters to mainland China in view of the State Department's ban, including correspondence between AHS and John Foster Dulles on this topic, which was published in the NYT, the decoration presented to AHS by Chiang Kai-shek (1956-1957), the Sun Li-jen affair (1955), Foster Hailey's speech urging recognition of Communist China (1954), the problems in reporting the news from China, the issue of the United States' policy on defending Formosa and the off-shore islands against the Communists, including Douglas MacArthur's reply to AHS's question about the policy, Henry Lieberman's reports on conditions in China and his three internments there (1946-1953), Hallett Abend's letters on conditions in China, and letters and memoranda about the quality of Abend's reports (1928-1936).</p> <p>See also: Common Cause Communism Editorial Policy: Elections International Relations Japan Merton, Thomas, Rev. (Brother Louis) Moore, Frederick The Nation Office of War Information Trips: To Far East Wu, K. C.</p> <p>6-8 1957-1963</p>
133	1-4	1928-1949, 1953-1956
	5	<i>Christchurch Star-Sun</i> , 1952
		Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages
		See also: Daniel, Jack, Distillery Grand Union Company
	6-8	Received, 1951-1962
	9	Sent, 1951-1959
	10	<i>Chugoku Shimbun Sha</i> , 1951
134	1	Chung-Ang University, 1955-1968
	2	Church of the Heavenly Rest, 1957, 1961
		Churchill, Winston
	3-6	Books, 1950-1966 AHS collected British and American first editions of Churchill's writings, and eventually amassed a nearly complete collection. These folders contain correspondence with dealers, sellers, other collectors, and Churchill about the collections, memoranda and notes about organizing the collection and installing it at Hillandale, about Randolph Churchill's biography of his father and other books about Churchill that were later included in the collection. A set of catalog cards and chronological and alphabetical lists of the volumes in the collection are included.
		Memoirs Includes material about the publication of Churchill's memoirs by the NYT and Life Magazine.
	7	1949-1953
135	1-2	1945-1948
	3	Painting, 1955-1967 Includes correspondence and other documents about the painting Churchill gave

to AHS in 1955 for AHS's 20th anniversary as publisher of the NYT.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
135	4	Cigars and Cigarettes (See: Smoking) <i>Cincinnati Enquirer</i> , 1948
		Circulation Includes circulation reports with AHS' questions and comments, correspondence and memoranda about the volume of circulation, effects of price increases, problems of distribution in distant United States areas and overseas, comparisons with the Herald-Tribune and other New York newspapers, the effects of strikes, newsdealers' attitudes, and specific news events on circulation, expanding suburban circulation, correspondence with readers about delivery problems, a dispute with the Union News Co. about its unauthorized raising of price (1960), memoranda and notes about effects of the Deliverers' strike against suburban wholesalers (1957), disagreements on price increase (1956-1958), vending machines (1954), shipments to Europe (1946-1947), and free distribution to military personnel (1941-1942).
		See also: Air Delivery Annual Reports Educational Activities New York Herald Tribune Plastic Wrappers Subscriptions Sunday Edition
	5-9	1947-1968
136	1	1930-1946
	2	Cities Service Company, 1949
	3	Citizens Budget Commission, 1933-1964
		Citizens Committee for the Marshall Plan (See: Marshall Plan)
	4	Citizens Family Welfare Committee, 1933-1936
	5	Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, Inc., 1943-1951
	6	Citizens Traffic Safety Board, Inc., 1957
	7	Citizens Union of the City of New York, 1951-1955, 1960
		Citizenship (See: Immigration and Naturalization)
	8	Citizenship Educational Service, 1939-1941
	9	City Club of New York, 1952, 1957, 1967
	10	City College (CCNY), 1947-1956
		City News Association (See: Associated Press Chernow, Joseph)
		City-wide Citizens Committee on Harlem (See: Negroes)
	11	Civil Defense Program, 1941-1961
		Civil Rights (See: Negroes)
	12	Civil Rights Congress, 1947
	13	Civil War (United States), 1954-1963
		Civilian Conservation Corps (See: Camp Adolph Ochs)
		Classified Advertising (See: Advertising: Classified Advertising)
	14	<i>Cleveland Plain Dealer</i> , 1936, 1946, 1957-1959 (See also: International Paper Company)
		Closed Shop See: Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Labor Relations: Closed Shop Newspaper Guild
		Closing Time (See: Edition Times)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
136		Clubs See: Athenaeum Century Association Century Country Club Dutch Treat Club Fifth Avenue Club Lotos Club Metropolitan Club New York Coliseum The Players Poker and Pretzel Club Trips: To Bohemian Grove
	15	Coat of Arms, 1948, 1957
	16	Coca Cola Bottling Company (Thomas), Inc., 1964
		Code of Ethics (See: Free Press and Fair Trial)
		Coffee (See: Restaurant (New York Times))
137	1	Colby College, 1935, 1953-1965 (See also: Freedom)
		Cold Type (See: Chicago Newspaper Strike)
		Cold War See: Balloons China Communism Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Freedom Government Information Services International Relations Life Insurance Association of America
		Colds (See: Antihistamines)
	2	Colgate University, 1958-1960
		College and School Service (See: Educational Activities)
	3	College of Advanced Science (Proposed), 1956 Letter asking AHS for funds to establish college and for fund-raising advice, declined; private letter by Dean Rusk stating that Rockefeller Foundation had refused support and indicating some suspicion about quality of proposed college. Letter asking AHS for funds to establish college and for fund-raising advice, declined; private letter by Dean Rusk stating that Rockefeller Foundation had refused support and indicating some suspicion about quality of proposed college.
		Colleges and Universities See: American History Survey Columbia University Ivy League Football Trophy Magazine United Nations Negro College Fund United Negro College Fund
	4	Colombia, 1953-1965 (See also: The Sign)
	5	Colombian Bondholders Protective Committee, 1938
	8	Columbia Pictures Corporation, 1949 (See also: Civil Rights Congress)
	6	Colonial Williamsburg, 1950-1956
		Color Printing (See: Advertising: Color New York Times Magazine) (See: Advertising: Color New York Times Magazine)
		Columbia Associates (See: Columbia University: Columbia Associates)
	7	Columbia Broadcasting System, 1938, 1949-1951 See also: Associated Press

Editorial Policy: Elections

Box Fol
 137 9

Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 1945-1967

See also: Squier, Bentley J. and Leah Ursula Bradt Squier

Columbia University

AHS was deeply involved in and devoted to his alma mater. He served many years as a trustee, endowed a scholarship, was active on numerous committees, and chaired the committee in over-all charge of the university's bicentennial celebration. He contributed financially to Columbia in various ways, both personally and through the New York Times Foundation.

See also: Academy of Political Science

American Assembly

American Press Institute

Barnard College

Burke, Edmund

Cabot Prizes

Foreign Service Scholarships

Freedom of the Press

Journal of International Affairs

MacArthur, Douglas

Merton, Thomas, Rev. (Brother Louis)

New York Foundation

New York School of Social Work

Papers and Memoirs of AHS

Photograph File: Trustees' testimonial to Dwight D. Eisenhower on his leaving Columbia to take office as the United States President, Jan. 5, 1953.

Pictures of AHS

Pulitzer Prizes

Schultz, Benjamin

Seixas, Gershom Mendes

Seligman, Edwin R. A.

Terrapin

Varney, Harold Lord

General

10-13 1958-1968

138 1-5 1951-1957

139 1-3 1937-1950

Awards to AHS

See also: Columbia University: Journalism School

4-6 1951-1953, 1958-1959

140 1 1934

Bicentennial

AHS was instrumental in planning the bicentennial celebration and, as chairman of the central committee, overseeing the arrangements. He is credited with defining the theme, Man's Right to Knowledge and the Free Use Thereof, and worked tirelessly to spread its gospel. This material documents the extent of his involvement and achievements and give evidence of the degree to which he attended to myriad details.

See also: Burke, Edmund

Columbia University: Morningside Heights Improvement

Communism

Freedom

Hoxie, R. Gordon

New York City

Winchester, Marchioness of

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		General
140	2-6	1954
141	1-5	1952-1953
142	1-2	1946-1951
283		Scrapbook, 1953-1955
142	3	Columbia Associates, 1948-1962
	4	<i>Columbia Spectator</i> , 1933-1940
		Jewish Students Counselor
	5-8	1932-1941, 1946-1967
143	1	1929-1931
		Journalism School
	2-6	1954-1968
144	1	1934-1952
		Medical School
		See: Columbia University: Presbyterian Medical Center
	2	Morningside Heights Improvement, 1950-1967
		Physicians and Surgeons College (See: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center)
		Comb and Scissors Club (See: Barber Shops)
	3	Comic Strips, 1930-1954, 1968
		Commemorative Stamps
		See: Columbia University: Bicentennial
		Ochs, Adolph S.: Commemorative Stamp
	4	Commentary, 1951-1952
		See also: Articles and Books About Adolph S. Ochs
		Articles and Books About the New York Times
	5	Commerce and Industry Association of New York, 1955-1959
	6	Commerce Department (United States), 1947
		Commission on Freedom of the Press (See: Freedom of the Press)
	7	Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights, 1951-1955
	8	Committee for a Jewish Army, 1941-1943
	9	Committee for Economic Development, 1943-1958
	10	Committee to Salvage Talent, 1960
	11	Committee to Strengthen the Frontiers of Freedom, 1959-1961
	12	Common Cause, 1946-1951
	13	Common Council for American Unity, 1953
	14	<i>The Commonwealth</i> , 1934 (See also: Germany)
	15	Commonwealth Press Union, 1959
	16	Communications, 1931, 1956-1959
		Includes memoranda regarding the cost of cable and wireless communication.
		See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
		Commonwealth Press Union
		Dailygraph Service
		Facsimile Systems
		Inter-American Radio Conference
		Press Wireless, Inc.
		Times Facsimile Corporation
		Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
		Communism

Box Fol
144

General

These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings, leaflets and other documents about the Communist movement in the United States and the reactions to it. The series begins with papers about the anti-Fascist, anti-war effort of the 1930's, and covers the Alger Hiss and other cases involving national security, the hearings of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the charges of senator Joseph R. McCarthy and the investigations of his Senate committee, his eventual censure by the Senate, and the Cold War and other foreign policy issues which prompted the anti-communist agitation. Throughout, the focus is on the NYT: its news coverage, its editorial stance, the commentary of its columnists, and, especially in the years 1950-1954, its book reviews, with allegations that communists were employed in its news and editorial department, and that its news, editorials, and reviews were slanted in favor of the left. The papers include many letters by readers, both attacking and supporting the NYT, articles by rightist newspapers and magazines, columns by such writers as Westbrook Pegler and Walter Winchell attacking the NYT, and ringing defenses by AHS and his associates of the NYT and the democratic ideals it was propounding.

See also: Advertising Acceptability
American Legion
Arizona Daily Star
Better Times
Brooks School
Callas, Charles
Carpenter, H. G.
Chicago Tribune
China
Civil Rights Congress
Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights
Common Cause
Consumers Research, Inc.
Cuba
Cultural & Scientific Conference For World Peace
Dominican Republic
Downes, Olin
Editorial Policy: Elections
Freedom
Ickes, Harold L.
Institute of Pacific Relations
International Relations
Jefferson School of Social Sciences
Kaufman, Irving R.
Kennedy, John F. and Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy)
Kohlberg, Alfred
Lieberman, Henry R.
Loeser, Frederick, & Co., Inc.
Newspaper Guild
Palestine and Zionism
Photograph file
Reece Report
Rockefeller Foundation
Scarsdale Citizens Committee
Schultz, Benjamin
The Sign
Snow, Edgar P. Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
Spain
Staff
Staff: Senate Investigation
Varney, Harold Lord
Wallace, Henry A.
Wechsler, James A.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Williams, Francis Crafts Winchell, Walter Yalta Conference
144	17-18	1955-1961
145	1-8	1953-1954
146	1-5	1933-1952
	6	Fear Imperils our Democracy, 1953-1954 Includes text of and correspondence regarding AHS's speech delivered to the New York Historical Society's meeting on Columbia University's bicentennial.
	7	Hawaii Speech and Interviews, 1953-1954 Includes AHS's interviews during his trip to Hawaii and his Charter Day speech at the University of Hawaii criticizing McCarthyism. John Carroll University Speech Includes text of and correspondence regarding AHS's speech at John Carroll University proposing amnesty for people who joined the Communist movement but left before 1948.
	8	1953 Jul-Nov
147	1-2	1953 May-Jun
	3-5	Matusow Affair, 1952-1956 Includes material about the charges of Harvey M. Matusow, made in the press, in speeches and before congressional committees, that there were some 120 communists employed by the NYT. The papers include Matusow's affidavits, made after an interview with Gladwin Hill, stating that his allegation was based on an unverified estimate and that he could name no more than six individuals who were or had been communists while employed by the NYT, Hill's detailed report on the interview, documents about the arrangements for the interview (Sept.--Oct. 1953), a transcript of Matusow's testimony to the Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security, excerpts from the subcommittee's report, and related documents, Matusow's affidavit submitted in the trial of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, et al. (1955), correspondence about Robert R. Young's speech to the Sales Executives Club in which he cited Matusow's charges (Sept. 1953), A. J. Gordon's detailed report on Matusow's career, photographs (June 1953), and memoranda by AHS and others about efforts to rebut Matusow's charges, including contacts with J. Edgar Hoover, Louis Budenz and others (Dec. 1952 - May 1953).
	6	Community Church (Boston), 1942-1943
	7	Community Service Society of New York, 1948, 1961
		Composing Room (See: Labor Relations: ITU)
	8	Computers, 1955-1967 See also: Editorial Policy: Elections New York Times Index Plans and Research Department
		Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion (See: Jewish Theological Seminary of America)
		Confidentiality of News Sources (See: News Sources)
		Conflict of Interest See: Adams, J. Donald American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Bohn, Frank Chattanooga Times_Staff Citizens Budget Commission Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights Lincoln Square Development Project News Department Staff Staff: Outside Activities

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
147	9	Congregation B'nai Jeshurun (Newark, N. J.), 1937
148	1-4	Congregation Emanu-El, 1922-1968 See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial Hall of Our History Hebrew Union College_School for Teachers Kohler, Max J.
	5	Congregation Mikveh Israel, 1951
	6	Congregation Shearith Israel, 1933-1955 (See also: Touro Synagogue)
		Congress for Racial Equality (CORE) (See: Negroes)
		Congressional Elections (See: Editorial Policy: Elections)
	7	Congressional Investigations, 1940
		Connecticut, University of (See: Loeb Awards)
	8	Conservation and Environmental Problems, 1956-1966 (See also: Trips: To Western U. S.)
	9	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 1957-1959
		Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd. (See: Newsprint)
		Consolidated Press Association (See: Expeditions: Darcis, George)
		Constitution (U. S.) (See: Essay Contests)
	10	Consumers Research, Inc., 1937-1939
	11	Consumers Union, 1937-1938, 1961
		Contests and Prizes See: American Newspaper Publishers Association Essay Contests Home Owners Institute Ivy League Football Trophy Oratorical Contests
		Contributors (See: Employee Benefits)
	12	Cook, Nathan & Lehman, 1931-1932, 1935 See also: Copyrights Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Ochs, Effie Wise: Estate Punch Sweepstakes
		Cook, Nathan, Lehman & Greenman (See: Cook, Nathan & Lehman)
		Cooper Union (See: Subscriptions)
	13	Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, 1956, 1959
	14	Cooperation Press Service, 1939-1940
		Cooperative for American Remittances to Europe (CARE) (See: CARE)
		Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs (See: Inter-American Affairs, Coordinator of)
	15-16	Coosa River Newsprint Company, 1947-1962 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Newsprint)
149	1	Copyrights, 1927-1956 See also: Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles A. Dictionary of American Biography Editorials: Nature Editorials Kirk, H. David Lindbergh, Charles A. Literary Digest Poetry Published in The Times Punch Raymond Service, Inc. Reprint Permissions

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
149	2	Cornell University, 1956-1960
	3	Corporate Records, 1951-1952 Includes memoranda about storing records at Putnam Trust Co. in Greenwich, Connecticut and microfilming records.
		Cosmetics (See: Advertising Acceptability)
	4	Costa Rica, 1959
	5	Council for Democracy, 1942
		Council for Heart Diseases (See: New York Heart Association, Inc.)
		Council on Books in Wartime See: Times Hall (Little Theater): Programs and Events
	6	Council on Foreign Relations, 1940-1968 (See also: Foreign Affairs Oakes, John B.)
	7	Council on World Tensions, 1960-1962
		Court Publicity Committee (See: Free Press and Fair Trial)
		Courts See: Free Press and Fair Trial Supreme Court (U. S.) Timbers, William H.
		Couture Group, Inc. (See: Fashion News)
		Credit Cards (See: Finances, Personal)
		Credit Union See: New York Times Employees' Federal Credit Union
		Crime and Criminals See: Federal Bureau of Investigation Frank, Leo M. Free Press and Fair Trial Leopold, Nathan F., Jr. Liggett, Walter Negroes Plant Protection Surveys and Series of Articles
		Critics and Criticism See: Architecture and Architects Art News and Criticism Book Review Drama Critics Grand Rapids Art Museum Hall of Our History Martin, John Motion Pictures Music Radio City Music Hall Television
		Cross County Store (See: Information Bureau: Cross-County Store)
		Crossword Puzzles (See: Puzzles)
	8	Crusade for Freedom, 1950-1960
	9-11	Cuba, 1938-1964 Includes material on Herbert Matthews' confidential reports on the situation in Cuba and on United States policies, especially the Central Intelligence Agency's role in attempts to overthrow Castro. See also: Independent
	12	Cultural and Scientific Conference For World Peace, 1949
		Currency (See: Gold)
	13	Current Digest of the Soviet Press, 1959

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
149	14	<i>Current History</i> , 1927, 1936, 1940
		Current News Features, Inc. See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George Nations, Gus O.
	15	Curtis Publishing Company, 1942
		Cyclopedia Judaica (See: Universal Jewish Encyclopedia)
	16	Czechoslovakia, 1938, 1941-1948, 1958 Includes AHS's memorandum of interview with Edvard Benes, related correspondence, and his subsequent interview with Neville Chamberlain concerning the crisis in Czechoslovakia (1938) and James Reston's report on his private discussion with U. Alexis Johnson about conditions in Czechoslovakia (1958).
		<i>Daily Worker</i> See: Better Times Finances, Personal Kirk, H. David
150	1	Dailygraph Service, 1934-1938
		Dalai Lama (See: Tibet)
	2	<i>Dallas News</i> , 1928-1955 (See also: Communism)
		Dance Critics (See: Martin, John)
	3	Daniel, Jack, Distillery, 1949-1968 Includes correspondence about purchases and gifts of AHS's favorite drink, other gifts by the distillery, and small plot of land near distillery acquired by AHS as a "Tennessee Squire".
	4	Daniels & Kennedy, Inc., 1952
	5-8	Dartmouth College, 1941-1965
		Data Processing (See: Computers)
151	1	Davar, 1955
	2	Davis, Smith, & Co., 1945-1950
	3	<i>The Day-Jewish Journal</i> , 1960
	4	Deafness and Hard-of-Hearing, 1934 Includes a letter from the New York League for the Hard of Hearing on misleading information in a NYT article on hearing aids and techniques to treat hearing disabilities and reprint of the article in an Aurotone Corporation ad, and AHS's reply that reprints of articles for promotional purposes is prohibited.
	5	Death of AHS, 1932, 1949, 1955, 1963 Includes AHS's letter to his executors (1932) outlining the procedure to be followed when he dies (cremation, no formal funeral), similar letters "to whom it may concern" (1949, 1955, 1963) all emphasizing his distaste for embalming and display of the body. See also: Obituaries (of AHS)
	6	Declaration of Independence, 1949, 1954, 1957-1968
	7	Defense Orientation Conference Association, 1952-1968
		Deliverers Union (See: Labor Relations: Deliverers)
	8	Democracy's Diary, 1948-1949
	9	Denmark, 1935, 1955-1964
		Dentsu Advertising, Ltd. (See: Japan)
	10	Denver, University of, 1951-1952, 1968 (See also: Photograph file)
		Depression, Economic See: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee The Nation

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		National Recovery Administration Political Views of AHS
151	11	Deseret News, 1950
	12	Detroit Free Press, 1963-1964
	13	Detroit Newspaper Strike, 1955-1957
		Diaries
	14-17	Corporate, 1955-1958, 1961 Includes copies of a corporate diary prepared for AHS and instructions on how to make entries. The diary contains entries about NYT operations and events, contributed by all the principal officers of the NYT.
280		Personal, 1923-1928 (Contains sparse, handwritten entries by AHS.)
		<i>The Diary of Anne Frank</i> (Play) (See: Levin, Meyer)
151	18-19	<i>Dictionary of American Biography, 1937-1957</i> The NYT entered into a contract with the American Council of Learned Societies devoted to Humanistic Studies in 1924 in which the NYT agreed to advance a sum for the preparation of the Dictionary. Includes correspondence about financial arrangements with Scribner's and the American Council of Learned Societies, sales and royalties reports, correspondence about the NYT's decision to waive royalties, requests for reprint permissions, and related correspondence about copyright implications.
		Directors of The New York Times
		General
		See: Management Changes Ownership and Control of The New York Times
152	1	Board Meetings, 1935, 1946, 1954-1966 (See also: Photograph file)
		Discrimination
		See: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination Arkansas Gazette Negroes
		Displaced Persons (See: Refugees)
	2-3	Dogs, 1946, 1951-1968 Includes memoranda and correspondence about AHS's dogs and those of visiting family members, licenses and veterinary certificates, notes and poems to and about the dogs, lists of dogs owned by AHS, and correspondence about the NYT coverage of news of dogs. See also: Photograph file
		Domestic Staff
		See also: Buildings: Residences - Abenia Buildings: Residences - Hillandale Patten, William Will of Adolph S. Ochs
	4	General, 1941-1967
280		Account books, 1937-1947
152	5-6	Payroll cards, 1936-1949
	7	Dominican Republic, 1939-1945, 1955-1960
		Double-Crostic Puzzle (See: Puzzles Saturday Review of Literature)
		Doubleday & Co., Inc. (See: Civil War (U. S.))
		Doubleday, Doran & Co. See: Front Pages of The New York Times Kiplyin, Rudyard
		Dow Jones & Company, Inc. (See: Wall Street Journal)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
152	8	Dowsing, 1951 Includes correspondence with Robert Choate and others about a possible dowsing experiment at Hillandale and neary-by properties.
		Draft, Military (See: Staff: Military Service and Veterans)
	9	Drama Critics, 1931-1934, 1948-1966 See also: Church, Samuel Harden Kaufman, George S. London Daily Express Woollcott, Alexander
	10	Drama Section, 1926, 1949, 1953-1966 See also: Radio and Television Programs: Listings
153	1	Dropsie College, 1956-1959, 1967
		Drugs and Drug Trade (See: Advertising Acceptability Antihistamines)
	2	Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
	3	Duquesne University, 1968
	4	Dutch Treat Club, 1947
	5	Dutton, E. P., & Co., 1948-1959
	6	Early Birds, 1936 Includes correspondence with W. E. Scripps about compiling biographies and photographs of aviation pioneers.
	7	Early Edition, 1950
	8	East Poultney, Vt., 1935-1937, 1958
	9	Easter, 1958
	10	Eastern Air Lines, 1960, 1967
	11	Economic Club of Detroit, 1953-1954
	12	Economic Club of New York, 1951-1963
	13	Economic Cooperation Administration, 1948-1952
	14	Ecuador, 1951-1952
	15	<i>Edition Times</i> , 1948-1949 Includes memoranda about the closing times of various editions and scoreboard on which closing of pages is recorded.
	16	<i>Editor & Publisher</i> , 1932-1961 See also: Freedom Freedom of the Press Jews and Judaism Liggett, Walter Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation Zenger Memorial
		Editor Emeritus (See: Editorial Board)
		Editor-in-Chief (See: Editorial Board)
	17	Editorial Board, 1934-1965 Includes memoranda and clippings about appointments of editorial writers and meetings of the board (sometimes called the Editorial Council), lists of members, AHS's confidential letter to Ted Dealey describing his relations with Charles Merz and his predecessors, about the degree of control AHS has exercised, AHS's note to John Oakes on the latter's appointment as Editor (1961), AHS's letter to John Bassett describing the Editorial Council (1941), AHS's exchange with Arthur Krock about Merz's appointment as Editor (1937), and letters and memoranda explaining editorial correspondence, i.e., articles by editorial writers from out-of-town (1934). See also: Clark, Charles Upson Clark, Evans and Freda Kirchwey Clay, Lucius D. Fosdick, Dorothy Fosdick, Raymond B. Hailey, Foster

Kaempffert, Waldemar
Management Changes
Merz, Charles
Ogdon, William D.
Raskin, Abraham H.
Rusk, Howard A.
Schwartz, Harry
Shannon, William V.
Smith, Robert Aura
Stokes, Harold Phelps
Strunsky, Simeon
Tolischus, Otto D.
Wales, Wellington

Box Fol

Editorial Correspondence (See: Editorial Board)
Editorial Council (See: Editorial Board)
Editorial Department (See: Editorial Board
Letters to the Editor)

154 1-2 Editorial Index (See: New York Times Index)
Editorial Page, 1931-1965

Includes memoranda and letters about changes in the page's layout, format, typography, the position and frequency of columns by Arthur Krock, James Reston, Cyrus Sulzberger, Anne O'Hare McCormick, and of the Topics of The Times column, about changes in the masthead, and readers' mail about the changes, including suggestions made by Felix Frankfurter.

See also: Letters to the Editor
Poetry Published in The Times

Editorial Policy General

These folders contain memoranda, letters, clippings and other documents about the NYT's policies in covering and presenting the news and its editorial positions. The papers comprise exchanges between AHS and his principal associates as well as correspondence with readers. The issues discussed include matters of judgement and good taste, allegations of bias or distortions in the news stories, the distinctions between straight news, news analysis, and interpretive articles, coverage of local news and the balance between it , national, and international news, the choice of photographs, and related matters. Papers relating to specific subjects have been included if they have broad implications for the editorial policy in general or if the subject involved appears to have little significance of itself. Includes AHS's exchanges with Orvil Dryfoos and John Oakes about the way decisions on editorial positions are reached, AHS's reply to Ted Dealey on a publisher's role in determining editorial policies (1961), AHS's memorandum to Dryfoos advising on way to handle any disagreement with the editor (1960), Turner Catledge's memorandum to AHS requesting that he channel criticisms through the managing editor, not transmit them directly to the editor or writer involved, AHS's letter to Lewis Strauss on the problem of owning two newspapers with differing editorial policies, AHS's note to Dryfoos about IOS's attempt to direct certain news coverage (1959), correspondence about A. H. Raskin's interview, in the Vineyard Gazette, about how decisions about editorial positions are reached (1955), AHS's letters to Sevellon Brown about publishing a story from a trustworthy source that is promptly denied by responsible and equally trustworthy persons (1951), text of AHS's speech to teachers outlining the NYT's policies (1945), and AHS's letter to John Huston Finley outlining policy changes and Charles Merz's response (1937).

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards
Book Review
Carpenter, H. G.
Cartoons and Caricatures
Censorship

		Comic Strips
		Criscuolo, Luigi
		Directors of The New York Times: Board Meetings
		Education and Schools
		Ellard, Roscoe B.
		Germany
		Helicopters
		Hollenbeck, Don
		Jones, Richard L., Jr.
		Krebiozen
		Labor Relations: Guild
		LaGuardia, Fiorello H.
		Margetts, Walter T., Jr.
		Moses, Robert
		Motion Pictures
		The Nation
		Negroes
		News Content
		O'Brien, Herbert A.
		Obituaries (News)
		Palestine and Zionism
		Parks
		Radio City Synagogue
		Religious News
		Roosevelt, Franklin D.
		The Sign
		Society News
		Special Sections
		Sports News
		Staff: Senate Investigation
		Stalin, Joseph V.
		Style
		Sweepstakes
		Teachers In-Service Courses
		Toynbee, Philip
		Tugwell, Rexford G.
		Wallace, Henry A.
		Wilson, Julia A.
		Womens News
		WQXR
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
154	3-8	1950-1968
155	1-3	1929-1949
	4-7	Economic and Financial Issues, 1933-1964
		Includes letters and memoranda about NYT editorials and interpretive articles dealing with economic conditions, farm policies, finance, taxation, and related subjects. These papers comprise exchanges between AHS and the principal writers on these subjects, as well as correspondence with government officials, business executives, and general readers.
		See also: Financial News
		Gold
		Labor Relations: Closed Shop
		Liebmann, Philip
		Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
		The Nation
		Tennessee Valley Authority and Project (TVA)
		Elections
		These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings, and other documents about the NYT's coverage of elections, campaigns, the national conventions, individual candidates, and its editorial endorsements. The bulk of the material deals with the

Presidential elections. Much of the material consists of readers' mail, AHS's replies, and his memoranda to his associates at the NYT, often containing significant explanations of the NYT's and his own political and journalistic philosophies. Readers' mail is filed in the same folder with other papers except for 1952 and 1940, where the quantity of material made this inadvisable. In these years the readers' letters are filed alphabetically by the writers names.

See also: Citizens Union of the City of New York
 Headlines (Publication)
 Ickes, Harold L.
 Woollcott, Alexander

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		General
155	8-10	1959-1968
156	1-7	1952-1958
		Readers' Mail, 1952
	8-9	A-L
157	1-3	M-Z
	4-7	1940-1951
		Readers' Mail, 1940
	8	A-L
158	1	M-Z
	2	1931-1938
	3-5	International News, 1935-1963
		Includes letters, memoranda, and clippings about the NYT coverage of foreign news and its editorial positions on foreign policy and events abroad. Papers pertaining to specific countries and events are under appropriate subjects.
		See also: Advertising: Boycotts - Italians
		Americans United for World Government
		Argentina
		Articles and Books About The Times
		Bretton Woods Conference
		Callender, Harold
		Chicago Tribune
		China
		Communism
		Cultural and Scientific Conference For World Peace
		Dulles, John Foster
		Dumbarton Oaks Conference
		Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS
		Foreign Aid
		Hailey, Foster
		Honduras
		Hoover, Herbert Clark
		India
		Indonesia
		Israel
		Italo-Ethiopian War
		Kohlberg, Alfred
		Korea
		Korean War
		Lincoln, Edmond E.
		McDonald, James Grover
		Middle East
		Palestine and Zionism
		Propaganda
		Protestant Digest

		Roosevelt, Elliott
		Roosevelt, Franklin D.
		Shotwell, James T.
		Spain
		Stalin, Joseph V.
		Trips: To South America
		Trips: To Western U.S.
		United Nations: Palestine Refugee Relief
		USSR
		Vietnam
		World War I
		Wyckoff, Cecilia G.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
158		Editorials (See: Hoaxes)
	6	By AHS, 1936-1961
		Criticism and Suggestions by AHS
	7	1962-1967
159	1-5	1937, 1947-1961
	6	Nature Editorials, 1944, 1955, 1959
	7	Education and Schools 1938-1968
		Includes material regarding the principles of education and their role in the media, surveys of education in specific fields, quality of education of teachers, NYT coverage of education news, the appointment of an Education News editor, and otehr topics.
		See also: American History Survey
		Arkansas Gazette
		Brooks School
		Buildings: Commercial - 10th-11th Avenues, 44th-45th Streets
		Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features
		Chattanooga Times: School Service
		Horace Mann Barnard School
		New York School of Printing
		Ochs, Adolph S., School (P.S. 111)
		Ridge Ranch School
		Scarsdale Citizens Committee
		Teachers In-Service Courses
		Youth Forums
	8-9	Educational Activities, 1937-1968
		Includes material on the College and School Service, courses and publications for teachers, tours of the NYT for school groups, dinner meetings with teachers and school administrators, and similar topics.
		See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
		Democracy's Diary
		Essay Contest
		Filmstrips
		Scholastic Teacher
		Teachers In-Service Courses
		Times Hall (Little Theater): Programs and Events
		Youth Forums
160	1	Eggers & Higgins, 1953-1954
		See also: Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant
	2	Egypt, 1934-1964 (See also: Trips: To Palestine and Egypt)
	3	Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, 1954-1956
	4	Eisenhower Presidential Library, 1958-1962
	5	<i>El Mundo</i> (Havana), 1951
	6	<i>El Universal</i> (Mexico City), 1934, 1957
	7	Election Night Parties, 1952-1964
	8	Elections, 1928-1968

See also: Associated Press
 Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features
 Chicago Sun Times
 Editorial Policy: Elections
 Hoaxes
 Literary Digest
 Presidential Elections

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
160	9	Electric Bond and Share Company, 1938	
	10	Electric Light and Power Companies Executives, 1949 See also: Blackouts Bohn, Frank Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant Tennessee Valley Authority and Project (TVA)	
		Electric Sign (See: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)	
		Electronic Data Processing (See: Computers)	
	11	Elevators, 1954-1956, 1959, 1965	
		Emanu-El, Temple (See: Congregation Emanu-El)	
	12	Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, 1956-1958	
		Emergency Employment Committee (See: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee)	
	13-15	Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee, 1930-1933	
	16	Empire Club of Canada, 1950-1955	
		Empire Press Union (See: Imperial Press Conference)	
	161	1	Empire State Building, 1955, 1958
		2	Empire State Foundation of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges, 1954-1958
3		Employee Benefits, 1922, 1941-1942 See also: Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States Health Insurance Life Insurance and Disability Insurance Pension Plans	
4		Employee Charity Drives, 1939-1960 See also: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee Greater New York Fund Red Cross Salvation Army	
		Employment Advertising (See: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination)	
		Empty Quarter, Arabia (See: Expeditions: Cooper, Merian C.)	
5		<i>Encyclopaedia Britannica</i> , 1952-1958 See also: Haley, William Merger with Encyclopaedia Britannica World Affairs Workshop	
		Encyclopedias (See: Universal Jewish Encyclopedia)	
6		Endicott Junior College, 1943-1945	
		Endorsements of Candidates (See: Editorial Policy: Elections)	
7		English-Speaking Union, 1946-1957 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)	
8-9		Eniwetok Atomic Weapons Tests (See: Atomic Weapons: Tests) Equipment and Production, 1936, 1944-1968 See also: Early Edition Facsimile Systems Ink Labor Relations: Mailers Labor Relations: Stereotypers	

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
161	10	Newark News Teletype Times Facsimile Corporation
		Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1949, 1955, 1960-1961 Includes correspondence with Marcellus Hartley Dodge about Equitable's loans to ASO for acquisition of the NYT and for the mortgage on the Times Tower. See also: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance Pension Plans
		Erlanger, Blumgart N., & Co. See: Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Rachel Hays Sulzberger
		Errors, Complaints, and Corrections (See: Index and News Summary Typographical Errors) (See: Index and News Summary Typographical Errors)
11		<i>Eskilstuna-Kuriren</i> , 1952
12		<i>Esquire Magazine</i> , 1957-1959
13		Essay Contests, 1935-1937, 1959-1961 See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Freedom of the Press Tennessee Wesleyan College
		Estate of Adolph S. Ochs These folders contain letters, memoranda, and records of bank accounts and securities transactions, all involving the administration of the Ochs Estate. Securities transactions involved the common and preferred stock of the NYT, as well as bonds in which the estate's funds were invested. Some of the records concern loans to AHS, IOS, and their children, and gifts to the children and grandchildren. The papers of the 1930's and early 1940's deal largely with the valuation of the estate, federal and state taxes, and efforts to raise cash to pay these. See also: Buildings: Residences - Abenia Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT.) Buildings: Residential - West 75th Street Camp Adolph Ochs Century Country Club Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Edwards, Edward H. Erleback, Charles A. and Edna May Levy Erleback Felleman, Bertha and Hazel Felleman Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers Hense, Florence Keller, Christine Hegi Lake George Real Estate Co. Lincoln Memorial University Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Club May, Albert J. and Jean Wise May Mizpah Congregation Mount Hope Cemetery Ooltewah Farm Parnassus Realty Corp. Pioneer Bank (Formerly Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga) Read House Sagamore Golf Club Soutex Machine Co. South Chattanooga Land Co. Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. Title Guaranty & Trust Co. Universal Jewish Encyclopedia

		Wagoner, Clyde D. Winchell, Walter General
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
161	14-16	1960-1969
162-163		1935-1959
<u>Vol</u>		
2		Ledger, 1935-1963
		Ethics (See: Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.)
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
164	1	Ethics in Government, 1951
	2	Ethiopia, 1954, 1963 (See also: Italo-Ethiopian War)
	3	<i>Eugene Register-Guard</i> , 1953
	4	European Children, 1940-1941, 1946-1947 Correspondence about the United States' efforts to help evacuate and aid children in Great Britain and other European war zones, reports on NYT articles, editorials, and other publicity efforts, AHS's personal contributions (1940-1941), and resettling Jewish children from Poland and Germany (1946).
		European Edition (See : United Nations) <i>Evening Edition of New York Times</i> (See: Early Edition)
		Evolution (See: Scopes, John Thomas)
	5	Excelsior of Mexico City, 1942
		Executive Offices (See: Photograph file)
		Expeditions
	6	Amundsen, Roald, 1926-1927 Includes letters and memoranda about the syndication of Amundsen's story and financial results, AHS's report to ASO about the origin of the arrangements regarding Amundsen and protective arrangements for coverage of the concurrent Byrd and Darcis expeditions.
	7	Antarctic, 1955-1959 Includes correspondence about coverage of the United States Navy's operation Deepfreeze expeditions.
	8	Bartlett, Robert A., 1932-1941
	9	Beebe, William, 1932
		Byrd, Richard E. Antarctic Expedition These folders contain letters, cables, radio messages, clippings, maps, booklets, and other documents about the several Antarctic expeditions led by Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, ranging from the first expedition in 1927-1928 to Byrd's participation in the United States expeditions of the mid-1950s. They include correspondence about the NYT's arrangements for publishing the stories and pictures of the expeditions with Current News Features and the St. Louis Post-Dispatch, as well as arrangements with the American Geographical Society for separate booklets and other publications reprinting the NYT articles. Correspondence with Colonel Hilton Railey, who was the executive director of the Byrd Expedition organization, and with Russell Owen, the NYT correspondent who accompanied Byrd, is also included. The NYT was an active promoter of the expeditions and AHS and Byrd were close personal friends. The NYT furnished Byrd with radio and facsimile transmission equipment. Several geographic features and installations were named for ASO, AHS, and members of the Sulzberger Family.
	10-14	1933-1966, 1990, 1996
165	1-8	1928-1932
166	1	1927

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
166	2	Arctic Expedition, 1926-1928, 1949-1958, 1996 Includes letters, cables, memoranda, and other documents about Byrd's flight to the North Pole with Floyd Bennett in 1926, arrangements with Current News Features for syndication of articles about it, arrangements with St. Louis newspapers, and memoranda about Bernt Balchen's book about the expedition (1949-1958).
	3	Cook, Frederick A., 1936 Includes correspondence about a reported effort to vindicate Cook as the discoverer of the North Pole and to discredit Robert E. Peary.
	4	Cooper, Merian C., 1929 Includes material regarding Cooper's proposal for exploration of the "Empty Quarter" of Arabia by airship, under the auspices of American Geographical Society, with the NYT to get exclusive rights.
	5	Darcis, George, 1925-1933 Includes correspondence about the NYT's purchase, with David Lawrence's Consolidated Press Association, of exclusive rights to news of a French expedition to the Arctic, which was aborted, and litigation in France and subsequent settlement of accounts with Lawrence. The purchase was made to protect news of concurrent expeditions by Roald Amundsen and Richard E. Byrd, and articles were to be syndicated as a package.
	6	Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1932-1936
	7	German Greenland (See: Kent, Rockwell) Johnson, Martin, 1930-1931 Includes correspondence about Martin's breach of contract with the NYT by supplying articles and photos of his expedition to East Africa to World's Work magazine.
	8-9	Lake, Simon and Hilton Howell Railey, 1931-1933 Includes correspondence about the attempt by Railey, Lake, and associates to locate and raise the SS Lusitania, which had been torpedoed by the Germans in 1917.
	10	Mawson, Douglas, 1929-1931
	11	Nicholson, Frank E., 1930 Includes letters and memoranda about Nicholson's expedition to explore Carlsbad Cavern, his contact to publish articles on the expedition in the NYT, local protests against the project, and charges by the New York Daily News that the expedition is a fake.
	12	North India and Tibet, 1934 Includes correspondence about rights to articles and news reports of the proposed North India and Tibet expeditions by Ansel Keys and H. DeTerra.
	13	Peary Memorial Expedition, 1931-1932, 1942 Includes correspondence with Robert A. Peary's daughter, Marie Peary Stafford, about her expedition to York Bay to erect a memorial to Peary.
	14	Ronne, Finn, 1946-1948
	15	Wilkins, Hubert, 1928
	16	Wilkins, Hubert and Lincoln Ellsworth, 1931
		Facsimile Editions Includes material about special editions published by the NYT in San Francisco during the Republican National Convention in 1956 and the United Nations Conference on International Organization in 1945. The editions were distributed free to delegates and visitors at both events, train and plane commuters, and some members of the general public.
	17	1956 Sep-Nov
167	1-3	1945-1946, 1955-1956 Aug
		Facsimile Equipment See: Columbia University: Journalism School Times Facsimile Corporation

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
167	4	Facsimile Systems, 1935-1948, 1956-1962 Includes correspondence and reports about diverse experiments in facsimile transmission, with samples. See also: Times Facsimile Corporation Wide World News Photo Service, Inc. Fair Labor Standards Act (See: American Newspaper Publishers Association) Fair Trial and Free Press (See: Free Press and Fair Trial)
	5-6	Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1957, 1966 (See also: Photograph file) Fairyland Golf and Country Club (See: Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Club) Fallout Shelters (See: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	7	Farband Labor Zionist Order, 1957-1958
	8	Farrar, Straus & Co., Inc., 1953-1963
	9	Fashion Institute of Technology, 1952, 1955, 1959 (See also: Fashion Show Photograph file)
	10-11	Fashion News, 1939-1968 Includes memoranda about fashion news coverage in the daily NYT, the Sunday Magazine, and special fashion sections. Fashion of The Times (See: Fashion Show)
168	1	Fashion Show, 1945-1950 Includes correspondence and memoranda about the annual "Fashions of The Times" show, its cost, donation of the proceeds to the Fashion Institute of Technology's Scholarship Fund, and its discontinuance. See also: Photograph file
	2	Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1942-1960 Includes correspondence with J. Edgar Hoover and others about suspected criminal activities, NYT reports on crime, and other topics.
	3	Federal City Council, 1958
	4	Federal Communications Commission, 1958 (See also: Press Wireless, Inc.)
	5	Federal Hall Memorial, 1947-1949 (See also: Zenger Memorial) Federal Hill Realty Corp. (See: Sagamore Golf Club)
	6	Federal Trade Commission, 1941 (See Also: Bristol Myers Company)
	7	Federal Union, Inc. (See: Freedom and Union)
	8	Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1937-1961 Felt Advertising, Inc., 1952
	9	Fifth Amendment (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	10	Fifth Avenue Association, 1954-1957 Fifth Avenue Club, 1960
	11	Film (See: Democracy's Diary) Filmstrips, 1954, 1960 (See also: Scholastic Teacher)
298	1	Finances, Personal, 1924-1969 This folder is closed until 2039 per donor agreement. See also: Air Youth of America Bonnie Prince Mining Syndicate, Ltd. Clapp, Robert C. (Dr. and Mrs.) Columbia University Columbia University: Columbia Associates Coolidge, Milton D. Elections Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Harriman Bank

		Hill, N.C.
		Insurance
		Life Insurance, Personal
		Patten, William
		Pension Plans
		Philanthropic Activities, Personal
		Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
168	12-17	Finances of The New York Times, 1926-1968 Includes memoranda and other documents about costs, revenues, taxes, NYT stock transactions and dividends, currency transactions, financial reporting, and investments. See also: Annual Reports Asahi Shimbun Bank of New York Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section Buildings Chase National Bank Dartmouth College Early Edition Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Hanover Bank Ownership and Control of the New York Times Schaar, Emily Bernheim
169	1-4	Financial News, 1935-1965 See also: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Financial Times Loeb Awards Tellier, Walter F.
	5	<i>Financial Times</i> , 1957-1958
	6	Finland, 1940-1969
	7	Fires, 1957-1959 Includes memoranda about fires in a locker room (1957) and the press room (1959). First Boston Corporation See: Editorial Policy: Elections Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Finances of the New York Times
	8	First National City Bank of New York, 1958-1959
	9	Fisk University, 1955-1960
	10	Flags, 1937-1965 Includes memoranda on the appropriate display of flags on the NYT buildings. See also: United Hospital Fund Flatlands (See: Books and Literature) Flint City Club (See: Automobiles: Detroit Luncheons)
	11	Florists, 1954-1961 Food See: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues Food News LaGuardia, Fiorello H. Restaurant (New York Times) Slogans Terrapin
	12	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962
	13	Food News, 1941-1959
		Football (See: Ivy League Football Trophy)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
169	14	<i>Forbes Magazine</i> , 1967
		Ford Foundation (See: Omnibus (TV Program))
	15	Ford Motor Company, 1951-1959
	16	Fordham University, 1952-1959
	17	<i>Foreign Affairs</i> , 1942-1957
	18	Foreign Aid, 1956, 1960 See also: Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. Committee to Strengthen the Frontiers of Freedom Economic Club of Detroit International Edition Marshall Plan New York Herald Tribune Slogans
		Foreign Policy (Senior Seminar) (See: Foreign Service Institute)
	19	Foreign Policy Association, 1938-1966
	20	Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh, 1946
	21	Foreign Press Association, 1944, 1948
	22	Foreign Service Institute, 1960-1967
170	1-2	Foreign Service Scholarships, 1958-1966 Includes memoranda and letters about plan to establish Times Foundation scholarships at Columbia University and Barnard College for the children of U. S. Foreign Service officers, its implementation, and its expansion to other colleges.
	3	Forestry, 1959 (See also: Reforestation Commission)
	4	<i>Fort Worth Star-Telegram</i> , 1956
	5	<i>Fortune Magazine</i> , 1963-1965 (See also: New Yorker)
	6	Foundations, 1959 (See also: Reece Report)
		Four Freedoms (See: Freedom)
	7-9	France, 1945-1966 (See also: Legion of Honor World War II)
	10	France-America Society, 1958
		Fraternities and Sororities (See: Zeta Beta Tau Fraternity)
	11	Free Europe Committee, 1956, 1959 (See also: Balloons)
	12-15	Free Press and Fair Trial, 1936-1940, 1954-1955 These folders contain correspondence, reports, and other records of the joint efforts of committees of the American Bar Association, American Newspaper Publishers Association, and American Society of Newspaper Editors to resolve the issue of news coverage of criminal trials, with special regard to the problems of photography in the courtroom and live coverage by radio. The effort was prompted by excesses in the coverage of the trial of Bruno Hauptmann for the kidnapping and murder of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr.
		Freedom These six folders contain correspondence, clippings, and other records concerning the ideal of freedom and democratic principles in general. There is considerable overlap with the papers filed under Communism and under Freedom of the Press. See also: Blackwell, Katy Commission on Internal Security and Individual Rights Communism Denver, University of International Relations Ridge Ranch School Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial
	16	Colby College Speech, 1956
171	1-6	Hamilton Dinner Speech, 1953

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
171	7	Miscellaneous, 1933-1954 Includes AHS's correspondence with Arthur Krock and Charles Merz about the United Nations Conventions on Human Rights and on Freedom of Information (1949-1951), AHS's letters to Editor & Publisher and others criticizing the apparent substitution of Franklin D. Roosevelt's Four Freedoms for the four freedoms in the Bill of Rights (1942-1943), and AHS's letters to Henry Morgenthau, Jr. proposing a special observance of American freedom in connection with the 150th anniversary of the Constitution in 1937 (1933-1934).
	8	Theodore Roosevelt High School Speech, 1953
	9	Freedom and Union, 1946-1966
	10	Freedom House, 1949-1951
		Freedom of the Press See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association American Society of Newspaper Editors Argentina Censorship City College (CCNY) Free Press and Fair Trial Ickes, Harold L. New York Public Library New York State Publishers Association Newspaper Publishers Committee North Carolina Press Institute Staff_Senate Investigation Teachers In-Service Courses Zenger Memorial
	11-12	Army Information School Speeches , 1947, 1951 Includes material regarding AHS's speeches to the Army Information School at Ft. Slocum, N.Y. (1951) and at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. (1947).
172	1	Columbia University Speeches, 1936-1937, 1940, 1947 Includes material regarding a question-and-answer session with Columbia University Journalism School alumni and AHS's speech to the Columbia University Alumni Association.
	2-3	Miscellaneous, 1934-1957, 1961 Includes material regarding AHS's proposals to teach college students about the importance of a free press, suggesting an essay contest and a scholarship competition and for a press freedom plank in the major party platforms.
	4	Shearith Israel Speech, 1955 Includes material regarding AHS's speech to congregation Shearith Israel, "A Plea for Responsible Newspaper Readers".
	5	United Nations Conference and U. S. Commission on Freedom of the Press, 1946-1949 Includes correspondence and clippings about the U. N. conference on freedom of information and the press and about the U. S. Commission on Freedom of the Press.
		Freedom Shrine (See: Hall of Our History)
		French Arctic Expedition (See: Expeditions: Darcis, George)
	6	French Hospital, 1959
		French Legion of Honor (See: Legion of Honor)
		Fresh Air Fund (See: New York Herald Tribune)
	7	<i>Friday Magazine</i> , 1940-1941
		Friends of Democracy (See: Allen, Robert S. Civil Rights Congress)
	8	Front Pages of The New York Times, 1933, 1956-1957, 1967 See also: History of The New York Times: Meyer Berger's Book Puzzles

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
172	9	Fund for the Republic, 1957
		Funk & Wagnalls, Inc. (See: Literary Digest)
	10	Gallagher Report, Inc., 1962-1963
	11	Gallup Poll, 1937-1944 Includes correspondence about the use of Gallup surveys in the NYT, suggestions for polls, a report on Gallup readership survey of the NYT and the Herald-Tribune, and a letter from George Gallup to AHS explaining his methods.
	12	Gannett Newspapers, Inc., 1938
	13	Garden News, 1949-1962
	14	Gaspesia Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd., 1961-1968
		Genealogy of AHS
15		General, 1952-1956 (Includes family trees.)(See also: Congregation Shearith Israel)
		Hays Family These folders contain correspondence with family members and researchers about David Hays, AHS's maternal grandfather, and Hays' paternal ancestors. Included are family trees, photographs, genealogical documents, biographies, extensive correspondence with Myer Solis-Cohen and family members about data sought by him, and letters to AHS' mother seeking information about the family.
	16-17	1938-1966
173	1	1858, 1897-1900, 1903, 1927
		Peixotto Family
	2	General, 1925, 1938, 1944, 1953, 1959 Includes a family tree, correspondence, articles, and other papers about Daniel L.M. Peixotto, the maternal grandfather of AHS's mother, and other members of the Peixotto family, photographs of the Peixotto family seal, and the marriage contract of Daniel Peixotto and Rachel Seixas.
285		Marriage contract, 1823, 1939 Contains the original marriage contract of Daniel Levi Peixotto and Rachel M. Seixas, grandparents of AHS, AHS's note about the contract, a translation of the contract, and genealogical material.
173	3-4	Seixas Family, 1905, 1928, 1933, 1940, 1944, 1951-1958 Includes correspondence and other papers about the family of Rachel Mendez Seixas Peixotto, the maternal grandmother of AHS's mother. Most deal with her ancestors Moses Seixas, who headed the Touro Congregation in Newport, R. I., and Benjamin Mendez Seixas, an officer during the Revolutionary War, and AHS's mother's application for membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution, based on her descent from Isaac Mendez Seixas.
		Sulzberger Family Includes family trees, a miniature photo of an unidentified ancestor, with memoranda about his probable identity, documents about several ancestors, and correspondence with and about relatives.
	5	General, 1935-1936, 1941, 1946, 1951-1962, 1978
293	9	Family tree, 1940
279		Miniature of Joseph Lindauer?, undated
		These Are Your Forebears This book was intended for AHS's children and grandchildren, tracing his and IOS's ancestry through charts, pictures, and narrative.
173	6-7	Correspondence, 1950-1960, 1998-1999
284		Book, 1957
292	8-10	Photographs, 1870s-1960s, n.d.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
173	8	Genealogy of IOS, 1944, 1956-1958 See also: Genealogy of AHS: These Are Your Forebears
	9	General Education Board (See: Negroes) General Electric Co., 1956
	10	General Manager of The New York Times (See: Management Changes)
	11	General Motors Corporation, 1954-1956 (See also: Taxation)
	12	Geneva Bureau, 1934
	13	Georgetown University, 1963
	14	Georgia, University of, 1937, 1951, 1957
		German-American Congress for Democracy, 1940-1941
		Germany These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings, photographs, and other documents dealing with events in Germany and the NYT's coverage of these events. The papers of the 1950s and the 1960s deal mainly with visits of Konrad Adenauer, Willy Brandt, and others to the NYT and with meetings with them in Germany. The papers of 1945-1950 deal with the Allied occupation of Germany including, AHS's correspondence with Lucius D. Clay (1945-1948), the tour by AHS and other U. S. newspaper executives of Germany, Austria, and Italy, particularly AHS's notes on his findings and his report to Robert P. Patterson (1946), charges by Christopher Emmet and others of anti-German bias in Drew Middleton's reports (1949-1950). The papers of the 1930s cover the policies of the Nazi regime and pro-Nazi activities in the U. S. and South America, including letters about the NYT's failure to report on the plight of Catholics in Germany (1938), the attempt by some British peers to offer a large loan to Germany in return for a cessation of attacks on Jews, the Olympic Games of 1936 in light of the Nazi ban on the participation of Jews (1936), the confiscation of several issues of the NYT by German police (1935), the abortive revolt against Hitler (the Roehm Putsch), Germany's plans for re-militarization and territorial expansion, the application of new treason laws to newspapers, letters by AHS explaining why the NYT did not publish letters to the editor about Germany (1934), pro-Nazi activities and the boycott of German goods in the U. S., Catholic publications' criticism of the NYT's reporting on the persecution of Jews in Germany but not that of Catholics in Spain and Mexico (1933), and Fredercik T. Birchall's first report on the Nazi movement and its prospects (1932). See also: Advertising Acceptability Berlin Bureau Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor Common Cause Finland Olympic Games Refugees Scheidemann, Philipp World War II
174-175		1933 Apr-1966
176	1-2	1931-1933 Mar
	3	Ghana, 1957-1960
	4	Gillette Company, 1960
	5	Gimbel Brothers, Inc., 1941-1964
	6	Gold, 1933-1934, 1954-1955 Includes memoranda by AHS, Arthur Krock, and Charles Merz about Franklin D. Roosevelt's plan to devalue the dollar and go off the gold standard and E. H. Collins' 1955 comment on this.
	7-8	Golden Wedding Anniversary of AHS and IOS General, 1967
284		Photograph album, 1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
176	9	Golf, 1947, 1959-1961 Includes correspondence about an annual New York City Publishers Association-New York Retail Dry Goods Association tournament.
	10	Gout, 1959 Includes correspondence with NYT executives and correspondents who have gout, prompted by a report linking gout with above-normal intelligence.
	11-15	Government Information Services, 1946-1959 Includes material about the State Department's programs to transmit news and opinion about the United States to Europe to promote international understanding. The papers deal chiefly with the efficacy of the Voice of America and the NYT surveys of it (1950-1953), the use of foreign aid funds to defray the cost of distributing certain U. S. periodicals, including the NYT, abroad (1948-1951, 1957), the controversy over the Associated Press' refusal to make its service available to the Government for transmission abroad, and the refusal being based on the principle that any news service may be compromised if it lends itself to a government propaganda agency for dissemination (1946). See also: American Society of Newspaper Editors Office of War Information
177	1	Government Printing Office, 1951
	2	Governor's Conference on Aging General, 1966
291	6	Award to AHS, 1966
177	3	Grace Before Meat, 1947, 1965 This is a poem, written by John Huston Finley, that has been used as a prayer at NYT luncheons.
	4	Grand Rapids Art Museum, 1966
	5	Grand Union Company, 1956
	6	Grant Monument Association, 1942-1960
		Great Americans, Gallery of (See: San Francisco Examiner)
	7-12	Great Britain, 1927, 1937-1968 See also: British Information Services Lawrence, Gertrude Palestine and Zionism World War II
		Great Depression See: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee The Nation National Recovery Administration Political Views of AHS
	13	Greater New York Fund, 1942-1961
	14	Greater New York Hospital Association, 1947, 1952, 1958-1959
	15	Greater New York Safety Council, 1943-1956
	16-17	Greece, 1941-1967 (See also: Sedgwick, Alexander C.)
178	1	Greenbaum, Wolff & Ernst, 1946-1966 (See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)
	2	Greyhound Corp., 1957 Includes memoranda and letters about a luncheon meeting to discuss a controversy with the New York Port Authority over use of its own terminal.
	3	Gridiron Club, 1927, 1930, 1953-1955
	4	Grocery Manufacturers of America, 1943-1952
	5	Grolier Club, 1959-1962
	6	Grolier Society, 1923-1924, 1955-1960
	7	Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 1940-1958 (See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
178	8	Guatemala, 1938, 1950-1951, 1956-1957 (See also: Gruson, Sydney)
	9	Guild Theatre Co., Inc., 1935-1950
	10	Guinness Imports, Inc., 1957
	11	Haiti, 1959-1961
		Half Moon Hotel (See: Trips: To Caribbean Area)
		Hall of Fame (New York University) (See: Ochs, Adolph S.: Hall of Fame)
		Hall of Our History
		General
		The Hall of Our History was conceived as a giant national memorial, to be located on Pine Mountain, Georgia, but was abandoned for lack of sufficient private financial support. AHS served as a trustee and as a member of the executive committee. These folders contain lists of prospective and actual trustees, correspondence with nominees, officers, and contributors, financial reports, publicity brochures and releases, and clippings.
	12-16	1953 Aug-1960
179	1	1953 Jun-Jul
	2-3	Board of Trustees Minutes, 1952-1953
	4-5	Executive Committee Minutes, 1953-1954
291	6	Reports, 1952-1954
179	6	Hallmark Cards, Inc., 1958, 1962
		Hamilton, Alexander, Medal (See: Columbia University: Awards to AHS)
	7	Hamilton College, 1957
	8	Hanover National Bank, 1960
	9-10	The Harem, 1954-1968, 1987
		Includes miscellaneous notes by and to the 14th floor secretaries, collectively known as the harem. Additional material may be found in their individual folders.
		Harkness Pavilion (See: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center)
	11	Harper, W. D., Inc., 1941, 1953
	12	Harper & Brothers, 1941, 1956, 1961
	13	Harriman Bank, 1960
	14	<i>Hartford Courant</i> , 1939, 1959
		<i>Harvard Crimson</i> (See: Freedom of the Press)
	15	Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research, 1950, 1958-1959
	16	Harvard University, 1943-1965 (See also: Nieman Fellowships
		Varney, Harold Lord)
		(See also: Nieman Fellowships
		Varney, Harold Lord)
		Hate Ads (See: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination)
		Hate Mail (See: Scurrilous Letters)
	17	Havas News Agency, 1935-1947
	18	Hawaii, 1947
		Includes a letter by Nicholas Murray Butler opposing the statehood of Hawaii and related memoranda.
		Hawaii, University of (See also: Communism)
	19	1954 Mar-1960
180	1-2	1953-1954 Feb
	3	Hawthorn Books, Inc., 1958
	4	Headlines and What's Behind Them, 1952
		Health, Personal
		Includes correspondence with doctors, AHS's notes and memoranda, get-well messages, and his replies, instructions and memoranda about medications, diet, insurance, and bills. These folders contain records of AHS's major illnesses, including

Dupuytren's contracture (1946), the cerebral stroke he suffered while in Burma in 1957, cataracts, for which he was operated on in 1962, and his terminal illness. Very few documents refer to the heart attack he suffered in the early 1930s. Many letters and memoranda by AHS following his stroke in 1957, while dealing with other matters, contain references to his condition, and in many instances give a moving description of his disabilities and efforts to overcome them. These may be found in almost any subject folder in the collection and in the personal correspondence filed in the biographical segment.

See also: American Mission Hospital (Assiut, Egypt)
 Annual Reports
 Brandeis University
 Heart of the Year Award
 Trips: To Europe

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
180	5-12	1957 Nov 18-1968
181	1-5	1943-1957 Nov 17
	6	Health and Welfare Public Relations Association of Greater New York, 1964
	7	Health Insurance, 1947, 1950, 1958-1959
		Hearst Newspapers
		See: Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles A. Lindbergh, Charles A.
	8-9	Heart of the Year Award, 1960-1961
	10	Hebrew National Orphan Home, 1931
		Hebrew Union College
	11	General, 1935-1939, 1945-1953, 1961
	12	Endowment Fund, 1926-1938
182	1	School for Teachers, 1935-1936, 1946
	2	Hebrew University, 1935-1949, 1968
	3	Helicopters, 1943
	4	High School of Commerce, 1955
		Hill & Knowlton, Inc. (See: Smoking)
		Hillandale (Stamford, CT)
		See: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT) Dowsing
		Hillandale (White Plains, N. Y.) (See: Insurance)
	5	Hillman, Sidney, Foundation, 1957
		Hiroshima (See: Atomic Weapons: Hiroshima Bombing)
		History of the New York Times
		Includes memoranda, letters, and other documents about the history of the NYT, memorabilia and notes about several persons associated with the paper, AHS's interview about the NYT's history (1965), memoranda about updating the existing history (1956), and a compilation of important dates in the NYT's history (1896-1933), memoranda about the hiring of Charles Merz to work on a history (1931).
		See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Articles and Books About the New York Times Drama Critics Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. Issue Numbers Museum of the Recorded Word Newcomen Society Ochs, Adolph S.: Biography - Bowers Office of War Information Sigma Delta Chi
	6	General, 1927-1965, 1984

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
182	7-8	Meyer Berger's Book, 1946-1965 Meyer Berger was chosen to write a new history of the NYT for the centennial in 1951. This folder contains correspondence about the arrangements with him and with the publisher, Simon & Schuster, background notes and corrections by AHS, IOS, and Orvil Dryfoos, and correspondence about the companion booklet of 100 famous front pages.
		History of the United States (See: American History Survey)
9		Hoaxes, 1942, 1964 Includes correspondence and a Newsweek clipping about a bogus NYT editorial quoted at the Republican National Convention (1964) and AHS's letter apologizing for an obituary of New York University Dean William B. Baer published as a result of student prank (1942). See also: Montreal Gazette
10		Hobbies (See: Bookplates) Hobe Sound, Florida, 1946-1952
		Holland (See: Netherlands)
11		<i>Hollywood Reporter</i> , 1947
12		Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, 1931, 1940
13		Home and Hospital of the Daughters of Jacob, 1960
14		Home Owners Institute, 1928-1930
15		Honduras, 1956
		Honorary Degrees See also: Bishop's University Brandeis University Brown University Chattanooga, University of Chung-Ang University Colby College Colgate University Dartmouth College Denver, University of Dropsie College Duquesne University Fairleigh Dickinson University Harvard University Hawaii, University of Hebrew Union College Jewish Theological Seminary of America John Carroll University Knox College Long Island University Oberlin College Photograph file Pittsburgh, University of Rollins College Syracuse University Union College
289	8-10	Bishop's-Horace, 1909-1967 AHS's diplomas from the Horace Mann School and Columbia College are included.
290	1-2	Jewish-University, 1940-1958
182	17-18 19	Horace Mann School, 1927-1961 (See also: Photograph file) Horn & Hardart, 1937
		Hospitals See: American Mission Hospital (Assiut, Egypt)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Charing Cross Hospital Kings County Hospital
182	20	Hotchkiss School, 1950
		Hotels (See: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination)
		House Organs See: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Staff: Newsletters
		Household Staff (See: Domestic Staff)
		Housing See: Columbia University: Morningside Heights Improvement Home Owners Institute
	21	<i>Houston Post</i> , 1961
	22	Humane Slaughter, 1956-1959
	23	Humor, 1932-1961 (See also: Letters to the Editor by AHS)
183	1-6	Hundred Neediest Cases, 1930, 1937-1972, 1997 (See also: French Hospital New York Herald Tribune)
	7-8	Hundred Year Association of New York City, 1954, 1959 (See also: Rusk, Howard A.)
	9	Hungary, 1940-1958 See also: Havas News Agency Refugees United Nations
	10	Hunter College, 1954
		Hydrogen Bomb (See: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	11	Immigration and Naturalization, 1940-1944, 1956
184	1	Imperial Defence College, 1950-1952
	2	Imperial Press Conference, 1950
		Impersonations (See: The Nation)
		In Fact (See: Seldes, George)
	3	Inaugural Committee, 1956
	4	<i>The Independent</i> , 1957-1960
	5	Index and News Summary, 1949-1959 (See also: World News Summarized)
	6-13	India, 1939-1967 See also: Expeditions: North India and Tibet Indian Edition Massachusetts Institute of Technology Trips: To India and Pakistan <i>India Correspondent</i> (See: India)
	14	Indian Edition, 1954-1955
185	1	Indians, American, 1957, 1962
		Indochina (See: Vietnam)
	2-3	Indonesia, 1948-1962 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
	4	Industrial College of the Armed Forces, 1956
		Information Bureau
	5	General, 1926, 1943, 1955
	6	Cross-County Store, 1954-1957 Includes a memorandum about a store operated by the NYT in the Cross-County Shopping Center in Yonkers, to supply information, accept ads, etc..
		Inheritance taxes (See: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
185	7	Ink, 1936-1966 Includes reports and memoranda on diverse types of ink, price increases, inking problems and solvents, and letters complaining about ink rub-off. Institute for Propaganda Analysis (See: Propaganda) Institute for Religious and Social Studies (See: Jewish Theological Seminary of America)
	8	Institute of International Education, 1955-1957
	9	Institute of Pacific Relations, 1937-1953
	10	Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1946-1961
297	1	Insurance, 1929-1966 This folder is closed until 2034 per donor agreement. See also: Daniels & Kennedy, Inc. Health Insurance
185	11	Inter-American Affairs, Coordinator of, 1943-1944
	12	Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom, 1953
	13	Inter-American Development Commission, 1944
	14-15	Inter-American Press Association, 1952-1968 (See also: Photograph file)
	16	Inter-American Press Conference, 1947-1951
	17	Inter-American Radio Conference, 1945
	18	Interchurch Center, 1959
186	1	Interdenominational Ministers Alliance, 1956
	2	International Advertising Association, 1956 International Air Edition (See: International Edition) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (See: Bretton Woods Conference)
	3	International Chamber of Commerce, 1951-1959 International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (See: Moral Re-Armament)
	4	International Cooperation Year, 1965
	5-13	International Edition, 1948-1967 These folders cover the operation of the International Edition from 1949, when materials were flown to printing plants in Europe, South America, and Asia, to 1967, when the NYT joined the Herald Tribune and the Washington Post in the publication of a single, combined newspaper in Paris. The documents comprise circulation and financial reports, memoranda on financial, operational, and editorial matters, and competition with the Herald Tribune and include Turner Catledge's summary of its history, intended as background for AHS's oral history interview (1965), a study of the operation by Lester Markel and Robert Alden (1964), memoranda about the start of same-day publication in Paris (1960), memoranda on proposed distribution in the USSR (1955), correspondence about distribution in Europe, including a petition by British Members of Parliament to halt the free distribution to them (1950-1951), and memoranda and letters about the first issue printed in Paris (1949). See also: Indian Edition Israel Stoetzner, Eric W. United Nations
187	1	International Federation of Free Journalists, 1949-1959
	2	International Finance Corporation, 1957-1958
	3	International Labor Organization, 1956 International Monetary Fund (See: Bretton Woods Conference)
	4	International News Service, 1956
	5	International Paper Company, 1929 (See also: Chattanooga Times: Newsprint)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		International Photo-Engravers Union See: Labor Relations: Photo-Engravers Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers
187	6	International Press Institute, 1949-1960 (See also: Inter-American Press Conference)
		International Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of North America See: Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Labor Relations: Pressmen
	7	International Refugee Organization, 1950
		International Relations See also: Americans United for World Government Balloons Bilderberg Conference Byrd, Richard Evelyn China Common Cause Communism Cuba Cultural & Scientific Conference For World Peace Dulles, Allen W. Dulles, John Foster Dumbarton Oaks Conference Editorial Policy: International News Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Foreign Aid Freedom Government Information Services International Cooperation Year Kohlberg, Alfred Lanham, Charles T. Latin America Life Insurance Association of America Marshall Plan Middle East Mikoyan, Anastas Naval Conferences Shotwell, James T. Smith, Walter Bedell Stalin, Joseph V. Streit, Clarence K. Times Hall (Little Theater): Programs and Events Trips: To Western U.S. United Nations Wallace, Henry A. War Debts Warburg, James P. World War II
	8-11	General, 1931-1961 This material deals mainly with the international situation and United States policy before, during, and after World War II and during the Cold War. It includes Herbert L. Matthews' report on European reactions to United States policies (1960), AHS's letter to Lester Markel and a memorandum voicing his fear of the United States reaching "maximum strength" in armaments (1951), AHS's exchange with James Reston on the United States' stance in the Cold War (1950), material about securing peace once World War II ends, AHS's speech to returning soldiers and questions posed by the soldiers to AHS, correspondence with John Foster Dulles about the Federal Council of Churches' Six Pillars of Peace program (1941-1944), correspondence and clippings about the United States' neutrality policy (1935-1938), a memorandum on AHS's conversation with French Premier

		Leon Blum (1938), and Arthur Krock's memorandum on the Locarno Pact meeting (1931).
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
187	12-14	Hundred Year Association Speech, 1954-1955 Includes material regarding AHS's speech to the Hundred Year Association and the NYT Magazine article "The Basis of an Honorable Peace" based on the speech.
	15-16	Speeches and Articles, 1945-1953 Includes articles and speeches by AHS about the post-war situation and the Cold War (1950-1953), his interview in London urging the West to refuse to deal with U. S. S. R. until it lifts the Iron Curtain (1947), Arthur Krock's memorandum on his interview with Dwight D. Eisenhower(1946), and AHS's letter to Anne O'Hare McCormick about the "ideological division" of Europe and United States policy (1945).
	17	International Rescue Committee, 1956, 1961 (See also: New York Foundation) International Stereotypers and Electrotypers Union (See: Labor Relations: Stereotypers)
	18	International Typographical Union, 1952-1958 See also: Annual Reports Arizona Daily Star Chicago Newspaper Strike Labor Relations: International Typographical Union Labor Relations: Strikes - International Typographical Union
188	1	Interstate Broadcasting Company, Inc. (See: WQXR)
	2	Iowa, University of, 1953
	3	Iran, 1950-1965 (See also: Love, Kennett)
	4	Iraq, 1957
	5	Ireland, 1952-1957
	6	<i>Irish Independent</i> , 1954
	7	Irving Pulp & Paper Limited, 1957
		Irving Trust Company, 1935-1937
		Israel See also: Jerusalem Bureau McDonald, James Grover Palestine and Zionism Trips: To Israel Warburg, James P.
	12	Israel Book Club, 1952
	13	Issue Numbers, 1949
	14	Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
	15-16	Italy, 1938-1961 See also: Advertising: Boycotts - Italians Italo-Ethiopian War Luce, Clare Boothe Luce
		Ivy League (See: Ivy League Football Trophy)
	17	Ivy League Football Trophy, 1955-1956
	18	J & J 67th Street Corporation, 1956-1958
		Jamaica (See: Trips: To Caribbean)
	19	James Foundation of New York, 1959
		Japan Includes correspondence with Japanese government officials and newspaper and other business executives about their visits to NYT, AHS's visit to Japan, AHS's speech to the America-Japan Society in Tokyo, correspondence between AHS and a young Japanese girl, Kazuko Shinjyo, who was an ardent Yankees fan (1956-1958), correspondence with Hallett Abend, NYT correspondent in China, memoranda about his dispatches on the Sino-Japanese War, and a report on a rift within the command

of the Japanese Army in China, and correspondence about the Japanese Economic Mission's visit to the United States (1937).

See also: Atomic Weapons: Hiroshima Bombing
 Moore, Frederick
 Trips: To Far East
 World War II

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
188	20-22	1956-1967
189	1-2	1932-1955
	3	<i>Japan Advertiser</i> , 1931
	4	Japan Scholarship Foundation, 1958
	5	Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation, 1945-1954
	6-11	Jefferson, Thomas, Papers, 1943-1962 Includes correspondence and other records dealing with the publication of <i>The Papers of Thomas Jefferson</i> by Princeton University, under the editorship of Julian Boyd. The project was funded by a large grant of the NYT Foundation.
		See also: Photograph file
	12	Jefferson School of Social Sciences , 1953
	13	Jerusalem Bureau, 1957
		Jewels and Jewelry (See: Hense, Florence Insurance)
190	1	Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1959
	2	Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1948, 1952
	3	Jewish Agricultural Society, 1930-1949, 1956, 1959 (See also: Baron de Hirsch Fund)
	4	Jewish Braille Institute of America, 1950-1951
		Jewish Colonization Association (See: Baron de Hirsch Fund)
	5	<i>Jewish Daily Forward</i> , 1945-1961
		Jewish Information Bureau (See: Richards, Bernard G.)
	6	Jewish Publication Society, 1934
	7	Jewish Statistical Bureau, 1943-1945
	8	Jewish Telegraphic Agency, 1929-1936, 1943, 1949, 1967
	9-15	Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1938-1965 These folders contain correspondence and other documents about AHS's association with the Seminary and its president, Rabbi Louis Finkelstein. Most of the papers deal with the policies and programs of the Seminary, particularly controversies over Judaism as a religion vs. Jews as an ethnic group, and the effects of political Zionism and the establishment of Israel. Much of the correspondence also concerns the annual Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion, sponsored by the Seminary, its Institute for Religion and Social Studies. and its financial support by the New York Foundation.
191	1-3	Jews and Judaism, 1922, 1932-1963 Includes correspondence and memoranda about Jews as a race or a people, AHS's own views on this, and NYT news coverage and editorial stand on related problems, AHS's memoranda defining his personal attitude toward Judaism and religion (1963, 1962, 1959, 1944, 1930), his letter to his father attempting the same (1920?), memoranda about having a single reporter, Irving Spiegel, assigned as a specialist to cover Jewish news (1953, 1958-1959), correspondence about an AP dispatch on James M. Curley's speech about Jews decorated for military action in World War II, Frank S. Adams' report on incidents of anti-semitism in New York (1944), with Editor & Publisher about its article on Jewish ownership of news media (1941), with Simeon Strunsky on assimilation of Jews and marriage to non-Jews (1937), and a letter denying widespread anti-semitism in Chattanooga (1932).
		See also: American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities

American Council for Judaism
 Anti-Semitism
 Baron de Hirsch Fund
 Boy Scouts of America
 Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor
 Committee for a Jewish Army
 Congregation Emanu-El
 Congregation Shearith Israel
 Cooper, Elihu Stamm
 Dartmouth College
 Editorial Policy: Elections
 Friday Magazine
 Germany
 Harlow, S. Ralph
 Immigration and Naturalization
 Israel
 Italy
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America
 Lazaron, Morris S.
 Liberation
 Margulies, Morris
 McDonald, James Grover
 Mexico
 National Conference of Christians and Jews
 Newspapers
 Palestine and Zionism
 Poland
 Radio City Synagogue
 Refugees
 Richards, Bernard G.
 Rumania
 Schwager, Charles
 Simons, John
 Smertenko, Johan J.
 Steinberg, Isaac N.
 Strauss, Lewis L.
 Tomb of the Unknown Jewish Martyr
 Tonkon, I. Edward
 Union of American Hebrew Congregations
 Universal Jewish Encyclopedia
 Wallach, Sidney
 Warburg, James P.
 Zeta Beta Tau Fraternity

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Jigsaw Puzzles (See: Puzzles)
		John Carroll University (See also: Communism Photograph file)
191	4	General, 1953
	5	Commencement, 1952
	6	John Hopkins University, 1959
	7	Joint Defense Appeal of American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1954, 1958
	8	Journal des Etats-Unis, 1931
	9	Journal of Commerce, 1959
	10	Journal of International Affairs, 1955-1956
		Journalism (See: Newspapers)
		Journalism Schools
		See: American Association for Education in Journalism
		Chung-Ang University
		Columbia University

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Missouri, University of Oregon, University of
191	11	Jumps, 1958-1959
		Kahn & Jacobs See: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT)
	12	Kansas, University of, 1950
	13	<i>Kansas City Newspaper</i> , 1950, 1959
	14	<i>Kansas City Star</i> , 1943-1965
	15	Kansas State Teachers College, 1951
	16	Kapuskasing, Ontario, 1927-1929, 1944-1961 (See also: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)
		Kashmir (See: India)
	17	Kathimerini, 1955
		Kidnapping (See: Free Press and Fair Trial Hauptmann, Bruno)
	18	Kimball Union Academy, 1961-1962
	19	Kimberly-Clark Corporation, 1939-1967 See also: Advertising: Color Coosa River Newsprint Company Irving Pulp & Paper Limited Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
		King Ranch (See: Kleberg, Robert J., Jr.)
	20	Kings County Hospital, 1959
	21	Kiwanis Clubs, 1940-1959
192	1-2	Knox College, 1955-1962 (See also: Finley, John Huston)
	3	<i>Knoxville Journal</i> , 1937
		<i>Knoxville News-Sentinel</i> (See: Chattanooga Times: Circulation)
	4-5	Korea, 1948-1965 Includes correspondence about NYT news coverage and editorial positions on conditions and events in Korea and correspondence with Syngman Rhee, including an exchange about restrictions on the Korean press. See also: Chung-Ang University Korean War
	6-8	Korean War, 1950-1955 Includes memoranda, letters, and other documents about the outbreak and conduct of the War, the handling of prisoners of war, the fate of the civilian population, diplomatic action in the United Nations, the truce negotiations, and the NYT's editorial coverage of events. See also: Censorship Lanham, Charles T. Press Wireless, Inc. Staff: Military Service and Veterans Staff: Senate Investigation
	9	Krebiozen, 1959
	10	<i>La Nacion</i> (Buenos Aires), 1933-1955 (See also: Miguel, Arthur J. White, John W.)
	11	<i>La Prensa</i> (Buenos Aires), 1940, 1949-1956 (See also: White, John W.)
		Labor See: Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
192	12	<p>Labor News, 1936-1964 Includes letters and memoranda on the NYT's coverage of this area, including correspondence with William Green about A. H. Raskin's report on moves to merge the American Federation of Labor (AFL) and the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) (1942) and about the NYT's support of the Taft-Hartley Law (1947), memoranda on making coverage of labor news a regular assignment (1949), and several memoranda questioning Raskin's objectivity and his suitability for the assignment in view of his union activities.</p> <p>See also: Loeser, Frederick, & Co., Inc. National Labor Relations Board Stark, Louis</p>
13		<p>Labor Relations</p> <p>General, 1946, 1953-1966 Includes memoranda and letters about the status of various union negotiations, the NYT's and other newspapers' relations with the unions, AHS's draft of a general statement to the unions (1960), his file memorandum on his attitude toward unions (1959), a draft of the NYT's policy statement vis-a-vis the New York City Publishers Association (1954), and a table of craft union wage scales and hours in New York City (1946).</p> <p>See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Annual Reports Chattanooga Times_Staff_Labor Relations Meany, George National Recovery Administration Press Wireless, Inc. Strike Insurance</p>
193	1	<p>Closed Shop, 1941 (See also: Labor Relations: Guild Newspaper Guild)</p>
	2	<p>Deliverers, 1943, 1952-1959 (See also: Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers) (See also: Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers)</p> <p>Employee Benefits See: Health Insurance Life Insurance and Disability Insurance Pension Plans</p> <p>Guild These folders contain material concerning the NYT's relations with the Newspaper Guild and cover the Guild's efforts to become the bargaining agent for employees in the business, news, and editorial departments, contract negotiations, grievances, and other disputes. Includes AHS's note about his first meeting with Heywood Broun and his letters to Felix Frankfurter about this (1958, 1962), the Guild's demand for specific salary data on individuals in its jurisdiction (1955), AHS's memorandum on the untrustworthiness of the Guild, arbitration of wage dispute (1953-1954), the NYT's voluntary grant of a wage increase to offset inflation (1951), the arbitration of wage dispute and length of contract (1950), correspondence with A. H. Raskin and others about Raskin's proposal that the NYT improve its contract offer in order to strengthen the new, conservative leadership of the Guild (1948), a dispute over wage scales and cost-of-living increases (1946), a War Labor Board ruling approving a maintenance-of-membership clause (1944), a dispute over pay increases and maintenance of membership, appeal to War Labor Board (1943), the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) ruling on dispute over dismissals, Guild shop issue, and good-faith bargaining, union representation election, correspondence with Harry F. Byrd (1941), NLRB proceedings with drafts of testimony by AHS and others (1939), Guild effort for recognition and employee support, and negotiations with the NYT and Wide World Photos (1934-1938).</p>

		See also: Associated Press Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Employee Benefits Herrick, Elinore M. Labor Relations: Strikes - Guild Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers Restaurant (New York Times) Staff: Senate Investigation
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
193	3-12	1942-1965
194	1-6	1934-1941
	7	International Typographical Union, 1926, 1932, 1947-1961 Includes correspondence and memoranda about contract negotiations, grievances about foremen, staffing, productivity, work stoppages, the use of the Allied Printing Trades label, and an arbitration agreement (1926, 1932). See also: Chicago Newspaper Strike Labor Relations: Strikes - International Typographical Union
	8	Mailers, 1952-1964
195	1	Photo-Engravers, 1926, 1954, 1959 See also: Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers
	2	Pressmen, 1922-1923, 1947, 1950-1961 See also: Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations
	3	Stereotypers, 1956-1957
		Strikes
	4-6	Deliverers (see also: Hochschild, Harold (1945)) General, 1958-1959 The first two folders contain memoranda and correspondence about the Deliverers city-wide strike, NYT operations during the strike, reactions of readers and associates, and the aftermath of the strike. Operations during the strike included expanded news broadcasts on WQXR, three television shows, and a daily bulletin-type news digest for the staff, which was later used for a published catch-up section. Includes a notice to staff from management regarding the strike, AHS's letter to AOS on the policy of keeping employees on the payroll during the strike, OED's report on talks with major department store executives, memoranda on James Reston's confidential talks with Labor Secretary James P. Mitchell and George Meany, the first issue of the daily news digest, a detailed account of the strike, AHS's letters detailing the effects of the strike, and Francis A. Cox's report on strike insurance. The third folder contains letters of gratitude by groups of employees and individuals and with AHS's responses.
291	7	Booklet, 1958
195	7	Guild, 1965
	8	International Typographical Union, 1962-1963 During this prolonged strike and the negotiations preceding it AHS was on the sidelines, mainly because of ill health. This folder contains his notes of praise and encouragement to the NYT's principal executives and negotiators, related correspondence, and Edward S. Greenbaum's letter to AHS about his talk with James Reston about the NYT's policy in the strike and future developments. See also: Herrick, Elinore M. Labor Relations: International Typographical Union WQXR
	9-11	Photo-Engravers, 1953-1954 Includes correspondence, statements, and memoranda about the photo-engravers strike against all members of the Publishers Association of New York City except the Herald Tribune, the Herald Tribune's arrangements with struck newspapers and subsequent shutdown, the Guild's and other unions'

refusal to cross picket lines, the Guild's attempt to raise dues, strike settlement, resumption of publication, the NYT's catch-up sections, letters from NYT staff members, associates, and readers, and drafts of a report to the stockholders.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Union Jurisdiction (See: American Newspaper Writers' Association)
		Unionization (See: American Press Society)
195	12	Labor Temple Fellowship, 1960
		<i>Ladies Home Journal</i> (See: North American Homes Exposition)
196	1	Lafayette Centennial Association, 1955, 1958
	2	Lake George Public Library, 1935
	3	Lake George Real Estate Co., 1935-1963
	4	Lane Bryant, Inc., 1953-1967
	5	Lasker, Albert and Mary, Foundation, 1957-1958 (See also: Kaempffert, Waldemar Rusk, Howard A.)
	6	Latin America, 1936, 1957, 1960-1961 (See also: Cuba White, John W.)
	7	Laymen's National Committee, 1953-1963
	8	<i>Le Matin</i> , 1931, 1934
		League of Nations (See: Dartmouth College)
	9	Lebanon, 1957
		Legal Advertising (See: Advertising: Legal Advertising)
	10	Legal Aid Society, 1944, 1955
	11	Legal Department, 1962
		Legal Matters
		See: Better Times
		Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander
		Communism: Matusow Affair
		Cook, Nathan & Lehman
		Copyrights
		Daniels & Kennedy, Inc.
		Hebrew National Orphan Home
		Libel and Slander
		Lord, Day & Lord
		MacFadden, Bernarr, Health Service
		National Recovery Administration
		Rockaway News Supply Co.
		Staff: Senate Investigation
		Sweepstakes
		Watson, Archibald R.
		Contracts
		General
		See: Aviation: Kingsford-Smith, Charles
		Aviation: Lindbergh, Charles
		Aviation: Partridge, Herbert G.
		Chattanooga Times: Joint Operation with News-Free Press
		Churchill Memoirs
		Daniels, Josephus M.
		Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.
		Expeditions: Ellsworth, Lincoln
		Expeditions: Johnson, Martin
		Expeditions: Nicholson, Frank E.
		Kipling, Rudyard
		Marshall, Thomas R.
		Smith, Walter Bedell
		Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		News Photography (See: Times Facsimile Corporation)
196	12	Legion of Honor, 1934-1938, 1956-1958 See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AHS - Foreign Awards Rusk, Howard A.
		Lend-Lease Program (See: White, William Allen World War II)
	13	Lenox Hill House, 1938
		Leopold-Loeb Murder Case (See: Leopold, Nathan F., Jr.)
		Letters to the Editor
	14	General, 1931, 1935, 1945-1968 Includes memoranda and letters about the selection criteria, delays in publication, letters disputing factual statements in news articles or editorials, editing of letters, the form of rejection slips, lists of notables whose letters were published in given years, and ASO's wire to AHS saying that letters to the editor should be under the control of the News Department (1931). Letters on specific subjects are in the appropriate subject files. See also: Friedman, Elisha M. Germany Kirk, H. David
	15	By AHS, 1928-1963 Includes letters by AHS, published and unpublished, with memoranda of comment and letters in response. Many of his letters were signed with pseudonyms, mostly "A. Aitches" but including also "Observer", "Puzzled", "Patient", "Harkness P. Vilion", "R. E. Adler", and "Bertha Levy". See also: Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial
	16	Lever Brothers, 1948-1957
		Libel and Slander
	17	General, 1929-1961 Includes correspondence with Louis Loeb, Godfrey Nelson, and others about diverse libel charges, litigation, and settlements. Includes George Norris' memorandum on outcome of all the suits filed between Jan. 1, 1923 and Oct. 28, 1948 and his report on his 40 years as the NYT's lawyer on libel cases (1959). See also: Asahi Shimbun Chattanooga News Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander London Bureau Nations, Gus O. Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule Winchell, Walter
	18-19	Alabama Suits, 1960-1966 In 1960, the Governor of Alabama and local officials of Bessemer, Birmingham and Montgomery, Alabama, brought suits against the NYT, some over an advertisement by the Committee to defend Reverend Martin Luther King and others over an article in a series by Harrison Salisbury ("Fear and Hatred Grip Birmingham"). Litigation was eventually carried to the Supreme Court and resulted in the landmark decision, Times v. Sullivan, which states that public officials must prove actual malice in order to win libel judgments. The records in this file comprise correspondence with AHS commenting on various aspects of these cases, work by the attorneys, witnesses, and supporters, and views of other newspapers, magazines, and residents of the South. AHS was involved only peripherally in the activities connected with these suits.
197	1	Liberation, 1933
	2	Liberia, 1954-1955
		Liberty Ships

Correspondence about a Liberty Ship named for Rabbi Wise.

See: Darnton, Byron and Eleanor Choate Darnton
Ochs, Adolph S., S. S.
Wise, Isaac Mayer, S. S.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
197	3	Libraries and Librarians, 1945 See also: Bodleian Library Columbia University Columbia University: Journalism School Miniature Edition New York Times on Microfilm Pierpont Morgan Library
	4	Library and Information Services, 1942, 1948, 1951-1952 Includes Chester Lewis' article in Library Journal describing the services of the NYT library, his memorandum on special services to NYT staff (1951-1952), and memoranda about library personnel (1942, 1948). See also: Morgue
	5	Library of Congress, 1949, 1956 See also: New York Times on Microfilm Papers and Memoirs of AHS
	6-7	Life Insurance, Personal, 1932-1962
	8-11	Life Insurance and Disability Insurance, 1926-1966 Includes letters and memoranda about the NYT's plans, changes to those plans, and correspondence with beneficiaries. See also: Staff: Military Service and Veterans
	12	Life Insurance Association of America, 1951-1952 (See also: Photograph file)
	13	<i>Life Magazine</i> , 1940, 1948-1965 (See also: Churchill Memoirs Truman, Harry S.)
		Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (See: Lincoln Square Development Project)
	14	Lincoln Memorial University, 1936, 1956-1958
	15	Lincoln Square Development Project, 1956-1965 (See also: West Side Association of Commerce)
198	1	Lincoln University (Missouri), 1959 Lindauer Family (See: Genealogy of AHS: Sulzberger Family)
	2	Lippincott, J. B., Co., 1958-1962
	3	Liquor, 1926-1967 Includes correspondence about Prohibition, liquor advertising, and AHS's personal purchases. See also: Daniel, Jack, Distillery Puerto Rico
	4	Literary Digest, 1936 Litigation See: Daniels & Kennedy, Inc. Libel and Slander Rockaway News Supply Co. Staff: Senate Investigation Contracts (See: Expeditions: Darcis, George - Arctic) Libel and Slander (See: Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander)
	5	Little, Arthur D., Inc., 1958-1959 Little Rock, Arkansas (See: Arkansas Gazette)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Little Theatre See: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Times Hall (Little Theater)
198	6	<i>Littleton Independent</i> , 1938
		Litton Industries, Inc. (See: Times Facsimile Corporation)
	7	Loeb Awards, 1958, 1962
	8	Loeser, Frederick, & Co., Inc., 1949
	9	Logotype, 1942-1960 See also: London Times Raymond Service, Inc. Spanel, A. N.
	10-15	London Bureau, 1926-1968 These folders contain letters, memoranda, and other papers about the Bureau's personnel, its location in the London Times building, office facilities, and related administrative matters, the business office, including the office of Wide World News Photo Service, and about the corporate entity in England, The New York Times Co., Ltd. Since the NYT's European headquarters was in London, the position of bureau chief was particularly important. Much of the material here deals with the assignments of Herbert Matthews, Raymond Daniell and Drew Middleton to this position. See also: Browne, Mallory Daniel, E. Clifton
199	1	<i>London Daily Express</i> , 1941-1955
	2	<i>London Daily Herald</i> , 1931
	3	<i>London Daily Mail</i> , 1944-1946
	4	<i>London Daily Mirror</i> , 1952-1958
	5	<i>London Daily Telegraph</i> , 1939, 1947-1964 See also: Children's Section Churchill Memoirs Financial Times
	6	<i>London News Chronicle</i> , 1946, 1956, 1959
	7	<i>London Sunday Times</i> , 1946-1959 (See also: London Times)
	8-10	<i>London Times</i> , 1931-1966 (See also: London Bureau) <i>Londoner</i> (See: Millington Publications, Ltd.)
	11	Long Island University, 1967-1968 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Polk Awards
	12	Longchamps Restaurants, 1956
	13	<i>Look Magazine</i> , 1941-1963
		Lookout Mountain (See also: Camp Adolph Ochs)
	14	General, 1935-1961
	15	Fairyland Club, 1933-1956 Park (See: Photograph file Ochs Memorial Museum)
	16	Loomis School, 1957-1959
	17	Lord, Day & Lord, 1947-1961 Includes memoranda about the NYT's transfer of its legal business from Cook, Lehman, Goldmark & Loeb, prompted by Louis Loeb's switch to Lord, Day & Lord (1947), report on pending legal action against the NYT (1955), documents about personnel changes, memoranda about miscellaneous legal matters, and a memorandum about the reduction in Loeb's obligations to the NYT and the shift of some legal work to Alan Sweetser as the staff attorney in the NYT's own Legal Department (1961). See also: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		J & J 67th Street Corporation Raymond Service, Inc.
		Lord & Taylor
199	18	General, 1949-1959
284		Scrapbook, 1955
200	1	<i>Los Angeles Mirror</i> , 1948-1955
	2	Los Angeles Music Center, 1962
	3	<i>Los Angeles Times</i> , 1934-1938, 1944-1962 (See also: Straus, Robert K. Western Edition)
		Lost Angels (See: Trips: To Bohemian Grove)
	4	Lotos Club, 1944-1959
		Lotteries (See: Sweepstakes)
	5	<i>The Lowdown</i> , 1938
		Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Award (See: Colby College)
	6	Lukens Steel Co., 1958-1959
	7	Luncheon Guests, 1947, 1954-1968 Includes AHS's memoranda on attendance by top executives of the News, Editorial, and Sunday departments at the daily luncheons, correspondence about luncheons for foreign diplomats (1954-1968) and for the heads of major women's organizations (1947). Correspondence with or about specific guests is filed in the appropriate subject folders or under their names.
		See also: Grace Before Meat
		Lusitania (SS) See: Expeditions: Lake, Simon and Hilton Howell Railey
	8	MacFadden, Bernarr, Health Service, 1938
	9	Macmillan Co., 1946, 1956 (See also: Government Printing Office)
	10-11	Macy, R. H., & Co, Inc., 1932-1966
	12	Madden, Reeve Angel & Co., 1946-1951
	13	<i>Mademoiselle</i> , 1941-1947
		Magazine Section (See: New York Times Magazine)
	14	Magazines, 1959 See also: Associated Press New York Times Magazine New Yorker Staff: Outside Activities
		Mailers Union (See: Labor Relations - Mailers)
	15	Malaria, 1944
		<i>Man in the News Column</i> (See: Lippincott, J. B., Co. News Department)
		Management Changes The papers in these folders concern changes in the Publisher's office, other top executive offices, and in the Board of Directors. They comprise memoranda, letters, news releases, clippings, drafts of statements and releases, and similar documents. Included are materials regarding Paul van Anda's resignation from the Board of Directors, the appointment of Francis A. Cox as Vice President and the realignment of Andrew Fisher's and Ivan Veit's responsibilities (1967), the appointment of Harding Bancroft as Executive Vice President, of Fisher, Veit, and Monroe Green as Vice Presidents, and of Cox as Secretary and Treasurer (1963), the resignation of MSD as Director, the appointment of Bancroft as Vice President and Fisher as Business Manager for Production (1963), Eugene Black's election as Director to replace George Woods (1962-1963), memoranda about electing Bancroft and RSG as Directors (1961-1962), Richard Cohen's election as Director, the appointment of

Bradford as Vice President and General Manager, of Green and Veit as Business Managers, of Fisher as Assistant to the General Manager (1960), Woods' election as Director, AHS's election as Chairman of the Board (remaining Publisher and Chief Executive), OED's election as President, the appointment of Bradford as Vice President and Business Manager, of Green and Veit as Assistant Business Managers, Bancroft as Secretary (1957), Hoyt Miller's resignation as Director, OED's election as Director, Bradford named Secretary, Cox named Treasurer (1954), OED's appointment as Vice President (1953), the creation of the post of Assistant Secretary (1952), JOA's appointment as General Manager, remaining Vice President and Treasurer, Godfrey Nelson's election as Director (1935), and AHS's letter to IOS about his conversation with ASO about his plans for the management of the NYT after ASO's death (1934?).

See also: Ownership and Control of The New York Times

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
200	16-19	General, 1934-1967
201	1	Letters regarding AOS's election as Publisher, 1963
		Letters regarding AHS's retirement and OED's election as Publisher, 1961
	2-8	A-R
202	1-2	S-Z
	3-5	Letters regarding AHS's election as President and Publisher, 1934-1935
284		Resolution, 1961 Contains NYT's stockholders' resolution honoring AHS on his retirement.
202	6	<i>Manchester Guardian</i> , 1938-1965
		<i>Manchester Union-Leader</i> (See: Communism Editorial Policy: Elections)
	7	<i>Manila Bulletin</i> , 1958-1960
		Manufacturers Trust Company (See: Buildings: Commercial - 165 Broadway)
		March of Dimes (See: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis) (See: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis)
		Marriage See: Anniversaries: AHS's Wedding Golden Wedding Anniversary Photograph file
	8	Marshall Plan, 1947-1948
		Masons (See: Times Square Club)
		<i>Maspeth Transmitter</i> (See: WQXR)
	9	Massachusetts, University of, 1955-1956
	10	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1940-1942, 1952-1967
		Masthead (See: Editorial Page Management Changes)
		Mausoleums (See: Mount Hope Cemetery)
	11	Mayor's Committee for World Fashion Center, 1943
		McCarthyism See: Communism Editorial Policy: Elections Freedom Rockefeller Foundation
203	1	Mechanical Department, 1930, 1941-1961
	2-3	Medical Department, 1922-1962
		Medical Insurance (See: Health Insurance)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Medical News See: American Society of Newspaper Editors Krebiozen Rusk, Howard A.
203	4	Medical Society of the District of Columbia, 1952
	5	Medill School of Journalism (See: Northwestern University) <i>Melbourne Argus</i> , 1937 <i>Melbourne Herald</i> (See: Australian Newspaper Service) Memoirs of AHS (See: Papers and Memoirs of AHS) Memorials and Monuments See: Federal Hall Memorial Grant Monument Association Hall of Our History Illava, Karl Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation Jefferson, Thomas, Papers McAneny, George Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial Tomb of the Unknown Jewish Martyr Wingate, George W. World War II Zenger Memorial
	6	<i>Menorah Journal</i> , 1933-1962, 1979
	7	Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1956
	8	Merger with Encyclopaedia Britannica (Proposed), 1963
	9	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, 1956-1957
		Mersey Paper Co. (See: Bowater Paper Co.)
	10	Metropolitan Club, 1955-1956, 1961
	11-14	Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1945-1968 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)
	15	Metropolitan Opera, 1953-1965 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)
		Mexico (See also: The Nation)
	16-17	1941-1968
204	1-2	1935-1939
	3	Miami, University of, 1955, 1958
	4	<i>Miami AM Daily</i> , 1951
		Mianus River Gorge (See: Nature Conservancy)
	5	Michigan, University of, 1948
		Microfilm Edition See: Chattanooga Times: Microfilm Corporate Records Library New York Times on Microfilm
	6	<i>Mid-Week Pictorial</i> , 1936, 1940
	7	Middle East, 1956-1957 (See also: Israel)
		Military Assistance Program See: Committee to Strengthen the Frontiers of Freedom
		Military Forces (United States) General These folders contain letters, memoranda, and other documents about AHS's views and the NYT's reports and editorials on military matters, AHS's visits to military installations and defense plants, speeches to military schools, attendance at conferences on diverse aspects of the defense program, visits of military officers to the NYT, and related matters. A recurrent theme is the need to inform

troops about current affairs, especially the reasons for military action and the need for peacetime defenses. In 1941 AHS assigned Hilton H. Railey to conduct a survey of morale in Army camps. The survey was not published in the NYT but was sent to the pertinent Cabinet officers. This survey was instrumental in the creation of the Army Information and Education School and many documents in these folders concern the survey and other aspects of the information and education program. Also included here are AHS's speech to the Air War College on "Public Opinion in the Modern State" (1956), correspondence about AHS's visit to Fort Myer, Va., the Defense Department, and other installations in the Washington, D.C. area (1955), the possible closing of the Army Information and Education School at Ft. Slocum (1953-1954), B. Fine's survey of military information programs (1951), the unification of the armed services, which AHS favored (1945-1947, 1950, 1951), AHS's participation in a special meeting of the Personnel Policy Board (1949), a Defense Orientation Conference attended by AHS (1948), correspondence with Vannevar Bush about military research and problem of national security vs. press responsibility to report developments, correspondence prompted by Hanson Baldwin's report on military developments that allegedly breached security and related memoranda (1947-1948), correspondence about an Air War College seminar for civilians attended by AHS and subsequent trip to Eglin Field, Florida (1947), correspondence about AHS's service on a citizens committee for universal military training, pamphlets and reports from this committee, and his speech to NYC teachers and school administrators advocating Universal Military Training and Universal Military Service, and letters about the speech (1943-1945), a letter to Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal, after AHS's tour of Red Cross installations, criticizing the Navy's attitude toward the Red Cross and cooperation with other services (1944), correspondence about AHS's participation in a tour of military bases in the South by newspaper editors and publishers (1944), correspondence about the War Department's documentary and education films (1943-1944), AHS's trip to Western defense plants, Railey's report on the possibility of sabotage (1942), memoranda about Railey's survey of Army morale (1941), and a memorandum of issues to be discussed at a special editorial conference on national defense (1938).

See also: De Seversky, Alexander P.
 Freedom of the Press
 Industrial College of the Armed Forces
 Lanham, Charles T.
 Morris, Robert
 Spaatz, Carl A.
 Staff: Military Service and Veterans
 Wright, Lloyd
 Yank (Army Periodical)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
204	8-15	1948-1968, 1979-1980
205	1-7	1938-1947

Army Morale Survey (The Railey Report)

In 1941 AHS assigned Hilton H. Railey to conduct a survey of morale in Army camps. The survey was not published in the NYT but was sent to the pertinent Cabinet officers. This survey was instrumental in the creation of the Army Information and Education School.

	8	Correspondence, 1941
	9	Mr. Sulzberger Pt. I, 1941
206	1	Mr. Sulzberger Pt. II, 1941
	2	Mr. Sulzberger Documentation, 1941
	3	Supplement, 1941

Military Service by AHS

	4-5	General, 1917-1967 Includes correspondence about reunions of AHS's unit (322nd Field Artillery)
--	-----	--

Regiment), his financial contributions, meeting with its commanding officer, A. B. Warfield, booklets and newsletters, correspondence with fellow veterans, AHS's note of recollections about entering military service and wartime experiences (1962), AHS's letters to AOS relating some of his experiences (1951), a report on the 322nd Field Artillery's action at the front for Sept.-Oct. 1918 (undated), Louis Johnson's letter about obtaining AHS's appointment as a lieutenant colonel in the Reserves, with a memorandum about his eligibility (1939 or 1940), records relating to AHS's discharge from the Army (1917-1921), and photographs of groups of soldiers including AHS.

See also: Photograph file
 Veterans Bonus

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
281		Scrapbook, 1917-1918 (Contains service documents and photographs.)
206	6	Millington Publications, Ltd., 1951
	7	<i>Milwaukee Journal</i> , 1935, 1952-1961
	8	Miniature Edition, 1933
	9	Minifon, 1954-1955
	10	<i>Minneapolis Star & Tribune</i> , 1939-1956 (See also: New York Times News Service)

Miscellaneous Letters and Papers

These five folders contain diverse letters, memoranda, and other papers that have no connection with specific subjects but that are of biographical interest or shed light on AHS's personality. The first folder contains memoranda to family members and NYT's associates, ranging from stories evidently intended for children to notes about personal or business relationships. Included are his contemplative reminiscences of 1958-1959, his note to OED comparing their relationship to AHS's with ASO (1959) and his letter to Morris S. Lazaron on the need for compromises (1945). The second folder contains official papers including AHS's birth certificate, grade school report card, military identification cards, driver's license, etc. The third folder contains correspondence, mainly about unusual requests or suggestions but includes letters by AHS's boyhood acquaintances and by some writers who could not be identified. Some of the letters ask about his aspirations, others about the causes of his success. The fourth and fifth folders contain Lucille Sunshine's collection of excerpts from AHS's articles, letters and speeches.

See Also Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
 Humor

	11-13	General, 1891-1968
207	1-2	Excerpts from AHS's articles, speeches, letters, undated
285		Scrapbook, 1927-1940, n.d.
		Missouri, University of
		See also: Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation
207	3-5	General, 1930, 1935, 1950-1959
291	7	Award to AHS, 1958
207	6-10	Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga), 1925-1966
		Includes correspondence with Rabbi Abraham Feinstein and others (1950-1966), correspondence and memoranda about the transfer to adjacent property from the Ochs Estate to the Congregation (1947-1948), AHS's address to the Temple Brotherhood on the Congregation's 80th anniversary, the history of the Congregation and role of Ochs family (1946), a photograph of the memorial to ASO, correspondence about the Congregation's financial problems and payments by Ochs Estate, including bequests under ASO's will (1935-1956), and correspondence with MBO, Henry B. Herts and others about the Julius and Bertha Ochs Memorial Temple, with cost estimates, drawings and other documents.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
208	1	Mizrachi Women's Organization of America, 1958
		Montego Bay (See: Trips: To Caribbean Area)
		Moore, C. J., Inc. See: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT.)
	2	<i>Monterey Californian</i> , 1946
		Monticello, Virginia (See: Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation)
	3-4	Montmorency Paper Co., 1946-1967
	5-6	<i>Montreal Gazette</i> , 1935-1960 (See also: Titanic Disaster)
	7	<i>Montreal Star</i> , 1955-1958
	8	Moral Re-Armament, 1953-1958 See also: Byrd, Richard E. Roots, John McC. Williams, Margaret Hicks
	9	Morgan, J. P., & Co., 1951-1959
	10	Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 1960-1961 (See also: Ochs, Effie Wise, Trust)
		Morgan, Pierpont, Library (See: Pierpont Morgan Library)
	11	Morgue, 1947-1955 Includes letters and memoranda about the use of the morgue, OED's note calling the morgue "uninsurable because it is irreplaceable" (1955), Chester M. Lewis' memorandum about microfilming clipping files (1948), and a letter asking that obsolete derogatory material about the writer be removed from the files, with AHS's reply, refusing request and explaining policy (1947). Morningside Heights, Inc. See: Columbia University: Morningside Heights Improvement
	12	Morningstar Research Center, 1959
		Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga (See: Pioneer Bank)
	13-16	Moscow Bureau, 1934-1959 Includes memoranda and cables about staffing, coping with Russian censorship and visa requirements, supplying bureau staff during World War II, the cost of maintaining the bureau, and the possibility of closing it during the postwar era. See also: Daniel, E. Clifton
		Mosquitoes (See: Malaria)
	17	Mother's Day, 1934
		Motion Pictures Includes letters, memoranda, clippings, and other material about movie reviews by Bosley Crowther and other NYT critics and about NYT articles on the movie industry. Includes correspondence about Jack Gould's series on the effect of television on movie theaters (1951-1952), memoranda about the Fire Department of New York's action against the theater showing the controversial film, <i>The Miracle</i> (1951), correspondence about permission to use the NYT's name or a front page in films (1944-1946, 1952), correspondence with Will H. Hays about the portrayal of newspapers and reporters in films (1939) and about films considered immoral (1945), and correspondence with Howard Cullman and others about the listing of films for children (1936) and reviews of stage shows in movie theaters (1934). See also: Advertising Acceptability Military Forces (U. S.) Newsreel Theaters, Inc. Nugent, Frank Wanger, Walter F.
	18-19	1952-1968

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
209	1-2	1934-1951
		Motogram Corporation (See: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	3	Mottoes and Maxims, 1929, 1948-1950
	4	Mount Holyoke College, 1952
		Mount Hope Cemetery
	5-11	General, 1933-1966
293	9	Blueprints, 1933-1937
		Mount Sinai Hospital (See: Vineberg, Hiram N.)
209	12	Muscular Dystrophy Association of America, 1955-1957
210	1-2	Museum of the Recorded Word, 1931-1961 (See also: Photograph file)
		Museums (See: Metropolitan Museum of Art)
	3-4	Music, 1934-1965
		Includes memoranda and letters about the NYT's reviews and critics, coverage of news of music and musicians, and related subjects, correspondence with Ira A. Hirschmann about music reviews, especially his criticism of the NYT's coverage of the Bayreuth Festival and of Wilhelm Furtwaengler's role in Nazi Germany and postwar visit to the U. S. (1936, 1945), a letter charging the NYT with bias against Furtwaengler, citing his obituary, Harold Schonberg's memorandum to AHS, and AHS's reply to the letter (1961), a letter praising Howard Taubman as the NYT's music editor (1942), letters about the replacement for Olin Downes as music critic, letters and memoranda about the choice of Taubman as music critic (1955-1956), memoranda by Taubman and Elliot Sanger replying to AHS's question about the survival of live music in the U. S. (1954), and correspondence between AHS and AOS about a plan to install Muzak in several departments (1960).
		See also: Poetry Written by AHS (WQXR) WQXR
		Music Art Center (See: Dawley, Robinson T.)
		Muzak (See: Music)
	5	<i>Nashville Banner</i> , 1951-1958
	6	<i>Natal Mercury</i> , 1952
	7-10	<i>The Nation</i> , 1933-1956
		The records in these folders concern criticism by <i>The Nation</i> of reports and/or editorials in the NYT and responses by the NYT. Among the issues are an editorial about criticism of Catholics in a NYT book review (1950), a Senate investigation of Alcoa (1941), an advertisement attacking Wendell Willkie (1940), reports on refugees in French camps, on pro-Fascist demonstrations in New York (1939), reports from Mexico and France (1938), memoranda and letters about a Samuel Silverman, who reportedly impersonated a NYT reporter and was suspected of channeling material to Freda Kirchwey on her acquisition of <i>The Nation</i> (1937), reports on the AFL-CIO split, correspondence with Leo Rosten about a series of charges by <i>The Nation</i> of omissions or distortions by the NYT, reports from China (1936), and reports on the banking and stock market crisis (1933).
	11	<i>The Nation</i> (Rangoon, Burma), 1957-1958
		National Academy of Sciences (See: Atomic Weapons: Tests)
	12	National Association for Mental Health, 1953-1955
		National Association of Book Publishers (See: National Book Fair)
	13	National Association of Educational Broadcasters, 1954
	14	National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, 1960
	15	National Association of Manufacturers, 1951
	16	National Book Fair, 1936-1937
	17	National Broadcasting Company, 1944-1965 (See also: Presidential Elections)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		National Citizens Commission on International Cooperation (See: International Cooperation Year)
210	18	National Conference for Human Rights, 1958
	19	National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1932-1962 See also: Religious News Association Straus, Roger Williams Memorial Foundation
211	1	National Conference of Editorial Writers, 1949-1966
	2	National Conference on Religion and Race, 1962
		National Conventions (See: Presidential Elections)
	3	National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA, 1952-1954
	4	National Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 1934
	5	National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1961
	6	National Council on the Arts and Government, 1957
	7	<i>National Cyclopedia of American Biography</i> , 1962
		National Dairy Products Corporation (See: Brown, Edward F. and Nathalie Boshko)
	8	National Economy League, 1932-1934
	9	National Edition, 1947-1966
	10	National Editorial Association, 1950
	11	National Federation of Independent Business, 1953-1966
	12	National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods, 1953 (See also: Photograph file)
	13	National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1933-1958 (See also: Times Square)
	14	National Health Council, 1952
	15	National Industrial Conference Board, 1956-1959
	16	National Institute of Social Sciences, 1941-1968
	17	National Jewish Hospital, 1935, 1957-1960
	18	National Labor Relations Board, 1936-1940 See also: American Newspaper Writers' Association Gannett Newspapers, Inc. Hunt, Lawrence Labor Relations: Guild National Recovery Administration
		National Observer (See: Wall Street Journal)
		National Parks See: Federal Hall Memorial Lookout Mountain Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park Touro Synagogue Trips: To Western U. S. Virgin Islands Zenger Memorial
	19	National Planning Association, 1947, 1954-1957
	20	National Press Club, 1964-1965 (See also: Inter-American Affairs, Coordinator of) (See also: Inter-American Affairs, Coordinator of)
	21-25	National Recovery Administration, 1933-1935
212	1	National Refugee Service, 1939-1944
	2	National Religious Publicity Council, 1957
		National Retail Merchants Association (See: Anniversaries: AHS Joining The Times)
	3	National Safety Council, 1942
	4	National Tuberculosis Association, 1938
	5	Nature Conservancy, 1960, 1965

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
212	6	Naval Conference, 1935-1936
		Naval War College (See: Military Forces (U. S.))
	7	Navy Relief Society, 1942-1943
		Nazism Correspondence about plans for memorial in Paris; AHS was asked to serve on a committee for the project but declined.-- Correspondence with J. Ofusa and members of his family, and with bureau members and others about the Ofusas, especially their visit to the U.S. in 1958; photos (1957-1967).-- A.M. Rosenthal's letter to AHS on his arrival in Tokyo; AHS's reply (1961).-- AHS's note welcoming W. Jordan to the staff (1952).-- Correspondence about Hugh Byas, Times's special correspondent in Tokyo (1928-1933).Correspondence about plans for memorial in Paris; AHS was asked to serve on a committee for the project but declined. See: Advertising Acceptability Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor Friday Magazine Germany Liberation Olympic Games Tomb of the Unknown Jewish Martyr
	8	Near East College Association, 1953-1955
		Neediest Cases Campaign (Chattanooga) (See: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)
	9-13	Negroes, 1930-1968 Includes letters, memoranda, and other documents about the NYT's policy of covering the news of race relations and of identifying Negroes in news stories, especially news of crime, efforts of diverse organizations to improve race relations and AHS's role in these, the issue of capitalizing the word Negro, the employment of Negroes by the NYT, correspondence about the request by the Congress for Racial Equality that Claude Sitton testify on behalf of a civil rights demonstrator (1964), AHS's memorandum on his actions to desegregate the news in the Chattanooga Times (1957), AHS's letter (1952) and memorandum (1951) defining the NYT's policy on identifying persons in the news by race, letters and memoranda about identifying suspects in crime stories by race, especially Meyer Berger's memorandum on mugging, not published (1943), and AHS's report to Dwight D. Eisenhower on a race problem involving U. S. troops in Britain (1942). See also: Arkansas Gazette Chattanooga Times: Advertising Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Editorial Board Interdenominational Ministers Alliance Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits Metropolitan Club Montreal Gazette New York Times News Service Piedmont College Scottsboro Case Society News United Nations Negro College Fund United Negro College Fund Waring, J. Waties
	14	Neiman-Marcus Company, 1948-1964
	15-16	Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc., 1935-1959 Includes readers' mail about the NYT's testimony at a Senate committee hearing that during the 1948 trucking strike it made extra payments to Neo Gravure to assure the delivery of the Magazine and Book Review, AHS's replies and related memoranda (1959).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
212	17	Netherland-America Foundation, 1955-1967
213	1	Netherlands, 1943-1967 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): William the Silent Award
	2	New England Historic Genealogic Society, 1945
	3	New England Institute for Medical Research, 1956
	4	New England Women's Press Association, 1935
	5	<i>New Orleans Times-Picayune</i> , 1946, 1950
	6	New School for Social Research, 1951-1957 (See also: Chu Chai) <i>The New Times</i> (See: Better Times)
	7	New Year's Eve, 1929-1963 (See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	8	New York Academy of Medicine, 1937, 1940
	9	New York Academy of Sciences, 1959 New York Adult Education Council
	10	General, 1950
291	7	Award to AHS, 1950
213	11	New York Board of Rabbis, 1959
	12	New York Board of Trade, 1950, 1957-1964
	13	New York Central Railroad Co., 1954-1955 See also: Buildings: Commercial - 10th-11th Avenues, 44th-45th Streets Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant New York Chamber of Commerce (See: Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York)
	14	New York City, 1948, 1952-1960 Includes AHS's statement for a promotional publication planned by the West Side Association of Commerce and related correspondence (1960), correspondence about plans to celebrate New York City's 300th anniversary in 1953 and a possible link with Columbia University's bicentennial (1952-1953), and Bernard Gimbel's letter praising Meyer Berger's articles about the city (1948). See also: LaGuardia, Fiorello H. Lord, Mary
	15	New York City Anti-Crime Committee, 1951
	16	New York City Board of Education, 1954-1957 See also: Buildings: Commercial - 10th-11th Avenues, 44th-45th Streets Photograph file Teachers In-Service Courses
	17	New York City Cancer Committee, 1947-1961
	18	New York City Guide and Almanac, 1955
	19	New York Coliseum, 1954-1956, 1966 New York County Medical Society (See: Blood Banks)
	20	<i>New York Daily News</i> , 1946-1962
	21	<i>New York Enquirer</i> , 1952
	22	<i>New York Express</i> , undated
	23	New York Financial Writers' Association, 1955
214	1-4	New York Foundation, 1932-1963 (See also: Jewish Theological Seminary of America) (See also: Jewish Theological Seminary of America)
	5	New York Foundling Hospital, 1955
	6	New York Heart Association, Inc., 1945-1961

Box Fol

New York Herald Tribune

These folders contain correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and other documents about the NYT's relations with its principal competitor, comparisons about news and editorial coverage, typography and design, circulation and promotion, and advertising volume and rates. They also include some personal correspondence between AHS and the Herald Tribune's owners and executives, and about their reciprocal support of each other's charities, the NYT's for the Fresh Air Fund, and the Herald Tribune's for the Hundred Neediest Cases. Included is correspondence about the merger with the World-Telegram & Sun and the Journal-American (1966), the Herald Tribune's agreement with route dealers (1962), Robert M. White's resignation as the president and editor of the Herald Tribune, charts of John H. Whitney's companies and investments, NYT's department heads' reports comparing the NYT's and the Herald Tribune's news coverage (1959-1960), letters, and clippings about Ogden Reid's resignation and White's appointment as president and editor of the Herald Tribune, E. C. Daniel's report comparing the use of photographs by the two papers, Turner Catledge's confidential report to OED on Whitney's plans for management of the Herald Tribune, papers about Whitney's financing plans (1958), memoranda and clippings about the Marie Torre case, involving the confidentiality of news sources, papers concerning Whitney's purchase of the Herald Tribune (1957), reports on the Herald Tribune's magazine sections and comparison to the NYT Magazine (1955-1956), letters and memoranda about the Herald Tribune's financial difficulties and rumors that the NYT was interested in acquiring it (1951-1954), a report on the Reid Foundation (1951), management changes at the Herald Tribune, its European edition and its arrangement with the European Recovery Administration for foreign aid funds (1948-1949), an analysis of Ogden Mills Reid's estate (1949), and memoranda on the Herald Tribune's alleged practice of lifting news from the NYT with examples (1927).

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Ayer Awards
 Book Review
 International Edition
 Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers
 Society News
 World Journal Tribune

214 7-11
 215 1-5

1956-1966
 1927-1955

- 6 New York Historical Society (See: Communism Photograph file)
- 7 New York Hospital, 1959
- 7 *New York Journal-American*, 1956-1957 (See also: World Journal Tribune)
- 8 New York League for the Hard of Hearing (See: Deafness and Hard-of-Hearing)
- 8 *New York Mirror*, 1955-1963
- 9 New York Newspaper Women's Club, 1934-1967 (See also: McCormick, Anne O'Hare)
- 10 New York Philanthropic League, 1954
- 11 *New York Post*, 1934-1962
 See also: Associated Press
 Brooklyn Eagle
 Wechsler, James A.
 Winchell, Walter
- 12 New York Press Association, 1955
- 13-14 New York Public Library, 1923, 1945-1959
- 15 New York School of Printing, 1956-1959
- 16 New York School of Social Work, 1954-1961
- 17 New York Southern Society, 1933-1934
- 18 New York State Association of Chiefs of Police, 1955

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
215		New York State Chamber of Commerce (See: Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York)
	19	New York State Council of Churches, 1956
216	1	New York State Publishers Association, 1948, 1953, 1959
		New York State Reforestation Commission (See: Reforestation Commission)
	2	New York State Society of Newspaper Editors, 1940, 1951
	3	<i>New York Sun</i> , 1943-1949
	4	<i>New York Telegram</i> , 1931
	5	New York Times Archives, 1955 (See also: Papers and Memoirs of AHS)
	6	New York Times Building Co., 1965
		New York Times Co., Ltd. (See: London Bureau Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule) (See: London Bureau Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule)
	7	New York Times Editions, 1956 (See also: Facsimile Editions)
		New York Times Emblem (See: Antiques)
	8	New York Times Employees' Federal Credit Union, 1954-1958, 1964
		New York Times Employees Fund (See: Greater New York Fund)
	9	New York Times Foundation, 1955-1967 Includes memoranda about its establishment, funding, administration, policy on grants, and rejection of some grant applications, reports, and meeting notices and minutes.
		See also: American Symphony Orchestra League Association of American Colleges Barnard College Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science Chattanooga, University of Columbia University Columbia University: Bicentennial Columbia University: Journalism School Eisenhower Presidential Library Foreign Service Scholarships Greater New York Fund Inter-American Press Association Jefferson, Thomas, Papers Lincoln Square Development Project Project Hope Recording for the Blind, Inc. Roosevelt, Theodore, Memorial Association World Rehabilitation Fund
		<i>New York Times</i> (France) (See: Paris Bureau)
		<i>New York Times G. M. B. H.</i> (See: Berlin Bureau)
		New York Times Hall (See: Times Hall (Little Theater))
	10	<i>New York Times Index</i> , 1946-1968
	11-13	<i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1933-1968 Includes memoranda by AHS offering suggestions, praise, and criticism, memoranda and reports about typography, use of color, advertising volume and rates, ratio of advertising to editorial matter, and increase in the magazines's size, AHS's memorandum about referring to the magazine by name, not just as another section (1937), and correspondence with Arthur Krock about paying staff members for contributions to the Magazine (1935).
		See also: Alco Gravure Co. Fashion News

Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.
Pauling, Linus
Peace Corps

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
216	14-16	<p>New York Times Neediest Cases Fund (See: Hundred Neediest Cases)</p> <p>New York Times News Service, 1925-1968</p> <p>Includes memoranda and letters about the syndication of NYT news stories, editorials, and columns abroad and in the United States, the exclusion of articles by columnists and critics, addition of new clients, contracts and price of the service, lists of clients (1937, 1950, 1953, 1960), use by Southern clients of articles on the civil rights issue (1960), and the Minneapolis Star and St. Paul Pioneer Press contract dispute (1947-1948).</p> <p>See also: Arizona Daily Star Asahi Shimbun Australian Associated Press Boston Herald-Traveler Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Chicago Tribune Cooperation Press Service Copyrights Dallas News El Universal (Mexico City) Italy La Nacion (Buenos Aires) London Daily Telegraph London Times Los Angeles Times Miami AM Daily Montreal Gazette Opera Mundi, S.A. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette St. Louis Post-Dispatch Toronto Globe and Mail</p>
217	1	<p><i>New York Times</i> on Microfilm, 1941-1958</p> <p>Includes correspondence about filming by the Library of Congress and the State Department for distribution to United States embassies during World War II, progress of filming by Kodak for the NYT, and grants to the Association of College and Research Libraries for purchases of film.</p> <p>See also: Oxford University Rollins College</p>
	2	<p>New York Times Savings and Loan Association, 1944</p>
	3	<p>New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, 1951-1953</p> <p>New York University</p> <p>See also: Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</p>
	4	<p>General, 1938-1963</p>
291	7	<p>Award to AHS, 1950</p> <p>New York University Bellevue Medical Center</p> <p>See: Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation New York University</p>
217	5	<p>New York War Fund, 1943-1946</p>
	6	<p>New York Web Pressmen's Union (See: Labor Relations: Pressmen)</p> <p>New York Women's Trade Union League, 1935-1937</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
217	7	<i>New York World</i> , 1930-1937, 1954 Includes memoranda and correspondence about the sale of the World to Scripps-Howard, Arthur Krock's memoranda about office politics at the World while he was on its staff, and about several World employees seeking jobs at the NYT, memorandum on salaries paid top World employees, correspondence about the World Almanac and the World's library, copy of ASO's memorandum on his 1930 conference with World executives on possible sale of the morning World, AHS's note on the terms of the sale, and his letter about the sale.
	8	<i>New York World Telegram & Sun</i> , 1950-1963 (See also: Blackouts World Journal Tribune)
	9	<i>New York Yankees</i> , 1955-1959
	10	<i>The New Yorker</i> , 1934-1936, 1947-1963 (See also: Articles and Books About The Times)
	11	<i>New Zealand</i> , 1952, 1957
	12	<i>Newark News</i> , 1955, 1959-1961
	13	<i>Newark Star-Ledger</i> , 1954
	14-17	Newcomen Society, 1950-1952, 1960
	18-19	News Content, 1924, 1933-1964 These papers deal with the volume of news published by the NYT, especially as contrasted with the volume of advertising. Included are letters replying to readers' complaints about excessive advertising (1933, 1943, 1960), memoranda by AHS, Edwin L. James, and others about how to reduce news and advertising to cope with reduction in the newsprint supply (1942-1944), memoranda to and from James and others about the advertising department's attempts to usurp additional space for late ads (1944) and about the growing volume of news (1945, 1949-1950), IOS's note to AOS crediting AHS for the policy of increasing the news volume at the expense of advertising during World War II (1964).
218	1-12	News Department General, 1932-1967 The papers in these folders concern the organization and management of the News Department, the size of its staff and assignments of editors, reporters, and stringers, the use and quality of photographs, headlines, various features, and similar matters. They also contain a representative sample of AHS's blue notes (mostly critical), pink notes (mostly laudatory), and suggestions for news stories. Included are a memorandum to the staff and related papers about Turner Catledge's appointment as executive editor, in charge of the News and Sunday Department, and other management changes (1964), Catledge's note to AHS asking that criticisms of any news product be sent to him rather than to the editor or reporter concerned (1959), memoranda on a dispute over rewriting and reporter's rights to a story (1958), memoranda on the introduction of the Man in the News column (1956-1957), AHS's memorandum on Edwin L. James's appointment as managing editor, noting that Frederick T. Birchall had been offered the post on condition that he become a United States citizen and that he had declined (1955), a report on reporters' specializations (1952), memoranda on the start of the Winners and Sinners column (1951), letters and memoranda on management changes following James' death, with Catledge appointed managing editor (1951) and on appointed preceding changes involving Robert E. Garst, Catledge, Theodore M. Bernstein, David H. Joseph, Raymond H. McCaw, and Emanuel Freedman (1948-1951), correspondence with CLS over the title Foreign News Editor, given to Freedman (1948), memoranda on apprenticeship of reporters, promotion policy, and efforts to increase productivity (1947-1948), memoranda about apparent leaks of the Publisher's suggestions for news stories to other publications (1947), and AHS's memorandum to ASO and letter to Birchall on the department's reorganization, with James as managing editor (1932). See also: American Newspaper Writers' Association Gallup Poll Omnibus Roper, Elmo

		Staff: Foreign Correspondents
		Staff: Outside Activities
		Staff: Salaries
		Style
		Times Talk
		Womens News
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
219	1	Women's News (See: Fashion News) News in Perspective, 1965-1968 <i>News of the Week in Review</i> (See: Review of the Week) News Photography See: Editorial Policy Mussolini, Benito New York Herald Tribune News Department Press Wireless, Inc. Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	2	News Sources, 1933 Includes letters and memoranda about a proposal for New York State legislation to protect the confidentiality of sources. See also: Clein, Reubin J. New York Herald Tribune News Summary and Index (See: Index and News Summary World News Summarized)
	3	Newsboys (See: American Newspaper Publishers Association) <i>Newsday</i> , 1955-1965 Newspaper and Mail Deliverers Union of New York and Vicinity See: Annual Reports Chernow, Joseph Labor Relations: Deliverers Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers
	4-5	Newspaper Guild, 1937-1959 Includes letters, memoranda, and clippings about the Guild's demand for a closed shop and the opposition of the newspaper organizations, the Guild's political resolutions and pro-Communist tendencies, internal disputes and elections, suspicions about the garbling of NYT articles on the Guild convention, and invitations to take part in diverse functions sponsored or co-sponsored by the Guild. See also: American Newspaper Writers' Association American Press Society Brooklyn Eagle Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Gannett Newspapers, Inc. Labor Relations: Guild National Recovery Administration Philadelphia Bulletin
	6	Newspaper Personnel Relations Association, 1951
	7	Newspaper Publishers Committee, 1940-1941
	8	Newspaper Reporters Association of New York City, Inc., 1950-1959
	9	The Newspaper Society (British), 1951-1952

Box
 219 Fol
 10-13

Newspapers, 1935-1966

These folders contain letters, memoranda, and other documents about the newspaper industry generally, the profession of journalism, including the training and qualifications of journalists, the effects of chain ownership of newspapers, and of the competition of newspapers with television and radio. Included are AHS's article on the functions, responsibilities, and rights of the press for the World Assembly of Youth magazine and related correspondence (1965-1966), Edward L. Bernay's poll of the world's ten best newspapers and related correspondence (1959-1961), the Promotion Department's paper on journalism schools of the future, prepared at AHS's request for a speech to be given by William Mapel and related correspondence (1956), AHS's poll of Turner Catledge, Lester Markel, and Charles Merz of the ten best United States newspapers excluding the NYT (1955), two articles by AHS, for the Phillips Exeter Academy Review, on careers in journalism and related correspondence (1936, 1949), AHS's statement for the Boston Herald's 100th anniversary issue, forecasting what newspapers will be like in 2046 (1946), correspondence about Jews' ownership of newspapers (1939), AHS's letter about why newspapers should not seek exemption from the Wages and Hours Law, and AHS's article on the role and value of classified advertising (1938).

See also: American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities
 Audit Bureau of Circulations
 City College (CCNY)
 Columbia University: Awards to AHS
 Free Press and Fair Trial
 LaGuardia, Fiorello H.
 National Recovery Administration
 North Carolina Press Institute
 Propaganda
 Teachers In-Service Courses

Newsprint

These folders contain memoranda, letters, reports, and other documents about the NYT's supply, consumption, inventory, and purchases of newsprint, industry conditions in general, newsprint contracts and prices, investments in mills, problems of shipping and quality, waste, wartime shortages and controls, the NYT's support of efforts to assure an equitable supply for smaller newspapers, and research and conservation efforts. Included are memoranda about efforts to reduce consumption (1950-1951), letters and memoranda about the shortage in Britain (1948-1951), correspondence about Canada's sales tax (1949), AHS's letter to a Senate committee accepting a rationing plan but warning of a possible threat to freedom of the press (1943), and a copy of the American Newspaper Publishers Association's brief opposing import duty on newsprint (1908).

See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
 Bowater Paper Co.
 Buildings: Commercial_43rd Street
 Coosa River Newsprint Company
 Gaspesia Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.
 Harper, W. D., Inc.
 International Paper Company
 Madden, Reeve Angel & Co.
 Montmorency Paper Co.
 New York State Publishers Association
 News Content
 Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
 Trips: To Europe
 Waste

219 14-17

1955-1968

220 1-8

1908, 1941-1954

9

Newsreel Theaters, Inc., 1938

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Newsroom Technology (See: Chicago Newspaper Strike)
220	10	Newsstands, 1941-1964 (See also: New York Coliseum)
	11	<i>Newsweek</i> , 1945-1961 (See also: Articles and Books About The Times)
	12-13	Nieman Fellowships, 1937-1958, 1964
221	1	Nigeria, 1960-1967
	2	North American Airlines, 1956
	3	North American Homes Exposition, 1936-1937
	4-8	North American Newspaper Alliance, 1931-1965 Includes correspondence and memoranda about the NYT's contracts with the Alliance, the Alliance's lease of office space in the NYT building, and news stories and feature articles obtained and distributed by the Alliance and offered to and published in the NYT, correspondence about the Joseph Alsop-Robert Kintner column (1937-1941), the Alliance's proposal to syndicate the NYT's foreign news (1939-1940), and efforts by the Alliance and the NYT to obtain the rights to several wartime stories and postwar memoirs (1943-1947). See also: Churchill Memoirs Expeditions: Lake, Simon and Hilton Howell Railey Kipling, Rudyard Pan American Airways
		North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) (See: Atlantic Review)
9		North Carolina Press Institute, 1937-1938
		North Pole See: Expeditions: Amundsen, Roald Expeditions: Bartlett, Randall A. Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Cook, Frederick A. Expeditions: Darcis, George Expeditions: Peary Memorial Expedition
	10	Northeast Airlines, 1956
	11	Northwest Airlines, Inc., 1953
	12	Northwestern University, 1950-1958 (See also: Sigma Delta Chi)
	13	Norway, 1938-1968 (See also: Elkins, Frank)
		Nylon (See: Apparel, Personal)
		Oak Ridge Atomic Energy Laboratory (See: Atomic Energy Laboratory (Oak Ridge, Tenn.)) (See: Atomic Energy Laboratory (Oak Ridge, Tenn.))
14		Oberlin College, 1947, 1961
		Obituaries
15		News, 1936-1967 Includes memoranda and letters about the make-up of obituaries, the number published, comparison with Herald Tribune, and rules for publishing obituaries. See also: Hoaxes Li, K.C. Valtin, Jan Von Stuelpnagel, Benno
16-17		Of AHS, 1948-1969 Includes an advance obituary of AHS (1952), memoranda about revisions (1948-1956), notes by AHS asking to see his advance obituary, which was refused, and his suggestions for certain items to be included (1959-1965), type-script of the editorial at AHS's death, a reprint of James Reston's eulogy, drafts and final text of the letter of tribute resolution by the NYT board of directors, and memoranda about books containing all the condolence letters (1968-1969).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		<i>Observer</i> (Column) (See: Baker, Russell) Ochs, Adolph S.
221	18	American Legion Post, 1938-1944, 1957
222	1	Anecdotes and Personal Recollections, 1933-1964
		Biographies
	2	General, 1935-1939, 1957, 1961 Includes correspondence with publishers about proposals for a biography of ASO and suggested authors (1935-1939), AHS's memoranda about a possible biography (1957), and Doris Faber's request for permission to write a biography for secondary school children (1961).
	3-7	Bowers, Claude G., 1936-1949, 1970 These folders contain the correspondence, memoranda and other papers dealing with the selection of United States Ambassador Claude G. Bowers to write the biography of ASO, subject to approval by AHS and IOS, his effort to write it while at various posts in Europe and South America, the gathering of material through interviews with relatives, business associates, and friends in New York, Chattanooga, and elsewhere, recollections by IOS and others, critiques of the work and efforts to revise it, and the abandonment of this work in 1943. In addition there is correspondence about the return of Bowers' notes and background material (1943-1944), the consideration of John Chamberlain to take up the task (1943), correspondence with Bowers about the publication of Gerald Johnson's biography of ASO and Time Magazine's reports on this (1946), and correspondence and notes about certain papers belonging to the NYT and related to the biography that were thought to be in Bowers' possession (1970).
		Johnson, Gerald W. The papers in these three folders deal with Gerald W. Johnson's biography of ASO, "An Honorable Titan." The first folder contains AHS's correspondence with Johnson and others during the preparation and following publication of the work and memoranda about the distribution of copies. The second and third folders contain correspondence with recipients of copies of the book.
	8	Preparation, 1945-1946
223	1-2	Recipients, 1946
	3-4	Birth Centenary, 1958 These two folders contain papers about the observance of the 100th anniversary of ASO's birth (March 12, 1958). The first folder contains correspondence about planning the observance, the lead editorial in the NYT and Robert McLean's article in the Times Magazine, with related memoranda and letters, and a NYT article about the cocktail party given by the 30-Year Club in honor of the occasion. The second folder contains letters about McLean's article, clippings from other newspapers, and transcripts of broadcasts about the centenary.
		Busts (See: Chattanooga Public Library)
	5	Commemorative Stamp, 1949-1961, 1971
		Estate See: Chattanooga Times: Finances Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
	6	Funeral, 1935
	7	Hall of Fame for Great Americans, 1959-1960, 1967
	8	School (P. S. 111), 1955-1967
	9	Sailing Ship, 1943-1967, 1987 Includes correspondence about naming a liberty ship for ASO, its launching, the presentation of a photograph of ASO and a collection of books for the ship's library by the NYT, visits by NYT executives to the ship, and photographs of the launching.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Ochs, Effie Wise
224	1-2	Estate, 1937-1944, 1949, 1954 Includes a copy of EWO's will, surrogate's certificates, a list of legatees, their letters of acknowledgement, estate appraisal, letters and memoranda by Godfrey Nelson and other attorneys on taxes and related financial matters, correspondence and legal papers concerning the legacy to Donald Molony (1949), and Nelson's draft memorandum about closing the estate (1954).
		Trust
<u>Vol</u>		
3		Ledger, 1937-1962
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
224	3	General, 1964
	4	Ledger (Chemical Bank), 1937-1956
		Ochs Family (See: Photograph file)
	5	Ochs Memorial Museum, 1940-1950 (See also: Photograph file)
		Ochs Trusts (See: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs)
	6	Office of War Information, 1942-1946
		Officers and Directors of The New York Times (See: Management Changes)
	7	Oggi, 1955
	8	Ohrbach's, Inc., 1944, 1959
	9	Okinawa and Ryukyuan Islands, 1951-1957
	10	Old North Church, 1936-1940
	11	Olympic Games, 1955-1956 (See also: Germany)
	12	<i>Omaha World-Herald</i> , 1949-1950, 1955, 1960
	13	Omega Club, 1945-1946
	14	<i>Omnibus</i> , 1954 Includes a script for the television program, a segment of which was devoted to the NYT and telecast from the Newsroom, a transcript of AHS's interview by Alistair Cooke, the program's host, correspondence about preparations, clippings and letters about the program, and photographs taken in the Newsroom during the telecast and of AHS with Cooke.
	15	Ooltewah Farm, 1935-1940
	16	<i>Opera Mundi</i> , 1953-1958
	17	Opinion Research Corporation, 1961
		Oral History See: New York Foundation Papers and Memoirs of AHS
	18	Oratorical Contests, 1929-1931, 1954
225	1	Oregon, University of, 1953-1954
	2	<i>Oregon Journal</i> , 1952
		Organizational Changes (See: News Department)
	3	Original Amateur Hour, 1956
		Orinoco (See: Expeditions: Dickey, Herbert)
	4	Ottawa Bureau, 1953, 1958, 1964
	5	Overseas Press Club of America, 1940-1959, 1963 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Overseas Press Club Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Polk Awards News Content
	6	<i>Overseas Weekly</i> , 1943-1949, 1959-1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
225		Ownership and Control of The New York Times See: Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Finances of the New York Times Management Changes Sulzberger Foundation Winchell, Walter
		Ownership, Statement of (See: Editorial Page)
7		Oxford University, 1947, 1958 (See also: Bodleian Library)
8		P. E. N., 1949
9		Pace College, 1959
		Page One Award See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Page One Awards
10-11		Pakistan, 1950-1966 (See also: Trips: To India and Pakistan)
		Palestine and Zionism These folders contain AHS's letters, memoranda, and notes setting forth his conviction that, since he believed Jews to be solely a religious community, any movement to establish a Jewish state was both logically wrong and politically unwise. This put him into protracted conflicts with many Jewish organizations and leaders and caused numerous attacks on the NYT itself, because of its editorial policies as well as its coverage of events in and surrounding Palestine. Much of the material here consists of readers' mail and clippings. Included are AHS's letter to Otto Kerner declining a state of Israel Founders Award (1961), AHS's letter to Carol Sulzberger explaining his views (1959), notes on AHS's meetings with British officials, correspondence about threats to cancel advertising and/or subscriptions because of the NYT's editorial positions, letters, memoranda, and clippings about Herbert L. Matthews's article reporting British charges that Jews migrating from the U. S. S. R. to Palestine include Communists (1948), correspondence with Louis Finkelstein and others about Finkelstein's views on Zionism, letters and clippings about AHS's statement, in an interview with the New Orleans Item, about Jewish terrorists and British military action against them (1947), correspondence with Judah Magnes about his moderate policy on Palestine and efforts to raise funds for his movement (1942-1946), papers concerning Cyrus Sulzberger's views on Zionism, letters, memoranda, and other documents about allegedly biased reporting by Alexander C. Sedgwick on the trial of Zionist arms runners, correspondence with Abba Hillel Silver and others about charges by Silver and other Zionist leaders that the NYT's news reports and editorials harm the Jewish cause (1943-1944), letters and clippings about AHS's speech at the Madison Avenue Temple in Baltimore, opposing a Jewish state in Palestine and proposals for a Jewish army (1942), memorandum by AHS detailing his views on Palestine, evidently written during his visit there and apparently sent to several persons with replies from Magnes, with Magnes's analysis of the Arab-Jewish conflict and proposal for compromise, and Edna Ferber and Tamar de Sola Pool (1937), and an earlier, briefer paper by AHS detailing his views with a note by IOS (1930, 1934). See also: Advertising Acceptability American Council for Judaism American League for a Free Palestine Committee for a Jewish Army Congregation Emanu-El Congregation Shearith Israel Cooper, Elihu Stamm Harlow, S. Ralph Israel Jewish Theological Seminary of America Lazaron, Morris S. Margulies, Morris Mizpah Congregation Political Action Committee for Palestine

		Richards, Bernard G.
		Schwager, Charles
		Smertenko, Johan J.
		Tonkon, I. Edward
		Trips: To Palestine and Egypt
		Union of American Hebrew Congregations
		United Jewish Appeal
		United Nations
		United Nations: Palestine Refugee Relief
		Warburg, James P.
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
225	12-14	1948-1968
226	1-11	1942 Nov-1947
227	1-2	1929-1942 Oct
	3	Pan American Airways, 1936-1968
		Pan American Anti-Communist Association of New York (See: Arizona Daily Star Dominican Republic)
		Pan American Press Congress (See: Brana, Manuel)
		Pan American Women's Association
		See: Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom
4		Panama, 1956
		Paper (See: Newsprint)
5		Papers and Memoirs of AHS, 1955, 1962-1966, 1972
		Includes memorandum about setting up a repository file for off-the-record documents of historical interest (1955), a letter suggesting AHS write his memoirs, to be published by Lippincott (1962), memoranda about rebinding AHS's volumes on his trips to the Far East in 1944 and 1952 (1965), correspondence and memoranda about AHS's interview for Columbia University's oral history project, a proposal that he give his papers to Columbia University or the Library of Congress and the decision to retain them at the NYT, a transcript of the oral history interview session with AHS and IOS, Lester Markel's comment on the transcript, and AHS's revision of notes on the interview (drafts and final version) (1965-1966), a letter requesting AHS's papers for the Library of Congress (1972), and Chester Lewis' note about integrating the contents of this file into the appropriate subject files (1974).
		See also: Sunshine, Lucille
		Trips: To Far East
6		<i>Parents' Magazine</i> , 1953, 1956
		Paris Bureau
		Includes memoranda and cables about the dispersal of the staff in 1940 and the resumption of operation in 1944, a roster of bureau staff, in connection with a staff party given during AHS's and IOS's visit in 1955, letters and memoranda about re-establishing the Bureau under Harold Callender during World War II, his conflicts with CLS over the respective roles of the Bureau chief and the Chief European Correspondent, and his disputes with Lester Markel about Sunday Edition assignments (1943, 1947-1957).
		See also: Dailygraph Service
	7-10	General, 1927-1962
291	8	Award to AHS and office plans, 1945, n.d.
227	11	Park Association of New York City, 1961-1962 (See also: Central Park)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
227	12	Parks, 1962 See also: Central Park Expeditions: Nicholson, Frank E. Lookout Mountain Moses, Robert Reforestation Commission Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park Trips: To Western U. S. Virgin Islands
	13	Parnassus Realty Corporation, 1935-1952
	14	Patents, 1947
	15	Patterns of The Times, 1950, 1955
		Peabody Awards (See: WQXR)
	16	Peace Corps, 1961-1964
		Pearl Harbor (See: World War II)
		Peixotto Family (See: Genealogy of AHS: Peixotto Family)
		Penguin Books (See: Harper & Brothers)
		Pennroad Corp. (See: Pennsylvania Railroad Company)
	17	Pennsylvania, University of, 1945-1954
	18	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1936-1938, 1951-1952
228	1-6	Pension Plans, 1926, 1933-1968 These folders contain AHS's correspondence with individual employees about to retire and with retired employees, memoranda about individual retirement applications, and letters and memoranda about the several pension plans considered and instituted during this period. Related material concerning individuals is in their folders. Included are letters and memoranda about AHS's and JOA's decision not to join the pension plan in 1954 (1966), memoranda about the 1954 plan (1953-1954), an announcement of the Equitable plan and reactions to it (1947), AHS's letter about the 1921 (Ochs) plan (1940), copy of the 1937 plan (1937), and a letter to the staff about the funding of the 1921 plan (1926). See also: Press Wireless, Inc. St. Louis Post-Dispatch
		Periodical Publishers Association (See: American Association of Advertising Agencies)
	7-9	Personnel Advisory Committee, 1948-1956
	10	Peru, 1941-1967 (See also: White, John W.)
		Pets (See: Dogs)
	11	Pfizer, Chas., & Co., 1958
	12	Phelps Industries, 1946-1948
	13	Phelps Memorial Hospital, 1954
	14	Phi Beta Kappa, 1954
229	1	Philadelphia, 1954
	2	<i>Philadelphia Bulletin</i> , 1947-1963 See also: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Tide Magazine
	3	<i>Philadelphia Inquirer</i> , 1941, 1951-1966 See also: Facsimile Systems International Paper Company Philadelphia Bulletin Tide Magazine
	4	<i>Philadelphia Record</i> , 1944
	5	Philanthropic Activities, Personal, 1936, 1951-1968 See also: American-Korean Foundation

American Friends Service Committee
American Geographical Society
American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy
American Silent Guest Committee
Associations
Barnard College
Baron de Hirsch Fund
Boy Scouts of America
CARE
Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous
Chattanooga, University of
Citizens Family Welfare Committee
Citizenship Educational Service
Columbia University: Jewish Students Counselor
Committee to Salvage Talent
Community Service Society of New York
European Children
Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies
Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research
Hebrew Union College
Hebrew University
Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
Lawrence, Gertrude
Lenox Hill House
National Conference of Christians and Jews
National Jewish Hospital
Nature Conservancy
Navy Relief Society
Nemerov, David
New York Foundling Hospital
New York Heart Association, Inc.
Red Cross
Refugees
Russian War Relief, Inc.
Salvation Army
Seligman, Edwin R. A.
Touro Synagogue
Union of American Hebrew Congregations
United Hospital Fund
United Jewish Appeal
Veterans Bonus
Welfare Council of New York City
Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation
Zenger Memorial

Box Fol
291 8

Philippines, 1956
Photo Studio (See: Art Department
Snyder, James)
Photo-Engravers
 See: Labor Relations: Photo-Engravers
 Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers
Photo-Engravers International Union (See: Annual Reports)
Photography
 See: Associated Press
 Associated Press: Wirephoto Service
 Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards
 Editorial Policy
 Equipment and Production
 Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.
 Free Press and Fair Trial

Germany
 Glass, Douglas
 Mid-Week Pictorial
 Minneapolis Star & Tribune
 Mussolini, Benito
 New York Herald Tribune
 News Department
 Press Wireless, Inc.
 Society News
 Sports News
 Times Facsimile Corporation
 Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.

Box Fol

Pictures

Of AHS

These folders contain photographs of AHS, alone and with others, and of other people, in a few instances with related notes and correspondence. This is not a comprehensive collection, many other pictures are filed in the appropriate subject folders, and others are in the books and albums of the Book File. Included are portraits of AHS (1920s-1964), portraits of AHS in uniform, (1917-1918), childhood portraits, correspondence and photographs of portraits of AHS (1944, 1958-1962), photographs of AHS's self-portrait in various stages (1941), portraits and snapshots of AHS and IOS (1921-1961), family portrait at AHS's and IOS's wedding (1917), portraits of AHS with his grandchildren (1944, 1952-1953), portrait of AHS with his mother and his brothers, Leo and David, the three men in uniform (1917 or 1918), and photographs of AHS with other people, including John Foster Dulles (1956), Syngman Rhee (1954), Grayson Kirk (1952), Chiang Kaishek (1952), Carlton R. Safford (1951), the Duke of Windsor and others (1946), and Clark Gable and Myrna Loy (probably 1930's).

229	6-8 11	General, 1935, 1944-1972, 1999 Colgate University, American Newspaper Publishers Association dinner, and unidentified events, 1954, 1959, n.d.
	12	Diverse events, 1939-1954
	13	Photographs of paintings, 1941, 1944
		Portraits
230	1-4	1895, 1901, 1917-1964, n.d.
294	6	1940s-1950s
291	8	1950s
230	5	Snapshots, 1935, 1949, 1952, n.d.
229	9	With family members, 1917-1961, n.d.
		With others
294	6	1917
229	10	1920-1956, n.d.

Of others

These folders contain photographs of notable persons and NYT staff members. Folders 290.8 and 290.3 contain lists of the people pictured.

See: Bernhard, Prince of the Netherlands
 Genealogy of AHS: These Are Your Forebears
 Kaufman, Enit

291	1-4	1921-1959, n.d.
290	3-9	1929-1964, n.d.
230	6	Piedmont College, 1954
	7	Pierpont Morgan Library, 1954, 1959

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
230	8	The Pilgrims, 1933, 1947-1955
	9	Pioneer Bank (Chattanooga), 1935-1940
	10	Pittsburgh, University of, 1958
	11	<i>Pittsburgh Post-Gazette</i> , 1927-1932
	12	Planned Parenthood, 1942-1967
	13	Plans and Research Department, 1959
	14	Plant Protection, 1956-1958, 1967 Includes memoranda about measures to prevent pilferage, assaults, and other crimes. See also: Bomb Threats Fires
	15	Plastic Wrappers, 1959-1960 Includes memoranda and reports on the use of polyethylene wrappers for Sunday issues.
	16	The Players, 1941, 1947-1952
	17	<i>PM Daily</i> , 1939-1948 See also: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination
	18	Poetry General, 1919, 1924, 1936, 1942, n.d. Includes poems by diverse authors, found among AHS's papers without explanation of their significance. See also: Anniversaries: AHS's Wedding Anniversaries: AHS as Publisher Birthdays Dogs Grace Before Meat Mottoes and Maxims Wiley, Alexander
	19	Published in The Times, 1932, 1948-1961 Includes correspondence about a request for permission to publish a book of selected poems from the NYT, memoranda about the fee paid for poems (1932), and memoranda about the quality of the published poems and proposals to discontinue them (1948-1961). Written by AHS These folders contain poems written by AHS for family occasions, to friends and acquaintances, to associates at the NYT, and about events in the news and in his personal life. In many instances original drafts and revisions are included, as are notes and correspondence pertaining to the poems. In a few instances, poems by others that prompted AHS to write a poem in response are also included.
231	1	Children, 1933-1967 Includes poems to or about AHS's children and grandchildren.
	2	Dogs, 1954-1962 Includes poems about AHS's and other family members' dogs.
291	9	Friends and Acquaintances, 1927 Includes poems to or about friends and acquaintances.
231	3	General, 1927-1966
	4	Health, 1937-1965 Includes poems about AHS's illnesses and medical treatment.
	5	Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger, 1924-1966 Includes poems to or about IOS, many for birthdays, wedding anniversaries, or accompanying gifts.
	6	Miscellaneous, 1931-1965, n.d. These poems range from humorous verses about trivia, to poems about AHS's travels abroad, to meditative and philosophical poems.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
231	7	New York Times, 1904, 1926-1963 Includes poems to NYT associates or about the paper, including several poems written to his secretaries, The Harem, the poem published in the NYT for which he won honorable mention in the Publisher's Awards, with related correspondence and a poem complaining about having to pay the tax on his prize, and memoranda about Milton Bracker's proposal for a bulletin board for the display of poems written by employees, with the introductory poem by AHS.
	8	Other Relatives, 1931-1967 Includes poems to or about AHS's brothers and other relatives. Parents Includes poems to or about AHS's parents and parents-in-law.
	9	1924-1935
293	10	1928
231	10	Politics, 1943-1964 Includes poems about political issues and current affairs.
11		WQXR, 1947-1958 (Includes poems about WQXR and Music.)
12		Poker and Pretzel Club, 1932-1946, 1951, 1962 Includes letters and other papers concerning the activities of the club, which was composed of close friends of AHS.
13		Poland, 1930-1965
14		Police Athletic League, 1943-1944, 1955-1959
		Policy Statements See: Advertising Acceptability Affiliated Young Democrats American Committee for Cultural Freedom American Council for Judaism American Newspaper Publishers Association American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Asahi Shimbun Associations Australian Associated Press Aviation Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Publisher's Awards Book Review Brooks School Cartoons and Caricatures Censorship Chattanooga Chattanooga Times Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Citizens Budget Commission Comic Strips Communism Copyrights Directors of The New York Times: Board Meetings Editorial Policy Editorial Policy: Elections Employee Charity Drives Foreign Aid Germany Hall of Our History Hundred Neediest Cases Inaugural Committee Labor Relations: Closed Shop Labor Relations: Guild Medical Department Motion Pictures

Negroes
 Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.
 New York Times News Service
 News Content
 News Department
 Newspapers
 Newsprint
 Ownership and Control of The New York Times
 Radio
 Reprint Permissions
 Salvation Army
 Staff: Outside Activities
 Staff: Senate Investigation
 Sweepstakes
 Television
 Toynbee, Philip
 Womens News
 WQXR

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
231	15	Political Action Committee for Palestine, 1946-1948
232	1	Political Views of AHS, 1931-1961 This folder contains diverse letters and memoranda in which AHS discusses general political trends in the United States, ranging from the effects of the Great Depression, through the Franklin D. Roosevelt years and the World War II era, to his growing conservatism in the late 1950s. Included is a letter stating his rule of not becoming publicly involved in political activities (1957). See also: Elections Polk, George, Memorial Awards See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Polk Awards Polls (See: Gallup Poll Roper, Elmo) Poor Richard Club 2 General, 1943, 1951, 1954 279 Medal, 1951 232 3 <i>Popular Mechanics</i> , 1952 4 Population Council, 1956 5 Port of New York Authority, 1932, 1947-1961 6 <i>Portsmouth Times</i> (Virginia), 1956 7 Portugal, 1950-1962 8 Postage Stamps, 1951-1965 (See also: Ochs, Adolph S.: Commemorative Stamp) 9 Postal Rates, 1942, 1947, 1956-1959 See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association 10 Postal Services, 1949-1957 (See Also Sweepstakes) 11 Prague Bureau, 1938-1939 Includes correspondence with G. E. R. Gedye about establishing the bureau and abandoning it after the German invasion. 12 Prayers, 1958, 1967 See also: Grace Before Meat Laymen's National Committee 13 Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1953-1954 Presbyterian Hospital (See: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center) Preservation of Newspapers (See: Broadman, Joseph New York Public Library) President of The New York Times Co. (See: Management Changes)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		President's Birthday Ball (See: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis) (See: National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis)
232	14	President's Committee on Scientists and Engineers, 1957-1958
	15	President's Council on Youth Fitness, 1959
	16	Presidential Elections, 1924, 1936, 1947-1952 Includes letters, memoranda, and other documents about the national conventions, including television coverage and AHS's attendance, and about broadcasts of the election results. See also: Associated Press Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Chicago Sun Times Editorial Policy: Elections Facsimile Editions Headlines Hoaxes Literary Digest Schwarz, Daniel
		Presidential Inauguration (See: Inaugural Committee)
17		Press Association, Inc., 1943-1952 Includes letters and memoranda about the formation of Press Association, Inc. as a subsidiary of the Associated Press to supply news bulletins to radio stations. Also included are notices and minutes of board and stockholders' meetings and semi-annual financial reports. Press Wireless, Inc. These folders contain correspondence, memoranda, and other documents pertaining to Press Wireless, the communications company owned by the NYT, other newspapers and the major wire services. They deal with its operations, services, rates, Federal Communications Commission regulations, management, organization, labor relations, and finances. Includes letters and memoranda about the western stockholders' proposals to liquidate the company and sell its Long Island Properties at a profit, the NYT's opposition to this and counterproposals, including a plan to acquire the western stockholders' shares and expand operations (1955-1956), letters and memoranda about the company's reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act and financial difficulties both preceding and following it (1947-1953), memoranda about the United States Army's refusal to let Press Wireless operate in Korea during the Korean War (1950), memoranda about a strike by the American Communications Association and copy of arbitration award (1946), memoranda about the use of Press Wireless facilities during World War II (1944-1945), letters and memoranda about the feud between Joseph Pierson, president of Press Wireless, and Fred Meinholtz, Press Wireless' secretary (1941), memoranda about picture transmission (1938, 1940), memoranda about the unionization of staff at the Long Island installations (1940), memoranda about strikes at the San Francisco and Honolulu facilities (1938-1939), and memoranda about competition from United Press (1938). See also: Associated Press Mussolini, Benito
	18-19	1947-1962
233	1-4	1930, 1937-1946
		Pressmen See: Chattanooga Times: Staff - Labor Relations Labor Relations: Pressmen
	5	Previews Inc., 1955
		Price Brothers & Co., Ltd. (See: Gaspesia Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.)
	6	Price Paper Corporation, 1963-1968
	7	Princeton Inn, 1951

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
233	8	Princeton University, 1931, 1940-1964 See also: Jefferson, Thomas, Papers Straus, Roger Williams Memorial Foundation
	9	<i>Printers Ink</i> , 1953-1959
	10	Printers Pension Corporation, 1947 Printing Machinery See: Associated Press Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production Equipment and Production Private Dining Rooms (See: Restaurant (New York Times)) Production Technology See: Chicago Newspaper Strike Labor Relations: Strikes - ITU
	11	Prohibition (See: Liquor) Project Hope, 1960 Promotion Department See: Advertising and Promotion of The New York Times Educational Activities
	12	Propaganda, 1924, 1937-1941 Includes a journalism student's questions about the menace of propaganda and newspapers' responsibilities in relation to it and AHS's reply, which was not sent at ASO's direction (1924) and correspondence with and about the Institute for Propaganda Analysis and its criticisms of the NYT and newspapers generally (1937-1941). See also: Government Information Services Reprint Permissions Room 2940 (Propaganda Group)
	13	Protestant Council of the City of New York, 1958
	14	<i>Protestant Digest</i> , 1941
	15	<i>Public Ledger</i> (London), 1950 Public School P. S. 111, NYC (Adolph S. Ochs School) (See: Ochs, Adolph S., School (PS 111))
	16	Publisher, 1950, 1954, 1959-1961 Includes AHS's explanation of the role of a publisher, in response to inquiries, AHS's article in Times Talk, on OED's succeeding him as Publisher, outlining qualities desired in a publisher (1961).
	17	Publishers Association of New York City, 1925, 1931-1967 See also: American Association of Advertising Agencies Free Press and Fair Trial Golf Labor Relations: Strikes - Photo Engravers National Recovery Administration
	18	Publishers' Auxiliary, 1951-1962
	19	Puerto Rico, 1948-1966 Pulitzer Prizes (See also: Chattanooga Times: Awards) General Includes letters, memoranda, and clippings about nominations of the NYT and staff members, awards to the NYT, nomination and award procedures and criteria, the American Society of News Editors' role and Arthur Krock's service on the Advisory Board, letters congratulating the NYT on awards, nominations of non-NYT articles by AHS, and AHS's letters congratulating NYT winners and their replies.
	20-21	1948-1968

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
234	1-2	1928-1947
297	2	Closed memoranda, 1964 This folder is closed until 2034 per donor agreement.
234	3	<i>Pulpit Digest</i> , 1956
	4	<i>Punch</i> , 1937
		Puns (See: Letters to the Editor by AHS)
		Putnam Trust Co. (See: Corporate Records Library)
5		Puzzles, 1924-1967 Includes notes and letters on diverse puzzles published in the NYT and on puzzles invented or collected by AHS or Charles Merz, Editor & Publisher article noting Sunday crossword puzzle created by AHS and Charles Merz (1942), memorandum and letters about the first and last Double Crostics by Elizabeth S. Kingsley (1943, 1952), memoranda about syndicating crossword puzzles and using them to promote the NYTimes (1953-1955), and a memorandum about jigsaw puzzle using a NYT front page (1967). See also: Rodgers, Richard and Dorothy Saturday Review of Literature Pynson Printers, Inc. (See: Adler, Elmer) Quakers (See: American Friends Service Committee) Quotation of the Day (See: Index and News Summary) Rabbinical Conference of America (See: Jewish Theological Seminary of America) Race See: Immigration and Naturalization Interdenominational Ministers Alliance Negroes Racial Integration See entry A See: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits Negroes
6		Racketeering in Labor Movement (See: Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.) Radiation, 1935 Includes correspondence about the suggested treatment of cancer and other diseases by ingesting or injecting radium. See also: Atomic Weapons - Tests
7-8		Radio, 1932-1962 These folders contain letters, memoranda, reports, and clippings about the radio industry, especially its news, editorial broadcasts, the issue of newspapers and news services supplying material for these, and the NYT's reports about the industry. Included are correspondence about offers of stations for acquisition by the NYT (1940, 1943, 1956), memoranda about the start of a daily column about radio by Jack Gould (1947), correspondence about the issue of government licensing (1946), survey of New York area stations (1939), a transcript of a broadcast by NBC, "The New York Times Goes to Press" (1937). See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association American Society of Newspaper Editors Associated Press Chattanooga Times: Radio and Television Columbia University: Bicentennial Drama Section Expeditions: Beebe, William Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.

Facsimile Systems
 Free Press and Fair Trial
 Hollenbeck, Don
 Inter-American Radio Conference
 Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers
 Literary Digest
 New York Daily News
 New York State Publishers Association
 Office of War Information
 Poetry Written by AHS: WQXR
 Press Association, Inc.
 Press Wireless, Inc.
 Princeton University
 Staff: Outside Activities
 Times Facsimile Corporation
 Town Hall, Inc.
 WMCA
 WQXR
 Youth Forums

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
234	9	Radio and Television Programs Listings, 1932, 1951-1968
	10	Radio City Music Hall, 1954-1959 Includes Turner Catledge's memorandum on the policy of reviewing stage shows.
	11	Radio City Synagogue, 1957-1958
	12	Radio Corporation of America, 1940, 1958, 1965 (See also: Facsimile Systems)
235	1	Rag Paper Edition, 1947-1953 (See also: Harper, W. D., Inc.)
		Railroad Delivery of The Times (See: Circulation of The New York Times)
	2	Rainsford House, 1946-1952
	3	<i>Raleigh News and Observer</i> , 1940
	4	Rand School of Social Science, 1948
	5	Random House, 1960 (See also: Cerf, Bennett A. and Phyllis Cerf))
	6	Raymond Service, Inc., 1958
	7	Read House, 1935-1940
	8	<i>Reader's Digest</i> , 1947-1960
		Readership Surveys (See: Gallup Poll)
	9	Reading, 1949-1950
	10	<i>Real Detective</i> , 1937
	11	Real Estate News, 1937-1965 Includes letters and memoranda about the coverage of real estate news, layout, illustrations, and changes in the Sunday section, about an award by the National Association of Real Estate Boards to the NYT for the best real estate page (1945), and about identifying architects in news stories and picture captions (1937, 1942).
	12	Réalités, 1953-1958
	13	Recipes, undated
		Reconnaissance Balloons (See: Balloons)
	14	Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1951
	15	<i>The Recorder</i> , 1950-1954
	16	Recording for the Blind, Inc., 1957-1966 See also: De Liagre, Alfred, Jr. and Mary De Liagre
		Red Cross AHS was very active in the Red Cross. He was elected an Incorporator (1937), a member of the Central Committee and of the board of the New York Chapter (1942), and a member of the board of governors (1951). He headed the Blood Donor Committee of the New York Chapter and was a member of the Future Planning Committee. These folders contain documents relating to all his activities except the blood donor campaign (the documents relating to that are under Blood Banks). They

concern Red Cross operations within the United States and abroad, especially during World War II, fund-raising and publicity, and AHS's and the NYT's roles in both, changes in the administration and policies of the Red Cross, recruiting and training of volunteers, certificates honoring AHS and the NYT for their contributions, and criticism of Red Cross policies and activities. Included are letters about AHS's Red Cross tours in England, 1942, and the USSR, 1943, and in Pacific areas, 1944-1945 (1961, 1971, 1973), AHS's memorandum about his opposition to Basil O'Connor's reappointment as national chairman and AHS's failure to win re-election to the Central Committee (1957), letters and memoranda about the lag in NYT employees' contributions (1957), AHS's resignation from the board of the New York Chapter and OED's election in his stead (1947), correspondence and clippings about the Central Committee's dissension over O'Connor's reappointment and AHS's failure to be re-elected to the Committee (1945-1946), letters and other documents about Red Cross fund-raising agreement with committees of the American Federation of Labor (AFL) and the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) (1945), letters, reports, memoranda, and other documents about AHS's Red Cross survey trips, with Turner Catledge to the Pacific in 1944 and with James Reston to England, Russia, and Mediterranean-Near East areas in 1943, correspondence with persons he met during those trips is included though it may not deal with Red Cross matters, photographs (1943-1945), letters, memoranda, and reports by Catledge and others about Red Cross efforts to get supplies to prisoners of war in Japanese-held areas, letters about Catledge's series of articles on Red Cross operations, letters about AHS's speech to the North Atlantic Region conference of the Red Cross (1943-1944), letters, cables, reports and other documents about AHS's trip to Britain to check on Red Cross operations there, correspondence with military and political leaders, reports, photographs (1942), correspondence about a United States bill to restrict use of the red cross symbol to the Red Cross (1942, 1944), and a report of a committee on Red Cross services to the armed forces (1941-1942).

See also: American Red Cross
 Blood Banks
 Greater New York Fund
 Korean War
 Photograph file
 Standley, William H.
 Veterans

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
235	17-22	1945 Apr-1965, 1971-1973
236	1-7	1943-1945 Mar
237	1-4	1937-1942
	5	Reece Report, 1954-1955 (See also: Rockefeller Foundation)
	6-8	Reforestation Commission, 1929-1931, 1938 These folders contain correspondence about the work of the New York State Reforestation Commission, of which AHS was a member, reports of the Commission and interested organizations, bills of the State Legislature, publicity releases and pamphlets, and minutes of meetings.
	9	Refugees, 1933-1940, 1957-1964 Includes letters about aid to refugees from Nazi Germany, memoranda about Camille Cianfarra's report on refugees in Mexico, memoranda about NYT employment of, or attempts to aid, refugees from Hungary and other East European countries.

See also: Baron de Hirsch Fund
 Chu Chai
 Dominican Republic
 Ernst, Leo
 European Children
 Germany
 Immigration and Naturalization
 Kellner, Paul
 McDonald, James G.

Mehler, Siegfried
 Midas, Eric J.
 Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr.
 The Nation
 Palestine and Zionism
 Reil, Lawrence Walther and Rita Matthias Reil
 Simons, John
 Steinberg, Isaac N.
 Sulzberger, Ernest and Paul Sulzberger
 Sulzberger, Fred M.
 Sulzberger, Robert and Dora Sulzberger
 Troetzky, Anatol (Mr. and Mrs.)
 United Nations: Palestine Refugee Relief
 Wolff, Richard

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Rehabilitation Medicine See: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
237	10	Religion, 1920-1963 Includes letters, memoranda, and notes expressing AHS's personal beliefs and attitude towards organized religion. See also: Boy Scouts of America Brooks School Editorial Policy: Elections Laymen's National Committee Prayers
	11	Religion in American Life, Inc., 1952, 1958-1968
238	1	Religious News, 1934-1962 Includes memoranda about NYT coverage of religious news, correspondence with Robert W. Searle about this and possible candidates for the post of religious news editor, and Edwin L. James' reply to a charge of pro-Catholic bias in coverage. See also: Potter, Charles Francis Radio City Synagogue
	2	Religious News Association, 1933
	3	Religious News Service (See: Straus, Roger Williams Memorial Foundation) Remington Rand, Inc., 1953, 1959
	4	Reparations (See: War Debts) <i>The Reporter</i> , 1954-1957
	5-13	Reprint Permissions, 1928-1968 These folders contain memoranda and letters about requests for permission to reprint, in whole or in part, material published in the NYTimes, permission was usually granted unless the NYT had only limited rights to the material or the purpose of the reprint was either propaganda or commercial exploitation. See also: America's Taste Copyrights Dictionary of American Biography Editorial Policy: Elections Library of Congress The Nation Poetry Published in The Times Punch St. Louis Globe-Democrat United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA)
	14	Republic Aviation Corporation, 1958
	15	Research Institute of America, 1954-1960

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Residences (See: Buildings: Residences Photograph file)
239	1-2	Restaurant (New York Times), 1937-1968 Includes memoranda about restaurant operations, staff, food served, changes in decor, prices, and related matters. This file covers the service restaurant, the cafeteria, and the Publisher's and executives' private dining rooms.
	3	Restaurants, 1953-1959 Includes letters and memoranda about several restaurants and the NYT's restaurant reviews. See also: Sardi, Vincent, Sr. and Vincent Sardi, Jr.
		Retail Dry Goods Association (See: Golf)
		Retirement (See: Pension Plans)
	4	Reuters, Ltd., 1934, 1945-1964 Includes letters and memoranda about the NYT's subscription to Reuters service (1934), arrangements to use Reuters' wire for transmission of NYT copy from London (1945, 1948), Reuters' use of space in the NYT building and the NYT's London Bureau use of space in Reuters' London headquarters (1947, 1950), AHS's interview with Reuters (1947), Reuters' use of NYT material (1945), and visits by AHS to London and visits by Reuters executives to The Times. See also: Associated Press Australian Associated Press
	5-6	Review of the Week, 1930, 1935, 1946-1967 Includes AHS's memorandum to ASO suggesting a weekly review on Sunday's editorial page (1930), memoranda, distributors' comments, and readers' letters on the first Sunday Review section (1935), and memoranda about the section's size, layout, typography, specific articles, photographs, and other illustrations. See also: Australian Associated Press Peace Corps Pulitzer Prizes Recording for the Blind, Inc.
	7	Rheinstein Construction Co., Inc., 1939, 1946-1947, 1954, 1960 (See also: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street)
	8	Rhodes School, 1953
	9	Ridge Ranch School (Paramus, NJ), 1959-1962
		Rights and Permissions (See: Reprint Permissions)
	10	Riis House, 1946
	11	Riverside Church, 1955
		RKO Pathe, Inc. (See: Democracy's Diary)
	12	Rochester Institute of Technology, 1943-1953
	13	Rockaway News Supply Co., 1961
		Rockefeller Foundation AHS was a trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation from 1939 to 1957 and served on the audit and nominating committees. These folders contain documents pertaining to meetings, projects funded by the Foundation, suggestions for activities and policies, nominations to the board of trustees, and investigations by two Congressional committees. Projects sponsored by the Foundation often prompted AHS's suggestions for editorials and news coverage in the NYT. Finally, these papers document the close personal relationship of AHS with other trustees and executives of the Foundation, notably, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Dean Rusk, and John S. Dickey. Included are letters about OED's election as a trustee (1960), Rusk's response to AHS's question about passing Foundation reports to NYT personnel (1958), letters about AHS's retirement as a trustee (1957), AHS's personal and confidential letter on four newspaper publishers being considered for election as trustees (1956), letters and other documents dealing with the Reece Committee report on foundations,

including AHS's offer to resign from the Foundation because of the report's references to alleged influence by the Foundation on newspapers whose executives were trustees (1954), letters, excerpts from testimony, and other documents dealing with the Cox Committee Investigation (1952), letters about the Kinsey Report (1948-1949), and letters about AHS's nomination to the executive committee and to the board of trustees (1939, 1942).

See also: American Russian Institute
 College of Advanced Science
 International Press Institute
 Lincoln Square Development Project
 Malaria
 Negroes
 Princeton University

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
239	14-19	1952-1964
240	1-3	1939-1951
	4	Rockefeller Institute, 1951, 1959
	5	Rogers, Will, Memorial Commission, 1935
	6	Rogers Peet Co., 1953
	7-8	Rollins College, 1935-1967
		Roman Catholic Church
		See: Advertising Acceptability
		Editorial Policy: Elections
		Germany
		Mexico
		The Nation
		O'Brien, Herbert A.
		Religious News
		Toynbee, Philip
	9	Rome Bureau, 1948-1962
	10	Room 2940, 1940
		Room 2940 was an informal dinner group of prominent persons seeking to disseminate pro-British propaganda and foster United States aid to Britain in the early days of World War II. The NYT ignored its releases and refused to associate itself with the group. This folder contains some releases, related memoranda by Edwin L. James and others, and a detailed report on the group.
	11	Roosevelt, Franklin D., Memorial, 1961, 1965
	12	Roosevelt, Theodore, Centennial Commission, 1957-1958
	13	Roosevelt, Theodore, Memorial Association, 1949, 1957-1959
	14-15	Rotary Clubs, 1942-1949, 1957 (See also: Chattanooga Rotary Club)
	16	Rotogravure Section, 1934-1937, 1942
		See also: Advertising: Color
		American Association of Advertising Agencies
		Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.
		Royal Canadian Institute (See: Empire Club of Canada)
241	1	Rumania, 1929, 1935, 1938, 1955
		Rural Radio Network (See: WQXR)
		Rusk Institute
		See: Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
	2	Russek's Fifth Avenue, Inc., 1954-1957
		Russia (See: U. S. S. R.)
	3	Russian War Relief, Inc., 1941-1942, 1946
	4	<i>Sacramento Bee</i> , 1935
	5	Sagamore Golf Club, 1935-1945
	6	St. Bartholomew's Church, 1957

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
241	7	St. Francis College, 1938
		St. George's Church (See: Rainsford House)
		St. John, Virgin Islands (See: Caneel Bay Plantation)
	8	St. John's University, 1953
	9	St. Joseph's College, 1951
	10	<i>St. Louis Globe-Democrat</i> , 1928-1939, 1945, 1951-1953 See also: Aviation: Lindbergh Expeditions: Amundsen, Roald Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George
	11	<i>St. Louis Post-Dispatch</i> , 1930-1932, 1953-1959, 1966 See also: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George Facsimile Systems Truman, Harry S
	12	<i>St. Louis Star-Times</i> , 1949
		<i>St. Nicholas Magazine</i> (See: Children's Section)
		St. Paul Pioneer Press (See: New York Times News Service)
		St. Paul's Cathedral (London) (See: World War II)
		St. Paul's Church (Eastchester, N. Y.) See: Bill of Rights Commemorative Society Photograph file Zenger Memorial
	13	Saks Fifth Avenue, 1945, 1954
	14	Saks - 34th, 1941-1942, 1956-1958
	15	Salvation Army, 1936-1955
	16	<i>San Antonio Express</i> , 1940
	17	San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1944
	18	<i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 1955-1956 (See also: Press Wireless, Inc.)
		San Francisco Edition (See: Facsimile Editions)
	19	<i>San Francisco Examiner</i> , 1965-1966
	20	Saphier, Michael, Associates Inc., 1959
	21	Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park, 1931
		Sardi's Restaurant (See: Sardi, Vincent, Sr. and Vincent Sardi, Jr.)
		<i>Saturday Evening Post</i> (See: Smith, Walter Bedell)
	22	<i>Saturday Review of Literature</i> , 1936-1962 See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Morley, Christopher
		Savings Bonds (See: United States Savings Bonds)
	23	Scarsdale Citizens Committee, 1952
	24	Scholarships and Fellowships, 1949-1966 See also: Columbia University: Journalism School Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships Foreign Service Scholarships Inter-American Press Association Lafayette Centennial Association Massachusetts Institute of Technology Nieman Fellowships Rochester Institute of Technology Times Square Club
	25	Scholastic Teacher, 1958-1961
		School and College Service (See: Educational Activities)
		School Service (Chattanooga) (See: Chattanooga Times: School Service)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
241	26	Science Club of America, 1958
		Science Editor See: Kaempffert, Waldemar Laurence, William L. Sullivan, Walter S.
	27	Scottsboro Case, 1934, 1939 Includes correspondence about attempts to have the principal prosecution witness, Virginia Price, alter her testimony (1939) and summary and legal documents about the allegedly illegal removal of two New York Lawyers from Tennessee to Alabama (1934).
		Scribner's, Charles, Sons Correspondence about financial arrangements with Scribner's and the American Council of Learned Societies; sales and royalties reports; correspondence about Times' decision to waive royalties for successive 5-year periods; requests for reprint permissions and related correspondence about copyright implications. See: Dictionary of American Biography
	28	Scripps-Howard Newspapers, Inc., 1950-1955, 1962 See: Chattanooga Times: Circulation New York World Pan American Airways
	29	Scurrilous Letters, 1933-1940 Includes correspondence with the United States Post Office and others about anonymous letters attacking ASO, AHS, and the NYT sent to family members and others.
	30	Seagram Companies, 1957
		Segregation See: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policies, Features
		Seixas Family (See: Genealogy of AHS: Seixas Family)
		Self-Censorship (See: Censorship)
		Self-Incrimination (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
	31	Selfridge & Co., Ltd., 1934-1938
		Senate Subcommittee on Ethics in Government (See: Ethics in Government)
		Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security (See: Staff: Senate Investigation)
		Senate Subcommittee on Investigations (See: Wechsler, James A.)
		Senior Seminar on Foreign Policy (See: Foreign Service Institute)
	32	Shreve, Lamb & Harmon, 1934-1936 See also: Buildings: Commercial - 10th-11th Avenues, 44th-45th Streets Mount Hope Cemetery
242	1-4	Sigma Delta Chi, 1946-1966
	5	<i>The Sign</i> , 1951-1952
	6	Signature of AHS, 1949-1950 (Includes a metal signature plate.)
		Signs (See: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)
	7	Silurians, Society of the, 1951-1953 See also: Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Times Talk
	8	Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1938-1962 See also: History of The New York Times: Meyer Berger's Book
	9	<i>Singapore Correspondent</i> , 1949
		Sino-Japanese War (See: Japan)
		Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation (See: Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
	10	Sloane, William, Associates, Inc., 1953, 1959

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
242	11	Slogans, 1946-1960 Includes Wright Patman's letter to the Federal Trade Commission questioning if the NYT slogan "All the New That's Fit to Print" constitutes false and misleading advertising, AHS's reply, and related correspondence (1960), a reader's letter on changes in the style of printing for "All the News That's Fit to Print" with AHS's reply (1957), an exchange with Edwin L. James about the ear containing the slogan (1951), and a letter and memoranda about suggestions for one-line slogans to save food for foreign relief (1946).
	12	Smith College, 1946 (See also: Scurrilous Letters)
	13	Smith, Alfred E., Memorial Foundation, 1945-1962
	14	Smoking, 1954-1957, 1962 Includes memoranda about the reaction to the report that smoking may cause cancer (1957), a prior report by the Tobacco Industry Research Committee (1956), and a meeting at the NYT with Committee members (1954).
	15	Snakes, 1955-1956
	16	Society for the Prevention of World War III, 1955
	17-18	Society News, 1937-1965 Includes letters and memoranda about the publication of wedding and engagement announcements and other society news, including policies of selection, the use of photographs, style and typography, comparisons with the Herald-Tribune. See also: Eustis, Grace H.
243	1	Society of Foreign Consuls in New York, 1957-1958
	2	Society of the National Shrine of the Bill of Rights (See: Zenger Memorial) Sons of the American Revolution, 1953-1957
	3	Sosua (Refugee Settlement) (See: Dominican Republic)
	4	Soutex Machine Co., 1935-1941
	5	South Africa, 1949-1959, 1966
	6-7	South Bend Tribune, 1947, 1959 South Chattanooga Land Company General, 1940-1960 Includes letters, memoranda, legal documents, and related papers about real estate ceded by the company to the Ochs Estate and its disposition by the estate.
293	10	Maps, 1940-1943
		South Pole See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Ellsworth, Lincoln Expeditions: Mawson, Douglas Expeditions: Ronne, Finn Expeditions: Wilkins, Hubert
243	8	South, University of the (See: University of the South)
	9	Southern Association of Science and Industry, 1952
	10	Southern Commercial Congress, 1938
	11-12	Southern Methodist University, 1954 Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, 1932, 1955
279		Souvenirs and Mementoes Contains a flyer of AHS's father's campaign for Manhattan Borough President.
291	9	Columbia University Players programs, 1910
243	14	Display Case, 1936, 1945-1946 Includes memoranda and letters describing the contents of a display case at the NYT, including an Ethiopian sword, a Burmese knife, a boomerang, and a model of Douglas C-54.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
279		Flyer, 1904 Contains a flyer of AHS's father's campaign for Manhattan Borough President.
243	13	Southwestern Journalism Congress, 1955 Soviet Union (See: U. S. S. R.) Spain These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings, and other documents about the Spanish Civil War and the subsequent political and economic conditions, NYT news coverage of events, and editorials about meetings with Spanish officials. Included are correspondence about the difficulties of NYT's reporter Sam Pope Brewer, involving both the Spanish Government and United States Ambassador Stanton Griffis (1950-1951), letters by readers and articles in other publications charging the NYT with bias in reporting the civil war, especially the reports by Herbert Matthews and William Carney, who covered the opposing sides, Fletcher Pratt's article in the American Mercury, and George L. Steer's report for the NYT on bombing of Guernica (1937). See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association Cianfarra, Camille M. and Jane Stolle Cianfarra Protestant Digest
	15-17	1939-1960
244	1-6	1935-1938
	7-9	Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue (See: Congregation Shearith Israel) Special Sections, 1936-1938, 1951-1966 Includes memoranda, reports, schedules, and letters about a special all-advertising and editorial section, including editorial quality, financial results, illustrations, and make-up and memoranda assigning major responsibility for them to the Sunday Department (1953-1954). See also: Fashion News Financial News
	10	Speeches and Speakers, 1955 Includes memoranda about a device to aid public speakers. Speeches by AHS See also: American Association for Education in Journalism American Association of Advertising Agencies American Jewish Congress American Newspaper Publishers Association American Society of Newspaper Editors Anniversaries: New York Times - 100th Associated Press Automobiles: Detroit Luncheons Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Hawks Award Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AHS: Roosevelt Medal Better Business Bureaus Bishop's University Boston Conference on Distribution Brown University Carnegie Institute Censorship Chattanooga, University of Chattanooga Rotary Club City College (CCNY) Colby College Columbia University Columbia University: Awards to AHS Columbia University: Bicentennial Columbia University: Journalism School Communism Congregation Mikveh Israel

Council on Foreign Relations
Dartmouth College
Economic Club of Detroit
Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee
Empire Club of Canada
Essay Contests
Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Freedom
Freedom of the Press
Government Information Services
Hagerty, James A.
History of The New York Times
Horace Mann School
Imperial Defence College
India
Interdenominational Ministers Alliance
International Relations
Japan
Kiwanis Clubs
Knox College
Life Insurance Association of America
London Times
McAneny, George
Military Forces (U. S.)
Mizpah Congregation
National Book Fair
National Federation of Temple Brotherhoods
New York Academy of Medecine
New York Board of Trade
New York City Board of Education
New York Public Library
New York State Publishers Association
Newcomen Society
North Carolina Press Institute
Omega Club
Ottawa Bureau
Palestine and Zionism
Photograph file
Poor Richard Club
Port of New York Authority
Red Cross
Rollins College
Rotary Clubs
Royal Canadian Institute
Sigma Delta Chi
Southern Newspapers Publishers Association
Sunshine, Lucille
Temple Israel (Boston)
Teachers In-Service Course
Times Hall (Little Theatre): Programs and Events
Trips: World
University of the South
Vanderbilt University
Veterans
Vineberg, Hiram N.
Visiting Nurses Service of New York
West Side Association of Commerce

Box Fol
244 11

Volume I, 1929-1940

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
245	1-5	Volumes II-VI, 1941-1957
	6	<i>Sports Illustrated</i> , 1954-1957
	7-8	Sports News, 1933-1967 (See also: Associated Press Elkins, Frank)
		Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
		These folders comprise the records of AHS's and the NYT's relations with this company, in which it owns a minority interest. AHS served on the Board of Directors from 1928 to 1961. The records concern principally the plant and equipment of the company, its woodland resources, the supply, quality, and price of newsprint and other paper products, changes in management of the company, its finances, and AHS's personal relations with its executives and those of Kimberly-Clark Corporation, which owns the majority interest. Included are letters and memoranda regarding AHS's retirement from the Board of Directors (1960-1961), AOS's nomination to the Board (1955), the supply of newsprint to the NYT (1953), reorganization proposals (1950-1952), anti-trust investigation (1947), Frank J. Sensenbrenner's resignation as president and director, testimonial resolution by the NYT's Board of Directors (1942), appraisals of the company and shares owned by the Ochs Estate (1935-1937), agreements with Kimberly-Clark, with related correspondence and financial reports (1925-1926), and a consultant's report on Spruce Falls (1925).
		See also: Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Kapusksing, Ontario Photograph file Trips: To Moose Factory
		General
246-247		1926-1965
248	1	1922-1925
285		Testimonial, 1961 Contains testimonial from the Spruce Falls board members to AHS on his retirement from the board.
		Stadium Concerts, Inc. (See: Guggenheimer, Minnie)
		Staff
248	2-3	General, 1930-1966 Includes memoranda about the size of the staff, hiring of employees, training and promotion, Christmas gifts and office parties, gambling and loan-sharking, attire, coffee breaks, safety, recreational activities, AHS's notes to long-term employees on their anniversaries, wedding gifts to employees, communication with employees on maternity leave, a five-day week, severance pay, Meyer Berger's letter about the staff's affection for AHS (1958), AHS's memorandum on questioning prospective employees about Communist party membership (1955), AHS's note about contacts with staff in the elevator (1954), and AHS's letter barring anyone associated with a government or propaganda agency from being hired as a correspondent on the NYT (1944).
		See also: American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section Employee Charity Drives Life Insurance and Disability Insurance Medical Department National Recovery Administration New York Times Savings and Loan Association Pension Plans Plant Protection Poetry Written by AHS (New York Times) Restaurant (New York Times) Times Square Club Times Talk

		United States Savings Bonds
		Waste
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
248	4-7	Condolence Letters, 1943-1944, 1949, 1952-1968 Includes AHS's letters of condolence to employees or their families.
		Credit Union See: New York Times Employees' Federal Credit Union
		Employee Benefits (See: Employee Benefits)
		Executives
	8	General, 1952, 1960-1961
	9	Compensation, 1941-1964
		Foreign Correspondents See also: Chamber of Commerce of the United States Editorial Policy: International News Medical Department Staff: Newsletters Trips: To South America
		General These folders contain letters, memoranda, and other documents about assignments, compensation, home leave, benefits, aid to correspondents' families, Christmas packages, supplies of food and medicines, and financial arrangements due to hazardous assignments, currency fluctuations, and economic conditions and taxes in the areas served. All such material pertains to the foreign staff as a whole or groups of correspondents. Included are AHS's memoranda stressing the value of having the top executives meet with correspondents on home leave (1960-1962), correspondence among AHS, Edwin L. James, Turner Catledge, and CLS on a major redeployment of correspondents, including the sometimes conflicting authorities of the managing editor and the chief foreign correspondent (1949-1953), CLS's memoranda on staffing and assignments in Europe and the Middle East, procedures involving visitors from other departments and writers and columnists, especially James Reston (1945-1946), Frederick T. Birchall's memorandum on European operations if war breaks out (1939), and a list of correspondents as of December 1935.
	10-12	1946-1962
249	1-3	1926-1945
	4-5	Individuals, 1932-1966 Includes correspondence with or about individual correspondents and stringers who do not have separate folders in the biographical section.
	6-9	Military Service and Veterans, 1940-1954 Includes memoranda and correspondence about the draft and deferments, application for commissions and military schools, releases for military duty, additional compensation, life insurance, support for families of employees who entered military service, relocation of former employees after discharge from the military, status of replacements, related policy matters, and correspondence with several individuals who entered the military service.
	10	Minorities, 1947, n.d. Includes AHS's letter affirming a non-discrimination policy and a statement on the employment of women.
		Miscellaneous These folders contain correspondence with or about individual employees, former employees, or candidates for employment. Among the subjects covered are anniversaries, family events, illness, promotions, dismissals, resignations, complaints, etc. The material is arranged alphabetically by the individual's name.
		See also: Refugees
	11-13	A-C, 1929-1961

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
250	1-7	D-R, 1926-1968
251	1-2	S-Z, 1928-1967
	3	Newsletters, 1944-1954, 1964-1965
	4-5	Outside Activities, 1934-1959 Includes memoranda, correspondence, and policy statements on the problems of staff members taking part in broadcasts or writing for other publications and of their specifying their NYT affiliation in such activities. See also: Adams, J. Donald Churchill, Douglas W. Downes, Olin Gedye, G. E. R. Kaempffert, Waldemar News Department
	6-7	Rosters, 1921, 1941, 1952-1968 See also: Staff: Foreign Correspondents Washington Bureau
	8	Salaries, 1923-1964 See also: National Recovery Administration Staff: Foreign Correspondents Senate Investigation In 1955 the Senate Subcommittee on Internal Security held hearings on charges of Communist infiltration into the news media. Seven NYT employees were called to testify and a few others were named by witnesses but not called. One, Melvin Barnet, invoked the Fifth Amendment, and because he had not told the NYT of his intention to do so and because of his previous conduct, management lost confidence in him and he was dismissed. See also: Communism: Matusow Affair Sourwine, Julien G. Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
252	1-5	Barnet Case and General Investigation, 1955-1966 These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings and other documents about the investigation as a whole and the Barnet case, including policy statements and drafts, correspondence with the Guild about Barnet's dismissal, its effort to submit the dispute to arbitration, and the NYT's suit to bar arbitration, AHS's exchange with the American Civil Liberties Union about the case, and the NYT's editorial of Jan. 5, 1956, "The Voice of a Free Press", denouncing the investigation.
	6	Grutzner, Charles, 1949-1960 This folder contains memoranda and clippings about Charles Grutzner's testimony about his Communist party membership in the late 1930s and his dispatch about the first Sabre jet combat mission in Korea, and reader's mail about his retention by the NYT.
	7-8	Other Timesmen Investigated, 1954-1962 These folders contain memoranda and letters about eleven other Times employees involved in the investigation. Readers Mail About Barnet Case and General Investigation These folders contain readers' mail about the investigation as a whole and the Barnet case.
253	1-2	1956-1957
	3	1955
	4-5	Opposing Editorial of January 5, 1956
	6	Supporting Editorial of January 5, 1956
	7	Statistics, 1930, 1946
	7	Summer Trainees, 1965-1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
253	8	Vacations, 1941-1957 (See also: Staff: Foreign Correspondents)
		Women
		See: Editorial Board
		Fosdick, Dorothy
		Staff: Minorities
	9	Stage Door Canteen, 1945-1949
	10	Stamford, Connecticut, 1950-1965
	11	<i>Stars and Stripes</i> , 1951-1952
	12	State Department (United States), 1941-1958
		Includes correspondence with the Secretary of State, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretaries about meetings, personnel changes, and NYT articles and editorials about the State Department and its policies.
		See also: Foreign Service Institute
		Foreign Service Scholarships
		Government Information Services
		Grant, Hugh G.
		New York Times on Microfilm
		Statement of Ownership (See: Editorial Page)
	13	Steinway & Sons, 1955
		Stereotypers (See: Labor Relations: Stereotypers)
	14	Sterling Forest Gardens, 1960-1962
	15	Stern Brothers, 1941, 1958-1965
		Stock Market Quotations (See: Boston Curb Exchange Financial News)
		Stock of The New York Times
		See: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
		Finances, Personal
		Finances of the New York Times
		Ownership and Control of the New York Times
		Stockholders Meetings
	16	General, 1954-1956, 1961, 1967
254	1-3	Reports, 1936-1956
		Stockholm, S. S. (See: Andrea Doria Disaster)
	4-7	Straus, Roger Williams, Memorial Foundation, 1958-1967
		Strawbridge & Clothier (See: Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation)
	8	Strike Insurance, 1938-1939, 1945, 1955
		Strikes
		See: Annual Reports
		Arizona Daily Star
		Chicago Newspaper Strike
		Press Wireless, Inc.
		Taxation
	9-10	Style, 1943-1968
		Includes memoranda on various matters of style, including the use of periods in abbreviations, use of titles, use of numerals, verb forms of certain nouns, use of Christ instead of Jesus, and similar topics.
	11	Style Books, 1933, 1945, 1949
		Includes memoranda about the distribution of Style Books, issues of charging outsiders for copies, and AHS's memorandum about forming a committee on the new edition.
		Sub-Treasury Building (See: Federal Hall Memorial)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
255	1-2	<p>Subscriptions, 1945-1966</p> <p>Includes letters and memoranda about deliveries and other subscriber problems, with replies by AHS and the Circulation Department, correspondence about free subscriptions to individuals, hospitals, and other institutions, memoranda about a proposal to give free subscriptions of the Sunday edition to listeners of radio station KPFK, and the Cooper Union's letter claiming that its library is the oldest continuing subscriber, having started in 1861.</p> <p>See also: Circulation of The New York Times Editorial Policy: Elections Plastic Wrappers Sunday Edition Taxation</p>
		<p>Subways (See: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)</p>
	3	<p>Sudan, Republic of the, 1959</p>
		<p>Suez Canal (See: Egypt Middle East United Nations)</p>
	4	<p>Suggestions, 1944, 1953-1959</p> <p>Includes correspondence about diverse suggestions made by readers and other outsiders, including marketing ideas, suggestions for special publications, offers of consulting services for cost reduction or profit improvement, and similar topics. Suggestions from similar sources pertaining to specific aspects of the NYT's operations are filed in the appropriate subject folders.</p> <p>See also: Friedman, Elisha M. Strauss, Manny</p>
	5-6	<p>Sullivan v. New York Times (See: Libel and Slander: Alabama Suits) Sulzberger, David Hays, condolences, 1962</p>
		<p>Sulzberger Family</p> <p>See also: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT.) Congregation Mikveh Israel Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Genealogy of AHS: These Are Your Forebears Life Insurance, Personal Marriage Mount Hope Cemetery Ownership and Control of The New York Times Photograph file Poetry Written by AHS: Children Sulzberger Foundation Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust</p>
	9-12	<p>General, 1922-1967</p> <p>These folders contain material about AHS's immediate family as a whole. Includes a family tree, a list of the grandchildren with their birthdates, correspondence addressed to several of the children dealing with gifts to them and their children, other family matters, a photograph of the family as of November 3, 1948, AHS's memorandum to Edwin L. James ordering that no unwarranted mention be made of family members in news articles (July, 1933), an undated, unsigned memorandum (presumably by AHS) on the education of the children, letters and stories by AHS for the children when they were young, many of these contain illustrations, presumably by AHS, anecdotes about the children and grandchildren, which AHS began to collect in 1960, and correspondence with the children about the collection.</p>
293	3	<p>NYT front page, 1949</p> <p>Contains the International Heir Edition, a special issue of the NYT, showing AHS, IOS, their children and their spouses, and four of their grandchildren.</p>
296	7	<p>Closed correspondence, 1955-1958</p>

This folder is closed until 2019 per donor agreement.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
297	3-6	<p>Sulzberger Foundation, 1956-1966 These folders are closed until 2034 per donor agreement.</p> <p>This foundation was established by AHS and IOS in 1956 as a means by which they could make charitable contributions. Its capital came from gifts of NYT stock made by them to the Foundation. The first folder contains a copy of the articles of incorporation and related documents dealing with the Foundation's establishment, correspondence with Edward S. Greenbaum and the Sulzberger children about its purpose, capitalization and officers, AHS's letter to IOS and their children notifying them of the provision in his will for a special bequest to the Foundation for gifts to several universities, and Greenbaum's confidential memorandum on the proposal to use the Foundation as a voting trust to maintain unified control of the NYT. The second folder contains the Foundations's annual reports, income tax returns, and related documents. The third and fourth folders contain correspondence and notes about individual grants by AHS, IOS, and their children, requests for grants, miscellaneous notes, receipts, and other documents.</p> <p>See also: Chattanooga, University of Los Angeles Music Center New York City Cancer Committee</p>
256	1	<p>Sulzberger Junior High School, 1956</p> <p>Sulzberger Peninsula and Arthur Sulzberger Bay (See: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E.)</p>
297	7-8	<p>Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust, 1935-1950 These folders are closed until 2034 per donor agreement.</p> <p>On August 7, 1935, IOS established a trust fund, with AHS as sole trustee, to provide for the education of their children. These folders contain the document creating the trust, correspondence with the Internal Revenue Bureau and legal counsel about the Bureau's claim that the income from the Trust was taxable to IOS, memoranda and other documents about investments and distributions to the children, and papers dealing with the dissolution of the Trust and the final distribution of its funds.</p>
256	2-4	<p>Sunday Edition, 1929-1967 Includes memoranda and letters about the contents, price, arrangement, distribution, and size of the Sunday editions, the Sunday Department's relations with the News Department, the effects of the newsprint shortage, AHS's suggestion about the articles and pictures, comparisons with the Herald Tribune, memoranda about the rearrangement of sections (1930-1931), and memoranda about the Sunday Department's roving European correspondent (1949-1951).</p> <p>See also: Advertising: Color Australian Associated Press Book Review Cartoons and Caricatures Children's Section Circulation of the New York Times Drama Section Glass, Douglas Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc. New York Times Magazine Paris Bureau Plastic Wrappers Real Estate News Review of the Week St. Louis Globe-Democrat Strauss, Manny Travel and Resort News Washington Bureau</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Womens News
256		Sunday Editor (See: Watson, Archibald R.)
		Sunday Section (See: Special Sections)
	5	Supreme Court (United States), 1937-1941, 1953-1962 Includes material about the expansion of the NYT's coverage of the Court, the rumor that AHS urged Franklin D. Roosevelt not to appoint Felix Frankfurter to the Court for fear this might provoke anti-Semitism (1938-1941), AHS's notes explaining his plea to Roosevelt (1961-1962), and about Arthur Krock's article on Roosevelt's plan to increase the number of Justices (1937).
		Surveys (See: Education and Schools Middle East)
	6	Surveys and Series of Articles, 1932, 1937, 1951-1967 Includes memoranda about major surveys and series of articles published in the NYT and reports on costs and syndication revenues. See also: American History Survey Military Forces (United States) Moses, Robert Society News United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration U. S. S. R.
	7	Suspension Insurance (See: Strike Insurance)
		Sweden, 1942
	8	Sweepstakes, 1931-1932 Includes memoranda and letters about the law barring the publication of drawings and other details about sweepstakes, and proposals that the NYT join in either legal action to overturn the law or action to amend it.
	9	Swimming Pools, 1958, 1961
	10	<i>Sydney Morning Herald</i> , 1940, 1946, 1951
	11	<i>Sydney Morning Telegraph</i> , 1940
	12	Synagogue Council of America, 1953-1958 (See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations) (See also: Union of American Hebrew Congregations)
		Syndications See: Cooperation Press Service Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Expeditions: Darcis, George International News Service Kipling, Rudyard London Daily Express New York Times News Service North American Newspaper Alliance Opera Mundi Sulzberger, Cyrus L. and Marina Lada Sulzberger
	13	Syphilis, 1937 Includes correspondence about an educational film and use of a reprint of a NYT book review in promoting it.
	14	Syracuse University, 1949-1966
		Systems, Computer (See: Computers)
		Systems Department (See: Plans and Research Department)
		Taft-Hartley Act (See: American Newspaper Publishers Association)
	15	Taiwan English Press , 1952-1953
	16	<i>Taranaki Herald</i> , 1952
	17	Tass, 1938, 1958 Includes correspondence about a report that the Daily Worker gets its cables service free of charge and memoranda about AHS's order that TASS not be called a news agency.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
256	18	Taxation, 1934, 1946-1951, 1961 See also: Annual Reports Buildings Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street Estate of Adolph S. Ochs Ochs, Effie Wise: Estate Schwarz, Daniel Sulzberger Foundation Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust
257	1-4	Taxicabs (See: Raffel, Louis) Teachers In-Service Courses, 1944-1951 As part of its educational activities program, the NYT offered an annual course on various aspects of the newspaper and its role on society for New York City school teachers, under the auspices of the city's Board of Education. The course covered the gathering and editing of the news, editorial policies, the functions of the editorial page, the role of advertisers and advertising, the business of publishing a newspaper, censorship and freedom of the press, and the function of a newspaper in informing and educating the public. Executives from various departments gave lectures and AHS spoke at several sessions, either giving a formal address or responding to questions submitted in advance. The first two folders contain speeches given by AHS, programs for the courses, lists of questions and answers, with drafts and background notes pertaining to specific questions, and related notes and memoranda. The third and fourth folders contain a reprint of AHS's speech at the 1945 session of "The Newspaper - Its Making and Its Meaning", which was produced by Editor & Publisher in booklet form and then distributed by the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, correspondence about the speech, Edwin L. James' speech, with related memoranda, programs for 1945-1948, and memoranda about the programs.
	5	Teaching Systems Corporation, 1966-1967
		Teamsters Brotherhood (See: Philadelphia Bulletin) Teamsters Union (See: Neo Gravure Printing Co., Inc.)
	6	Teapot Dome Oil Case, 1933 Includes AHS's draft memorandum, not sent, replying to a charge in The Nation that the NYT did not cover the investigation adequately.
	7	Telephones, 1928, 1940-1961 Includes memoranda about new telephone services, costs, and instruments at the NYT, notes from AHS to the Telephone Room staff and their notes to him, report on information calls handled in 1944, correspondence about a project to offer news bulletins by telephone (1948), AHS's letter to ASO telling of his first telephone conversation with Edwin L. James from Berlin (1928). See also: Facsimile Systems Photograph file Times Facsimile Corporation Wide World News Photo Service, Inc.
	8	Telephotograph Service (See: Associated Press: Wirephoto Service)
	9-12	Teletype, 1949, 1956, 1961 (See also: Western Edition) Television, 1936-1964 Includes letters and memoranda about Jack Gould's and others' reviews of programs and articles about the television industry, about sponsorship of news programs, about the NYT's support of and participation in educational and other programs, and Frederick E. Meinholtz's memorandum to AHS on technical problems. See also: Chattanooga Times: Radio and Television Columbia University Columbia University: Bicentennial Drama Section Labor Relations_Strikes_Deliverers Motion Pictures New York Daily News

			New York State Publishers Association News in Perspective Omnibus Presidential Elections Radio and Television Programs: Listings Staff: Outside Activities Tex and Jinx Show Weaver, Warren Youth Forums
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
257	13		Television Sets, 1939, 1950-1968 Includes memoranda and notes about purchasing sets for AHS's offices and residences, service contracts, and repairs, correspondence about RCA's offer to install a set in the NYT's editorial offices to enable staff to keep abreast of the development of television.
	14		Temple Emanu-El (See: Congregation Emanu-El) Temple Israel (Boston), 1955-1956
258	1		Temple Israel (New York City) (See: Mount Hope Cemetery) Temporary Experimental Project, 1947-1948 This project tested the possibility of producing the NYT by offset printing from typewritten copy and was prompted by the Chicago printers strike and the threat of a strike by the International Typographical Union (ITU) against New York City newspapers. Included are documents relating to the negotiations with the ITU, the formation of a TEP Committee chaired by Turner Catledge, the work of that committee and its staff, the deliberations of the New York City Publishers Association about the project, a copy of the foreword of the TEP Committee's final report to AHS, and of the agreement with the ITU are included.
	2		Tennessee Historical Commission, 1953, 1958
	3-4		Tennessee State Library (See: Chattanooga Times: Microfilm) Tennessee Valley Authority and Project, 1944-1964 Includes memoranda and letters concerning mostly the news coverage and editorial policies of the NYT and the Chattanooga Times in regard to the controversies surrounding the Tennessee Valley Authority. These involved government operation of the project vs. private enterprise, the efficacy of the project, TVA as an issue in elections, and the dispute over Lewis Strauss' nomination as Secretary of Commerce involving his alleged role in the Dixon-Yates contract.
	5		Tennessee Wesleyan College, 1940-1943
	6		Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in America (See: American Jewish Tercentenary)
	7		Terrapin, 1956-1957 Includes correspondence about AHS's attempts to obtain terrapin for the Alexander Hamilton Dinner at Columbia University.
	8		Tex and Jinx Show, 1954
	9		Texas Edition, 1963
	10		Thailand, 1952-1964
			Theater, 1934, 1953-1959 See also: American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Drama Critics Drama Section Levin, Meyer Rodgers, Richard and Dorothy Rodgers Sherwood, Robert E.
	11		Theater Guild, Inc., 1961 (See also: Drama Critics Guild Theatre Co., Inc.) (See also: Drama Critics Guild Theatre Co., Inc.)
	12		Thirty-Year Club, 1952-1965 (See also: Ochs, Adolph S.: Birth Centenary)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
258	13	<i>This Week</i> , 1959
	14	Thompson, J. Walter, Co., 1955, 1960 (See also: Newspaper Publishers Committee)
		Threatening Letters and Telephone Calls (See: Scurrilous Letters)
		Three-Dimensional Advertisements (See: Los Angeles Times)
	15	Tibet, 1959 (See also: Expeditions: North India and Tibet)
	16	<i>Tide Magazine</i> , 1946, 1954-1955
	17	Time Inc., 1945-1968
	18	<i>Time Magazine</i> , 1937-1963 See also: Articles About AHS Articles and Books About the Times New Yorker
		Times Facsimile Corporation See also: Facsimile Editions Office of War Information
	19-20	1956-1965
259	1-3	1942-1955
		Times Hall (Little Theatre)
	4	General, 1938-1962 Includes memoranda and correspondence about uses of the theater, memoranda about building alterations, blueprints, and financial reports. See also: Fashion Show Sardi, Vincent, Sr. and Vincent Sardi, Jr. Teachers In-Service Courses
293	10	Blueprint, 1946
259	5	Programs and Events, 1940-1945
	6	Times-Mirror Co., 1960-1962 (See also: Los Angeles Times)
	7	<i>Times of India</i> , 1938 (See also: India Tibet)
		<i>Times of London</i> (See: London Times)
	8	Times Sales Company, 1932
	9	Times Square, 1946, 1957-1960 Includes memoranda and correspondence about special events at Times Square. See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower
	10	Times Square Club, 1949-1967 Includes correspondence about the formation of the club by current and former NYT employees who are Master Masons, about its meetings, scholarship awards, and financial contributions by the NYT.
	11	<i>Times Talk</i> , 1948-1966 Includes AHS's memoranda about individual issues and specific articles, his suggestions for articles, his own contributions, notes congratulating Ruth Adler on awards by the International Council of Industrial Editors on her book <i>The Working Press</i> and on the Silurians award for the book, replies to AHS's comments by Adler and Ivan Veit, memoranda about articles detailing extraordinary feats of news gathering and newsroom production, and the News Department's attitude towards these.
		Times Telephoto Equipment, Inc. (See: Times Facsimile Corporation)
	12	<i>Timesweek</i> , 1945-1946
	13	<i>Tiny Times</i> , 1935
	14	Titanic Disaster, 1932, 1956

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
259	15	Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1936-1950
		Tobacco Industry (See: Smoking)
	16	Tokyo Bureau, 1928-1933, 1949-1967 (See also: Asahi Shimbun)
	17	Tomb of the Unknown Jewish Martyr, 1953
		<i>Topics of The Times</i> (See: Editorial Page Strunsky, Simeon)
	18	<i>Toronto Globe and Mail</i> , 1936-1938, 1954
	19	<i>Toronto Telegram</i> , 1948-1956
260	1-6	Touro Synagogue, 1944-1964
		Tours of The Times See: Advertising and Promotion of The New York Times
	7	Town Hall, Inc., 1945
		Trademarks (See: Best & Company)
		Train Delivery of The Times (See: Circulation of The New York Times)
	8	Trans World Airlines, Inc., 1946, 1953-1955
		Trans-American Airlines (See: North American Airlines)
	9	Transportation News, 1944, 1954
	10	Travel and Resort News, 1937, 1951-1961 (See: Advertising Acceptability: Discrimination)
		Trials (See: Free Press and Fair Trial)
	11	Trinity College, 1954-1955
		Trips The material described below covers AHS's principal business and vacation travels, but by no means all his trips. Those not covered here include trips to Chattanooga, Spruce Falls, and other business-related sites, trips to attend meetings, deliver speeches, accept honorary degrees and awards, and routine trips to visit NYT bureaus and affiliates abroad. These are covered under the folders for the respective subject, institutions, organizations, and bureaus. Also included here are updates on business at the NYT by AOS and AHS's secretaries.
	12	Africa, 1956
	13-16	Arizona, 1960-1968 (See also: Trips: To Western United States)
	17	Bahamas, 1956
261	1	Bohemian Grove, 1947, 1953
	2-3	Caribbean Area, 1950-1958, 1961-1965 (See also: Caneel Bay Plantation)
		Europe (See also: Antiques Pralle, Ilse Red Cross)
		General
	4-5	1960-1961, 1964-1966 Includes correspondence and notes about AHS's and IOS's trips to England.
	6	1958-1959 Includes correspondence and notes about AHS's and IOS's trip to Albano, Italy, London, and Brussels in 1958 and their trip to Albano, Paris, London, and Milan in 1959, memoranda and other documents about AHS's health and medical treatment at Albano, and background data on the Albano baths.
	7	1954-1957 Includes letters, cables, notes, and schedules about AHS's trips to England in 1954, 1956, and 1957 and about his trip with IOS to France and England in 1955.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
261	8	1953 Includes letters, cables, schedules, and other documents about AHS's trips to England, Germany, Austria, and France.
	9	1951 Includes letters, cables, schedules, and other documents about AHS's trip to England and France with IOS.
262	1	1949-1950 Includes letters, cables, schedules, and other documents about AHS's trips to England and Germany in 1949 and 1950.
	2-3	1948
	4-5	1947 Includes letters, notes, scrapbook, schedules, and other documents about AHS's trip with AOS to France, England, and Germany.
	6-9	1946 In 1946, AHS visited the Allied occupied areas of Germany, Austria, and Italy as a member of a group of United States newspaper executives. Most of the papers concerning this visit are filed under Germany, only correspondence about personal matters is filed here.
263	1-3	1945 In 1945, AHS visited England and France. The papers concerning this visit include correspondence about personal matters, letters, and cables about the arrangements and itinerary, and correspondence about his unsuccessful effort to visit the U. S. S. R.
	4	1938-1939 Includes letters, cables, notes, schedules, clippings, and other documents about AHS's trip to England, Czechoslovakia, and France in 1938 and his trip to England in 1939.
	5	1932 Includes correspondence about trip to Italy with IOS.
	6	1929 Includes letters, cables, clippings, and other documents about AHS's and IOS's trip to Russia, Germany, Poland, Scandinavia, and France.
	7-8	1920-1921 Includes letters, cables, and other documents about two trips to England and Scandinavia, dealing largely with newsprint contracts.
		Photograph albums
281		1946 Contains photographs from AHS's trip, with a group of American newspaper executives, to the Allied-occupied zones of Germany, Austria, and Italy.
288		1946 Contains photographs from AHS's trip, with a group of American newspaper executives, to the Allied-occupied zones of Germany, Austria, and Italy.
		Far East (See also: Korean War Photograph file Red Cross)
		1952 These folders contain correspondence, schedules, clippings, and other documents about AHS's trip to Korea, Japan, and Taiwan in 1952.
263	9	1952 Aug-1955
264	1-3	1952 Apr-Jul
	4	1916-1917 Contains AHS's 1962 memoir of his trip in 1916 or 1917, with his brother Leo, on a purchasing mission to Japan, China, and Manchuria .
<u>Vol</u>		
5		Photograph album, 1952 Scrapbooks

<u>Box</u> 280		Formosa, 1952 Contains photographs and clippings about the visit to Formosa, presented by Hollington Tong.
<u>Vol</u> 6		Volume I, 1952 This volume covers preparations for the trip and the tour of Korea.
7		Volume II, 1952 This volume covers the visits to Japan, Okinawa, and Formosa.
		Florida (See: Hobe Sound, Florida)
<u>box</u> 264	<u>Fol</u> 5	Guatemala, 1949-1950
		Hawaii (See: Communism)
	6-9	India and Pakistan, 1952-1953 Includes correspondence, memoranda, invitations, notes, schedules, and clippings of AHS's trip with IOS and Mr. and Mrs. George Woods, papers dealing with AHS's stopovers in London, Paris, and Geneva, and meetings with government leaders in India and Pakistan and with newspaper and advertising executives.
	10	Israel, 1951-1961
	11	Moose Factory, 1924-1925, 1993 See also: Jones, Evan J. Photograph file Russell, Andrew H.
		Palestine and Egypt
265	1-3	General, 1936-1938 See also: Buss, Kenneth C. Photograph file Trips: To Israel
<u>Vol</u> 8		Photograph album, 1937
		South America
<u>box</u> 265	<u>Fol</u> 4	General, 1928-1930
287		Scrapbook, 1928 (Contains letters, photographs, and clippings.)
		USSR (See: Standley, William H. Trips: To Europe)
265	5-6	Western United States, 1930, 1936-1938, 1942, 1948 These folders contain correspondence and other documents about six trips to Vermejo Club, New Mexico (1930), Grand Canyon, Boulder Dam, Mesa Verde, and the national parks in Utah, this trip spurred AHS's interest in conservation and the national parks, and prompted him to suggest a NYT correspondent who would specialize in conservation and related matters (1936), the Midwest and Far West to assess the country's attitude on the international situation and United States foreign policies, to San Francisco, Yosemite National Park, Los Angeles, and Phoenix, Arizona (1938), the Midwest, California, and Texas, mainly to visit military bases and defense plants, with brief vacation stop in Arizona (1942), and to Southern California (1948). See also: Trips: To Arizona Trips: To Bohemian Grove
		World These folders contain the records of a round-the-world trip, largely for pleasure, undertaken in the fall of 1957 but aborted when AHS suffered a stroke while in Rangoon. The first two folders contains correspondence about general plans for the trip, itineraries, and letters about first stops in Chicago, San Francisco, and Hawaii, the third folder contains correspondence regarding visits to Japan and Taiwan, the fourth folder contains correspondence about their visit to the

Philippines, itinerary, AHS's speech to the Press Club in Manila, correspondence about visits to Singapore, Bangkok, and Rangoon, and the fifth folder contains correspondence about plans for the return trip home, which were cancelled after AHS's stroke.

See also: China
 Health, Personal
 India
 Japan

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
265	7-11	Correspondence, etc., 1957-1958
266	1-4	Photographs, 1957
		Scrapbooks
<u>Vol</u>		
9		General, 1957
10		Japan, 1957
		Trust Agreements
		See: Mount Hope Cemetery Ownership and Control of the New York Times Sulzberger, Iphigene Ochs, Trust
<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
266	5	Tuberculosis, 1952
	6	Turkey, 1943, 1953-1960
	7-8	Twentieth Century Fund (See: Clark, Evans and Freda Kirchwey) Type, Size and Design, 1925, 1935, 1941-1967 Includes memoranda and correspondence regarding proposed changes in type faces and sizes.
		See also: Drama Section Editorial Page New York Herald Tribune New York Times Magazine Radio and Television Programs: Listings Society News Womens News
		Typographers
		See: Labor Relations: International Typographical Union
9		Typographical Errors, 1949-1962
		Typography Awards
		See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members): Ayer Awards
10		Ullstein News Service, 1927
		Unemployment (See: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee)
11		Unemployment Insurance, 1935, 1943
12		Union College, 1940
		Union News Company (See: Circulation of The New York Times)
13-16		Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1937-1948, 1957 These folders contain correspondence, memoranda, and other documents about the meetings, activities, and policies of the Union, AHS's role on its Executive Board and other committees, his role as the Union's delegate to the Synagogue Council of America, and his resignation in 1943 over the Union's decision to join the American Jewish Conference. Much of the content concerns his conflict with Union officers over the Zionist movement and Union activities in fields other than religion.
		See Also Hebrew Union College
		Union of American Jewish Congregations (See: Lazon, Morris S.)

Box	Fol	
		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (See: USSR)
267	1	Union Theological Seminary, 1945, 1953
	2	United Cerebral Palsy, 1954-1965
	3	United Hospital Fund, 1935-1958 (See also: Greater New York Fund)
	4	United Jewish Appeal, 1935-1948, 1955-1959 (See also: Warburg, James P.)
	5	United National Clothing Collection, 1945
		United Nations
		See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
		Americans United for World Government
		China
		Columbia University_Bicentennial
		Denver, University of
		Dumbarton Oaks Conference
		Flags
		International Relations
		Korean War
		Lord, Oswald B. (Mrs.) (Mary
		Malik, Charles (Min.) 1950-1955
	6-12	General, 1945-1968
		Includes memoranda, letters, and cables about news coverage of the organizing conference in San Francisco, including editions of the NYT and other newspapers delivered by air or printed locally (1945), Edwin L. James' letter to Arthur Krock asserting that coverage of the United Nations (U. N.) in New York will be handled by the local staff and James Reston, as diplomatic correspondent, and not by teams from the Washington Bureau, Turner Catledge's memoranda on coverage of the U. N., correspondence about a dinner at the NYTimes for U. N. Security Council delegates and other top officials, Catledge's report on his conversation with James F. Byrnes about behind-the-scenes manipulations at Security Council meetings, Ivan Veit's report on newspapers read by U. N. delegates (1946), correspondence about plans for special edition to be flown to Paris for the U. N. Assembly session, also distributed in France and elsewhere in Europe, financial reports, photographs of the production and distribution of the newspaper, promotional material, and letters praising the edition (1948), letters, memoranda, and notes about NYT's support of the U. N., NYT coverage of U. N. sessions, speeches, and principal issues confronting the U. N., letters and memoranda about meetings with top U. N. officials, including luncheons at the NYT, some personal correspondence with Dag Hammarskjold, including the famous NYT's photograph of him at 1956 Security Council session, and correspondence about the 1956 crises in Hungary and the Middle East (1956-1958).
		Committee on Plan and Scope
268	1-2	General, 1946-1947
		This Committee was chaired by Robert Moses and developed plans for a permanent home for the U. N. in Flushing Meadows, the site of the 1939-1940 New York World's Fair. AHS was a member of the Committee. The correspondence and reports in this folder deal with the activities, meetings, and finances of the Committee, and include correspondence about the NYT's financial contribution and the Magazine article on the site.
293	10	Blueprint, 1940
268	3	Palestine Refugee Relief, 1949-1952
		United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (See: McCormick, Anne O'Hare)
	4	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, 1953
	5	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), 1949, 1953
	6	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA), 1944-1946
	7	<i>United Nations World</i> , 1947-1948
	8-9	United Negro College Fund, 1944-1960, 1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
268	10-11	United Palestine Appeal (See: United Jewish Appeal) United Press International, 1936-1967 (See also: Press Wireless, Inc. Washington Bureau) (See also: Press Wireless, Inc. Washington Bureau)
	12	United Service Organizations (USO), 1941-1963 United States Chamber of Commerce (See: Chamber of Commerce of the United States) United States Committee for the Care of European Children (See: European Children)
	13	United States Military Academy, 1948-1955, 1966
	14	United States Naval Academy, 1946, 1954
	15	United States Savings Bonds, 1942-1960
	16	United States Steel Company, 1952
	17	United States Trust Company of New York, 1957
		United Steelworkers of America (See: National Conference for Human Rights)
	18	United World Federalists, 1966
		Universal Declaration of Human Rights (See: Denver, University of)
	19	Universal Jewish Encyclopedia, 1939-1943, 1958
		Universal Military Training and Service (See: Military Forces (United States))
	20	University of the South, 1938-1947
269	1	Upper Canada College, 1956
	2	Urban League of Greater New York, 1952-1958
	3	Uruguay, 1953-1965 (See also: Photograph file White, John W.)
	4	USA-1, 1962
		USSR Includes letters and memoranda about meetings with government officials, tours for Soviet journalists, the problem of getting and reporting the news of the USSR, the attitude of the Soviet press and public toward the NYT and United States newspapers generally, events in the USSR, Turner Catledge's report on his visit to USSR (1957), James Reston's reports on his confidential conversations with United States Ambassador to the USSR, Charles E. Bohlen (1955-1956), a transcript of a Moscow Radio broadcast about the NYT, alleging control by Wall Street interests (1952), Harrison E. Salisbury's report on United States correspondents in Moscow and related memoranda (1952), Salisbury's letter to Catledge responding to charges that his dispatches are ill-informed or serve Soviet propaganda, letters and memoranda about these charges, and Will Lissner's analysis of the dispatches in light of these charges (1949-1951). See also: Associated Press Balloons Communism Cuba Editorials: Criticism, Suggestions by AHS Finland Freedom International Relations Mikoyan, Anastas Moscow Bureau Roosevelt, Elliott Stalin, Joseph V. Trotsky, Leon World War II

Box	Fol	
269	5-9	General, 1933-1968
	10	Schwartz Reports, 1948-1951 This folder contains Harry Schwartz's reports on trends in the USSR, based on his analysis of Soviet publications and intended to suggest articles to the News Department (1948-1951).
	11	Valley Forge Heart Institute and Hospital, 1951, 1954
	12	Vanderbilt University, 1951
	13	Vassar College, 1926
		Vending Machines (See: Circulation of the New York Times)
		Venn, Cole & Associates, Inc. (See: Dominican Republic)
	14	Venezuela, 1953-1958
	15	Vermont, University of, 1951-1953, 1957
	16	Veterans, 1944-1946, 1959 See also: American Legion Borg, Myron I., Jr. Rusk, Howard A. Veterans Bonus
270	1	Veterans Bonus, 1924, 1934-1938
	2	Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 1956-1959
		Vice Presidents of the New York Times (See: Management Changes)
	3	Vienna Bureau, 1930-1933, 1948, 1954-1956 (See also: Vajda, Paul)
	4	Vietnam, 1952, 1957, 1962-1968
	5	Viking Press, Inc., 1953-1955, 1964
	6	Virgin Islands, 1934, 1958 (See also: Trips: To Caribbean Area)
	7	Visiting Nurse Service of New York, 1944, 1955-1958
	8	Vocational Adoption Inc., 1946-1947
	9	Vocational Advisory Service, 1955-1956
		Voice of America (See: Government Information Services)
		Voluntary Suppression of News (See: Censorship)
		Voter Registration (See: Elections)
	10	WABF, 1954
	11	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, 1954-1957 (See also: Columbia University: Bicentennial)
	12	<i>Wall Street Journal</i> , 1949-1961 (See also: Associated Press)
	13	Wanamaker, John, Stores, 1953-1957
		WAPO (Chattanooga) (See: Chattanooga Times: Radio and Television)
		War Bonds
	14	General, 1941-1946
279		Medal, undated
270	15	War Debts, 1928-1931, 1945
		War Labor Board (See: Labor Relations: Guild)
	16	War Production Board, 1942-1945 Includes letters and memoranda about the wartime restrictions on manpower and the use of raw materials in the newspaper industry. AHS served on the advisory committee for the industry.
	17-20	Washington Bureau, 1932-1965 Includes correspondence and memoranda about staff additions and replacements, salaries, assignments, and other administrative matters, the Bureau's space and furnishings, and bureau's relations with government officials. See also: Articles and Books About The Times
271	1	<i>Washington Post</i> , 1939, 1953-1964
	2	<i>Washington Star</i> (D. C.), 1938, 1945-1965

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
271	3	<i>Washington Star</i> (N. J.), 1938
	4	<i>Washington Times-Herald</i> , 1949-1951 (See also: <i>Washington Post</i>)
	5	Waste, 1956
	6-7	Weather, 1934-1962
		Weather Balloons (See: Balloons)
		Webb & Knapp, Inc. (See: Buildings: Commercial - West Side Plant)
	8	Wedding of AHS, 1917
	9	Welcome Wagon, 1960-1962
	10	Welfare Council of New York City, 1925-1955
	11	Wells College, 1951
		West Point (See: United States Military Academy)
		West Side Association of Commerce (See also: New York City)
	12	General, 1952-1957
291	9	Award to AHS, 1957
271	13-16	Western Edition, 1954-1966 Includes letters, memoranda, clippings, and other documents about plans for and the start of the Western Edition, its staff, production method, circulation, reactions of readers and competitors, its demise in 1964, and Andrew Fisher's summary of the project which was prepared in 1965 as background for AHS's oral history interview at Columbia University.
	17	Western Union Telegraph Co., 1947
	18	Western World, 1957
		White, William Allen, Foundation (See: Kansas, University of)
	19	<i>Who's Who in America</i> , 1957
	20	<i>Who's Who in World Jewry</i> , 1952-1953
		Wide World News Photo Service, Inc. These folders contain memoranda, letters, clippings, photographs, and other documents about the NYT's photographic service, its facsimile transmission of photographs, subscription contracts and rates, equipment and installation, the quality of the photographs, competition with the Associated Press, staffing and finances, contracts with the Army Signal Corps for transmission equipment, the sale of the company to the Associated Press, Bruce Rae's report on closing down the remaining commercial photographic operations in Europe, and a 1965 review of the company's history, prepared as background material for AHS's oral history interview at Columbia University.
		See also: Associated Press: Wirephoto Service Ernst, Leo Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. Labor Relations: Guild London Bureau Los Angeles Times Montreal Gazette Paris Bureau Snyder, James
	21	1942-1950, 1965
272	1-7	1928-1941
	8	Wilkinson Sword, Ltd., 1962-1963
	9	Will of Adolph S. Ochs, 1935, 1946 Includes the Company Secretary's record copy of ASO's will annotated to show disposition of each bequest, memoranda on bequests of cash and NYT's stock, AHS's letter transmitting bequests to staff at Abenia, and correspondence about probate in Tennessee.

See also: Estate of Adolph S. Ochs
 Squier, Bentley J. and Leah Ursula Bradt Squier

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
272	10	Will of AHS, 1928, 1948-1965 Includes correspondence with Edward S. Greenbaum about additions and changes.
		See also: Buildings: Residences - Hillandale (Stamford, CT., Estate)
11		Williams, Walter, Memorial Journalism Foundation, 1936-1941 Williamsburg, Va. (See: Colonial Williamsburg) Wilson, Woodrow, Centennial Celebration Commission (See: Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation) Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation These folders include material on the Woodrow Wilson Centennial Celebration Commission, the Woodrow Wilson Memorial Commission, and the project to publish the papers of Woodrow Wilson. AHS was a director of the Foundation from 1954 to 1957, was on the executive committee of the Centennial Celebration Commission, was appointed by John F. Kennedy to the Memorial Commission, and was interested in and contributed to the publication project. The records in these folders comprise correspondence and reports about meetings, projects relating to Wilson's birth centennial and birthplace, plans for a memorial, publication of the papers, fund-raising, NYT articles about Wilson, and the activities of these organizations.
	12-13	1957-1966
273	1-2	1954-1956 Wilson, Woodrow, Memorial Commission (See: Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation) Winners and Sinners (See: News Department) Wire Services (See: Press Wireless, Inc.) Wired Music, Inc., 1936 Wirephoto Service (See: Associated Press: Wirephoto Service) <i>Wisdom Magazine</i> , 1954-1967 Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati), 1924 Wise, Isaac Mayer (SS), 1944 WMCA, 1941-1946, 1959 Includes letters and memoranda about the NYT's arrangements to broadcast hourly news bulletins over WMCA, problems with announcers, timing, and omission of broadcasts, adjacent sponsored programs and commercials, and termination of the arrangement. See also: Radio Women (See: Editorial Board Staff: Minorities) Women's National Press Club, 1950, 1954 Women's News, 1935, 1945-1967 Includes memoranda about the coverage of women's news, allocation of a separate page, staffing, page layout and design, illustrations, the replacement of Elizabeth Clark French as editor by Elizabeth Penrose Howkins (1954), the controversy between Howkins and Lester Markel (1959), and Charlotte Curtis' appointment as editor (1965). See also: Darnton, Byron (Barney) and Eleanor Choate Darnton Eustis, Grace H. Fashion News Food News Patterns of The Times Women's Suffrage (See: Editorial Policy: Elections) Wood, Field and Stream (See: Camp, Raymond R.)
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7-9	
	10	
	11-12	

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
273		Wood Newspaper Machinery Corporation (See: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production)
	13	Woolworth, Inc., 1942
	14	Works Progress Administration (WPA), 1936-1937
	15	<i>World</i> (Newspaper), 1961
	16	World Affairs Workshop, 1965-1966
	17	World Brotherhood, 1953-1954
		World Government (See: Americans United for World Government)
	18	<i>World Journal Tribune</i> , 1966-1967
	19	World News Summarized, 1948
274	1	World Rehabilitation Fund, 1955-1957
	2	World Statistical Congress, 1947
	3	World War I, 1946 Includes correspondence about the controversial NYT's September 16, 1918 editorial favoring separate peace talks with Austria. See also: Eby, Kerr Expeditions: Lake, Simon and Hilton Howell Railey War Debts Wilson, Woodrow Wingate, George W.
	4-9	World War II, 1938-1961 These folders contain letters, memoranda, clippings, and other documents about news coverage of the war and related events, the war effort, peace proposals, and the NYT's editorial positions and AHS's personal views. Includes correspondence about the American Memorial Chapel in St. Paul's Cathedral, London (1952-1961), memoranda about the time of the Japanese attacks on Pearl Harbor and Clark Field, the Philippines (1950), letters, memoranda, and clippings about Edward Kennedy's premature release of the news of Germany's surrender (1945-1947), AHS's reply to a question about the war's effects on newspapers (1945), correspondence about AHS's view that the Lend-Lease declaration committed the United States to war (1945, 1956), AHS's letter to Ruth Sulzberger about war aims and peace plans (1945), AHS's memorandum on need for the United States to support Britain's and the Soviet Union's security aims, correspondence about AHS's view about Lend-Lease (1944), letter from the War Department requesting interviews with correspondents returning from overseas, James Reston's suggestions for staffing up for the expected invasion, AHS's memorandum outlining a peace plan based on the initial restoration of the 1931 borders and related correspondence (1943), the War Department's request for NYT's maps, photographs, and the use of Cyrus Sulzberger's unpublished report on the military situation in Russia, AHS's report to Dwight D. Eisenhower on American troops in England, correspondence about German activities in Latin America, memoranda about an effort at the NYT to coordinate fund-raising for various wartime causes (1942), Arthur Krock's and Charles Hurd's memorandum about conversations with Cordell Hull and George Marshall on negotiations with Japan, memorandum about correspondents detained in Axis nations (1941), correspondence about German activities in Latin America (1939-1941), letters to AHS about conditions in occupied France (1940), AHS's memorandum outlining his views about American involvement in the war (1939), and AHS's notes on confidential conversations with William Christian Bullitt, Jr., on May 17, 1938 and May 10, 1939. See also: Associated Press Atomic Weapons: Hiroshima Bombing Aviation: Pilots Training Project Censorship Chattanooga Times: Staff Circulation of the New York Times Civil Defense Program Committee for a Jewish Army

- Darnton, Byron (Barney) and Eleanor Choate Darnton
Dartmouth College
De Seversky, Alexander P.
Dumbarton Oaks Conference
European Children
Finland
Freedom of the Press
Helicopters
Hoover, Herbert Clark
International Relations
Jews and Judaism
Kennedy, Joseph P.
LaGuardia, Fiorello H.
Lincoln, Edmond E.
Military Forces (United States)
Moore, Frederick
National Safety Council
Office of War Information
Poland
Press Wireless, Inc.
Princeton University
Ramsay, Archibald Henry Maule
Red Cross
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.
Room 2940
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Staff: Military Service and Veterans
Times Hall (Little Theater): Programs and Events
United National Clothing Collection
Veterans
War Production Board
White, John W.
White, William Allen
Yalta Conference
Yank
- 274 10 World's Fairs (New York), 1936-1940, 1958-1967
- World's Work Magazine* (See: Expeditions: Johnson, Martin)
WPIX (See: New York Daily News)
- 275-276 WQXR, 1935-1968
- These folders contain memoranda, reports, letters, and other documents about all aspects of WQXR's operations, starting with the earliest investigations of the radio station by the NYT in 1935 and ending with the retirement of Elliott Sanger in 1967 and of Norman McGee in 1968. They concern chiefly the station's music programming (especially the performance of Mozart and of modern music, both of which AHS detested), the news broadcasts and use of NYT staff and material, the policy on advertising and its juxtaposition with news broadcasts, the quality of announcements and commercials, the Program Guide, the station's function in advertising and promoting the NYT, its finances, its equipment and technical operation, and the Rural Radio Network (later called the QXR Network), comprising stations carrying WQXR's programs. Includes preparations to separate programs of WQXR-AM and WQXR-FM (1966), AHS's retirement as chairman of the board, his replacement by Sanger, and Ivan Veit's appointment as president, Sanger's memorandum recalling the NYT's acquisition of WQXR (1964), special broadcasts during the International Typographical Union strike, and controversy with AOS, John Oakes, and Sanger over retaining expanded news and editorial broadcasts after the strike (1962-1963), Sanger's assignment to the International Edition in Paris (1961), new transmitting facility in Maspeth, new by-laws (1952-1954), interference from other stations, controversy with Douglas A. McKinnon (1948-1949), Jack Gould's reports on programs and policies, Nicholas Roosevelt's memorandum on key personnel (1945-1947), political advertising, correspondence about the NYT's acquisition of WQXR (1944), correspondence and reports about the station and its principal owner and

president, John V. L. Hogan, and correspondence about the NYT's sponsorship of a program on the station (1935-1938).

See also: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street
Columbia University: Bicentennial
Downes, Olin
Emergency Civil Liberties Committee
European Children
Facsimile Systems
Labor Relations: Strikes - Deliverers
North American Airlines
Poetry Written by AHS: WQXR
Weather
Youth Forums

- 277 1 Yaddo (See: Peabody, George Foster)
2 Yale University, 1936-1959
3 Yalta Conference, 1945, 1955
4 *Yank*, 1942
5 *Year*, 1952
6 *Yorkshire Post*, 1953-1954
7 Young & Rubicam, Inc., 1953
8 Young Men's Christian Association (See: Negroes)
9 Young Men's Real Estate Association of New York, 1955-1956
10 Young Presidents' Organization, 1956
Youth Forums, 1946-1959
Includes memoranda and letters about the radio and television program produced by the NYT, meetings with alumni of the program, a competitive program offered by the Herald Tribune, and awards for the program and its moderator, Dorothy Gordon.
- 10 Yugoslavia, 1932, 1941-1949, 1954-1959, 1966
- Zenger, John Peter, Awards (See: Arizona, University of)
Zenger Memorial
AHS was deeply involved, with James Wright Brown, in efforts to create a memorial to John Peter Zenger. These folders contain letters, memoranda, pamphlets, and other documents about the campaign to have the Memorial at St. Paul's Church in Eastchester, N. Y. and to have the church declared a national shrine, the plans for the Zenger Memorial there, fund-raising efforts, the decision to establish the Memorial in the Federal Hall Memorial, the exhibits there, the annual Bill of Rights ceremonies at St. Paul's Church, the neglect of the church and grounds and efforts to raise funds for its maintenance and restoration, and the personnel, activities and eventual disbanding of the Zenger Memorial Fund Committee. Included are the various documents giving the history of Zenger's trial and of St. Paul's Church, the rededication of the church in 1942, at which AHS spoke, the arrangements with the National Park Service for the Federal Hall Memorial (1944), the dedication ceremonies there, at which AHS spoke (1953) and correspondence about the exhibits there (1953).
- See also: Photograph file
General
- 11-15 1951-1965
278 1-9 1936-1950
293 10 Architectural drawings, 1946
278 10 Zeta Beta Tau, 1958
Zionism (See: Palestine and Zionism)